

# The Economist Diary 1975

Editorial information compiled  
by The Economist.  
Maps by Oxford University Press

Bound by  
Macdermott & Chant Limited

Manufactured in England and  
published by  
The Economist Newspaper Limited  
25 St James's Street  
London SW1A 1HG England

# Table of contents

Pages preceding diary

	page		page
<b>United Kingdom information</b>		<b>European Economic Community information</b>	
<i>Average Briton</i>		<i>EEC summary; population; national income</i>	
The average Briton : household income and spending, leisure interests, work and wealth .. .. .	5	EEC : growth rate summary, population .. .. .	40
<i>UK population; education; labour</i>		EEC organisation; foreign trade summary ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	41
Population of the United Kingdom : home population, age distribution, aliens ; birth and death rates .. .. .	6	EEC rich and poor ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	42
UK expectation of life ; causes of death ; marriages .. .. .	7	EEC national income : national income at 1974 exchange rates, gross domestic product indices, fixed capital investment .. .. .	43
UK schools : pupils, schools, pupils and teachers by region ; further education .. .. .	8	<i>EEC production; employment</i>	
UK universities .. .. .	9	EEC production and employment : industrial production, employment, hours of work, unemployment .. .. .	44
UK manpower : working population, public servants, unemployment .. .. .	10	EEC major industrial products .. .. .	45
UK wages ; industrial stoppages ; trade unions .. .. .	11	<i>EEC agriculture; prices; wages</i>	
<i>UK crime; transport; postal services</i>		EEC agriculture : index of production, major products .. .. .	46
UK justice and crime : persons found guilty, divorce, prisons	12	EEC prices and wages : cost of living, wholesale prices, wages in manufacturing, share prices .. .. .	47
UK transport ; posts and telecommunications .. .. .	13	<i>EEC finance; foreign trade</i>	
<i>UK climate; sea fishing; agriculture</i>		EEC finance : money supply, exchange rates, international liquidity .. .. .	48
UK climate ; sea fishing : main ports and catches .. .. .	14	EEC foreign trade .. .. .	49
UK agriculture : crops, livestock, guaranteed prices, subsidies, home supply .. .. .	15	<b>World hotels .. .. .</b>	<b>50, 51</b>
<i>UK production; investment; building</i>		<i>Measures; distances; world time; world holidays</i>	
UK production : index, output of major products .. .. .	16	<b>Weights and measures .. .. .</b>	<b>52</b>
The rate of growth in the UK : industrial production, selected industries ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	17	<b>Conversion factors .. .. .</b>	<b>53</b>
UK investment ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	18	<b>Direct air distances; world time .. .. .</b>	<b>54</b>
UK investment : fixed capital investment by manufacturing industry, building industry .. .. .	19	<b>Calendar .. .. .</b>	<b>55</b>
<i>UK incomes; taxation</i>		<b>World holidays 1975 .. .. .</b>	<b>56, 57</b>
UK incomes : 1974 compared with 1938 salary or wage earnings, distribution of personal income .. .. .	20	<b>Addresses and telephone numbers .. .. .</b>	<b>58, 59</b>
UK income tax ; capital gains tax .. .. .	21		
UK income tax on specimen incomes, 1974-75 .. .. .	22		
UK death duties ; value added tax ; corporation tax .. .. .	23		
<i>UK prices; spending; advertising</i>			
Purchasing power of the £ ; UK price indices .. .. .	24		
The rate of inflation in the UK : consumer prices, selected consumer items ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	25		
UK household ownership and spending ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	26		
UK spending : consumers' expenditure, retail trade, catering and motor trades, hire purchase .. .. .	27		
UK communications media : newspapers, magazines, television .. .. .	28		
UK advertising : expenditures, television and radio contractors .. .. .	29		
<i>UK national income; budget</i>			
UK social services : cost, contributions, benefits .. .. .	30		
UK national income and expenditure ; public finance .. .. .	31		
<i>UK finance; external trade</i>			
UK banking and insurance : minimum lending rate, money supply, bank advances, insurance .. .. .	32		
UK balance of payments, official reserves .. .. .	33		
UK external trade : commodities .. .. .	34		
UK external trade : best markets, regions, share of world exports .. .. .	35		
<i>UK Government; diplomatic representation</i>			
British Government offices and ministers .. .. .	36		
British Governments since 1894 ; general elections since 1931	37		
The British Parliament ; Commonwealth High Commissions	38		
Embassies .. .. .	39		

Pages following diary

	page		page
Appointments: 1976 .. .. .	60-65	<b>Comparative statistics of countries</b>	
Notes .. .. .	66	<i>UK and North America</i>	

**United States information**

*US population; education; labour*

Population of the United States .. .. .	67
US city populations .. .. .	68
US immigrants: country of origin, occupation, age and sex .. .. .	69
US vital statistics: births, marriages, divorces and deaths; age groups, life expectancy and death rates, causes of death .. .. .	70
US education: enrolments, finance, higher education .. .. .	71
US manpower; wages and the working week .. .. .	72
US unemployment rates; work stoppages; crime .. .. .	73

*US transport; agriculture; production*

US transport: inter city traffic, highways, railroads, civil aviation .. .. .	74
US agriculture: indices, crops, livestock, frozen foods, finance .. .. .	75
US industrial production: index, output of major products .. .. .	76
US capital investment; construction: value of new construction, new housing starts, mortgage debt outstanding .. .. .	77

*US incomes; spending; taxation*

US personal incomes: sources, distribution, average per capita income .. .. .	78
US personal expenditures; ownership of cars and household goods; consumer prices .. .. .	79
US advertising; consumer credit .. .. .	80
US Federal income tax: tax liability and effective rates, combined normal and surtax rates; Federal estate tax .. .. .	81

*US national income; budget*

US social security: funds collected, contribution rates, benefits, unemployment insurance .. .. .	82
US national income; budget .. .. .	83

*US finance; foreign trade; government*

US finance: interest rates, money supply, securities, stock owners; reserves .. .. .	84
US foreign commerce; balance of payments .. .. .	85
The US Government .. .. .	86
US senators and governors; standing committees of Senate .. .. .	87

**World information**

*World finance; trade*

Exchange rates .. .. .	88
World stock markets: share price indices, stock prices and yields .. .. .	89
World trade .. .. .	90, 91

*World primary products*

World food crops; fibres .. .. .	92
World metals; fuels, rubber and oilseeds .. .. .	93

*World travel; standards of living*

World travel: tourism, civil aviation, airports, road accident deaths .. .. .	94
World air traffic: European airports ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	95
World rich and poor ( <i>chart</i> ) .. .. .	96
World national incomes, ownership of consumer goods, education and reading .. .. .	97

*International comparisons; world population*

World production and prices, economic aid to developing countries, invisible trade .. .. .	98
World population .. .. .	99

**Comparative statistics of countries**

*UK and North America*

United Kingdom, United States, Canada .. .. .	100, 101
---	----------

*Europe*

*Principal trading countries:*

Belgium, France, West Germany .. .. .	102, 103
Italy, Netherlands, Sweden .. .. .	104, 105

*Other Europe:*

Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus .. .. .	106
Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, East Germany .. .. .	107
Greece, Hungary, Iceland .. .. .	108
Ireland, Yugoslavia, Malta, Norway .. .. .	109
Poland, Portugal, Rumania .. .. .	110
Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, USSR .. .. .	111

*Other America*

Argentina, Brazil, Chile .. .. .	112
Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela .. .. .	113

*Africa*

Ghana, Kenya, Libya .. .. .	114
Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Zambia .. .. .	115

*Middle East*

Egypt, Iran, Iraq .. .. .	116
Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria .. .. .	117

*Asia and Pacific*

*Principal trading countries:*

Australia, Japan, New Zealand .. .. .	118, 119
---------------------------------------	----------

*Other Asia and Pacific:*

China, India, Indonesia .. .. .	120
Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka .. .. .	121

**International abbreviations**

EEC, IARD, OECD, UNIDO, etc. .. .. .	122
--------------------------------------	-----

Street plans and maps follow page 122

**Note**

In the tables which follow, where there is a dash the figure is nil or negligible; "n.a." denotes that the figure is not available. Figures do not necessarily add exactly to totals because of "rounding" and those for latest years are provisional in some cases.

"Tons" means long tons where used on pages 5-39; on pages 67-87 US tons are used; "tonnes" means metric tons, used in some cases on pages 5-39, and also generally on other pages. Crop production figures on pages 46 and 100-121 are for harvest years referred to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or the bulk of the harvest took place; for livestock, reference is made to the month and year of enumeration, or to the year ending September. Monetary statistics, where changed from national currencies to £ sterling or US \$, have, unless otherwise specified, been converted at the average par value for the relevant year (for 1967 at the equivalent of US \$2.75 = £1 sterling); where no par value exists, or where it applied for part of a year, the most appropriate average rate is used (at the equivalent of US \$2.435 = £1 sterling for 1971, US \$2.50 = £1 sterling for 1972 and \$2.452 = £1 sterling for 1973). The term billion, where used on pages 67-87, refers to a thousand million. Sterling values prior to February 15, 1971, formerly in the form of shillings and pence, have been converted to new pence. Population of cities generally include surrounding suburbs.

It is impossible to mention here all the sources from which the statistics are compiled, but all are gratefully acknowledged. British official statistics are reprinted by kind permission of the Controller of HM Stationery Office.

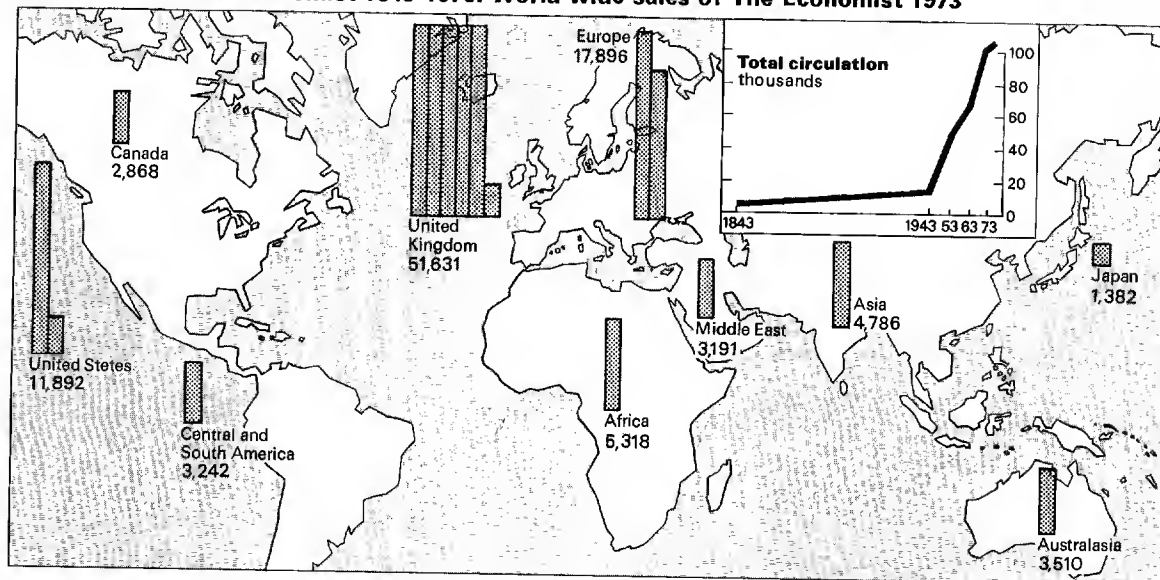
©The Economist Newspaper Limited, England 1974.

Maps: © Oxford University Press, England 1974.

# The Economist Newspaper Limited

Founded in 1843, The Economist is owned by The Economist Newspaper Limited, an independent company set up in 1928 to assure the paper's total editorial freedom. Its policy is to report and discuss the whole of public affairs, particularly politics, international affairs and economics. Opinions are strongly expressed when necessary, with the aim of influencing government policy, but with as few prejudices as possible and certainly no party political prejudice. The Economist is a weekly publication, printed on a daily newspaper schedule. It goes to press late on Thursday night, but editorial changes to include significant news can be made in the small hours. The Editor is Alastair Burnet. The editorial content of the paper is published anonymously, the opinions expressed being those of The Economist as a whole.

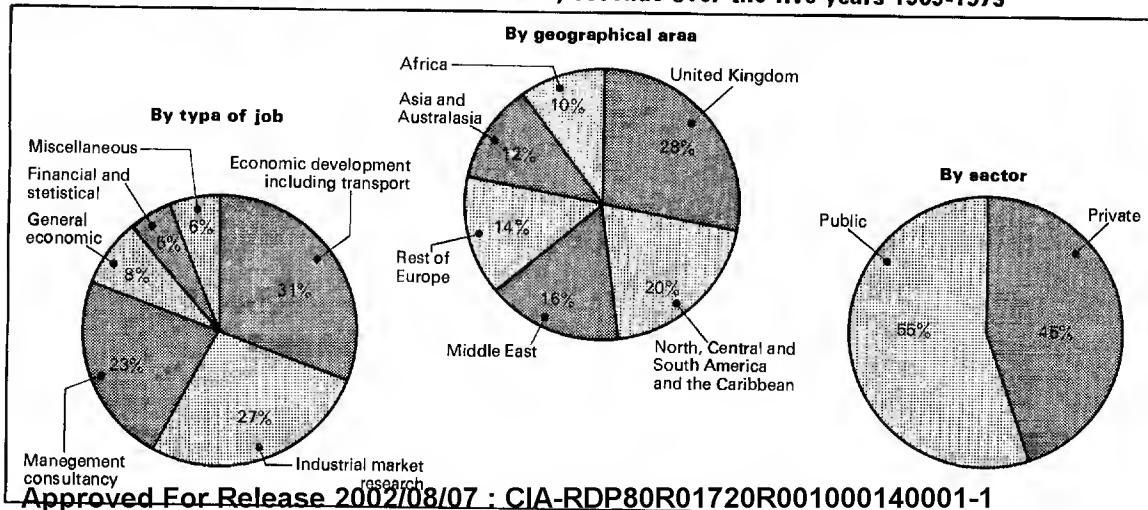
## Circulation of The Economist 1843-1973. World wide sales of The Economist 1973



# The Economist Intelligence Unit Limited

The EIU is an international research and consultancy organisation. Founded in 1946, it is a subsidiary of The Economist, but operates quite separately; like the parent company it is completely independent of outside control. Since its formation the EIU has carried out over 10,500 assignments in ninety-two different countries. Its clients include large and small companies in many fields of business, trade and industry associations, chambers of commerce and even private individuals; in the public sector, the United Nations and its agencies, 45 national governments and many regional and local authorities. EIU research and consulting services include—Economic and Business Forecasting—Industrial Market Research and Marketing—Management Consultancy—Financial and Fiscal Studies—Development Planning—Transport Studies—Energy Studies. In addition, the EIU produces a wide range of monthly and quarterly publications, 85 in all.

## Average percentage of research and consultancy revenue over the five years 1969-1973





# The average Briton

(statistics refer to the United Kingdom for 1973 unless stated otherwise)

## Household

### Housing and households

A "household" includes any resident domestic servants or lodgers living with a family.

Number of households	19½ million
Average size of household	2.9 persons
Proportion of houses and flats:	
Owner-occupied	51 per cent.
Tenant-occupied	49 per cent.

### Household income and spending

Average annual household income	£3,199
Proportion of income paid in:	
Income tax	13.5% or £432
National insurance, etc.	6.4% or £204
Leaving an average disposable income	£2,563
of which (percentages of total income) spent on:	
Food	13.7%
Housing	9.9%
Clothing	6.1%
Alcoholic drink	5.7%
Motor running costs	4.0%
Household durables	3.5%
Tobacco	3.2%
Motor vehicles	3.1%
Fuel and light	3.1%
Public transport	2.4%
Reading matter	1.1%
and saved	7.2% or £231

### Eating habits

Household domestic consumption in

ounces (unless otherwise stated) per head per week.

	Great Britain	1963	1973
Bread	43.4	33.4	
Other farinaceous foods	25.6	24.0	
Sugar	18.5	13.7	
Preserves	3.2	2.5	
Meat	38.0	35.8	
Fish	5.8	4.7	
Eggs (number)	4.6	4.2	
Milk, liquid (pints)	4.9	4.7	
Butter	6.0	5.2	
Cheese	3.1	3.7	
Margarine	3.3	3.0	
Potatoes	56.9	45.9	
Fresh green vegetables	13.6	12.5	
Tomatoes, fresh	4.0	3.8	
Other vegetables	18.3	20.3	
Fresh fruit	17.9	17.9	
Other fruit	6.7	5.7	
Tea	2.8	2.2	
Chocolate	3.8	4.7	
Other confectionery	3.8	3.8	

## Leisure

### Entertainment

The population (aged 5 years and over) spends on average each week:

Listening to the radio	9½ hours
Watching television	17½ hours
and those aged 10 years and over:	
Go to the cinema once every	17 weeks
Buy one gramophone record every	20 weeks

### Holiday travel

Three out of five Britons leave home for their holiday and one out of four have a second holiday:

Number of holidays taken in Britain	40½ million
of these—going to the most popular regions:	
South West England	26 per cent.
South England (other)	14 per cent.
Wales	14 per cent.
Scotland	13 per cent.
Number of holidays taken abroad	8½ million
of these—going to:	
Spain	35 per cent.
France	11 per cent.
Italy	8 per cent.

### Gambling

The average adult (aged 18 years and over) lays out as stakes in a year on:

Horse and greyhound racing	£41.24
of which—on-course horse racing	£2.49
on-course greyhound racing	£3.24
Football pools	£5.36
Bingo	£5.23
Gaming machines	£4.98

### Drinking and smoking

Consumption per head of the adult population (aged 18 years and over).

Figures in brackets refer to the size of the unit.

	prewar	1973
Drinks per year:		
Beer—pints	206	275
Table wine—glasses (½ bottle)	4	38
Sherry—glasses (¼ bottle)	14	24
Port—glasses (¼ bottle)	14	4
Whisky—tots (½ bottle)	52	95
Gin—tots (½ bottle)	19	30
Cigarettes smoked per week	41	66

## Work and wealth

### Jobs and pay

In the working population of	25½ million
Proportion in manufacturing	35 per cent.
With average weekly earnings for men:	
Manual workers	£39.35
Non-manual workers	£50.80

### Standards of living

Percentage of households having:	1956	1973
Television set	40	94
Refrigerator	7	76
Washing machine	19	66
Car	25	55
Telephone	16	45
Central heating	n.a.	40

### Hire purchase

Average debt outstanding per household	£133
--	------

### Wealth

Only a section of the population holds wealth in the forms listed below: the first column gives the value of the average holding, the second assumes an even distribution of each asset over the whole adult population (aged 21 years and over).

	Great Britain (1971)	Average holding	Average per adult
Land and buildings (net)	£4,549		£1,050
Stocks and shares (quoted)	£6,780		£538
Life insurance policies	£1,655		£489
Shares and deposits in building societies	£1,799		£240
National savings and premium bonds	£341		£64
Cash at bank—current account	£457		£95
deposit account	£890		£101
Cash at National and Trustee Savings Banks	£466		£85
Cash in the house	£53		£7
Household goods and pictures	£288		£109

### Home population (thousands)

Census figures <sup>1</sup>	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	males	females	Total	males	females		Total	males	females	Total	males	females
1821 ..	15,472	7,498	7,974	12,000	5,850	6,150	794	2,092	983	1,109	1,380	665	715
1841 ..	20,183	9,819	10,364	15,914	7,778	8,137	1,046	2,620	1,242	1,378	1,649	800	849
1861 ..	24,525	11,894	12,631	20,066	9,776	10,290	1,286	3,062	1,450	1,612	1,396	668	728
1881 ..	31,015	15,060	15,955	25,974	12,640	13,335	1,572	3,736	1,799	1,936	1,305	621	684
1901 ..	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1921 ..	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258 <sup>4</sup>	610 <sup>4</sup>	648 <sup>4</sup>
1931 ..	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 <sup>4</sup>	601 <sup>4</sup>	642 <sup>4</sup>
1951 ..	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961 ..	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1971 ..	55,515	26,953	28,562	48,750	23,683	25,067	2,731	5,229	2,515	2,714	1,536	755	781
1973 <sup>3</sup> ..	55,933	27,186	28,748	49,175	23,916	25,259	2,749	5,212	2,504	2,708	1,547	766	781
Forecasts <sup>2</sup>													
1980 ..	57,052	27,814	29,238	50,236	24,507	25,729	2,800 <sup>4</sup>	5,223	2,525	2,698	1,593	782	811
1990 ..	59,499	29,126	30,373	52,389	25,658	26,731	2,930 <sup>4</sup>	5,394	2,622	2,772	1,716	846	870
2000 ..	62,132	30,553	31,579	54,687	26,899	27,788	3,050 <sup>4</sup>	5,571	2,725	2,846	1,874	929	945

<sup>1</sup>Except where indicated. <sup>2</sup>Projections estimated by making assumptions as to fertility, etc. <sup>3</sup>Mid-year estimate. <sup>4</sup>Estimate.

### Age distribution (thousands)

Age groups (years)	1871			1901			1931			1973		
	Total	males	females	Total	males	females	Total	males	females	Total	males	females
Under 5 ..	3,691	1,850	1,841	4,382	2,191	2,191	3,532	1,784	1,748	4,295	2,206	2,089
5-14 ..	6,218	3,124	3,094	8,040	4,024	4,016	7,643	3,859	3,784	9,088	4,663	4,425
15-29 ..	7,204	3,461	3,743	10,808	5,192	5,616	11,854	5,805	6,049	11,975	6,074	5,900
30-59 ..	8,210	3,906	4,304	12,131	5,811	6,320	17,696	8,248	9,448	19,791	9,819	9,972
60 and over ..	2,109	967	1,142	2,874	1,273	1,601	5,314	2,364	2,950	10,785	4,424	6,361
Total ..	27,431	13,309	14,122	38,237	18,492	19,745	46,038	22,060	23,979	55,933	27,185	28,748

### Aliens naturalised

	1938	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total ..	2,158	7,033	4,562	6,587	4,437	3,733	3,498	2,856	2,725	2,177
of whom, nationals of:										
Germany ..	293	683	609	516	246	192	193	144	119	91
Hungary ..	16	138	207	89	601	446	369	287	277	174
Italy ..	168	237	169	215	147	169	123	109	112	91
Jugoslavia ..	4	63	189	212	180	164	209	154	135	93
Latvia ..	14	22	185	236	101	76	59	55	64	41
Poland ..	63	2,916	1,800	4,115	2,250	1,550	1,440	1,109	1,011	747
Russia ..	229	562	139	86	13	14	16	14	5	9
United States ..	57	43	41	29	15	34	31	27	47	43

## Birth and death rates

(live births and deaths per 1,000 population; infant<sup>2</sup> deaths and illegitimate births per 1,000 live births)

		1870-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2	1951	1961	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom	Birth rate	35.0	28.6	24.6	23.1	16.3	15.8	17.8	16.2	14.9	14.0
	Death rate	22.1	17.3	14.1	12.7	12.2	12.6	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0
	Infant mortality	150	142	110	82	67	31	22	18	17	17
	Illegitimacy	60	43	45	48	48	48	55	82	85	n.a.
England and Wales <sup>1</sup>	Birth rate	35.5	28.7	24.5	22.8	15.8	15.5	17.6	16.0	14.7	13.7
	Death rate	22.3	17.1	13.8	12.4	11.9	12.6	12.0	11.6	12.1	11.9
	Infant mortality	156	146	110	80	64	30	21	18	17	17
	Illegitimacy	56	39	42	46	45	48	60	84	86	n.a.
Scotland	Birth rate	34.8	29.5	25.9	25.6	19.1	17.7	19.5	16.6	15.1	14.3
	Death rate	22.2	17.9	15.2	14.2	13.4	12.9	12.3	11.8	12.5	12.4
	Infant mortality	126	124	109	94	84	37	26	20	19	19
	Illegitimacy	95	64	74	72	72	51	46	81	85	88
Northern Ireland	Birth rate	28.3	24.9	24.2	24.3	20.5	20.7	22.4	20.7	19.4	18.7
	Death rate	17.5	19.6	17.5	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.3	10.6	11.0	11.4
	Infant mortality	96	113	101	86	75	41	27	23	21	21
	Illegitimacy	51	39	42	44	50	31	25	38	42	41

<sup>1</sup>Before 1951, figures relate to number of births registered in the calendar year; from 1951, they relate to the numbers actually occurring in the year. <sup>2</sup>Under one year old, excluding stillbirths.

# UK expectation of life

(at various ages; number of years expectation)

Age	1950-52 Males	Females	1969-71 Males	Females	Age	1950-52 Males	Females	1969-71 Males	Females
Birth .. ..	66.2	71.2	68.6	74.9	30 .. ..	40.2	44.4	41.2	46.8
5 .. ..	63.9	68.4	65.2	71.3	40 .. ..	30.9	35.1	31.7	37.2
10 .. ..	59.1	63.6	60.4	66.4	50 .. ..	22.2	26.2	22.8	28.1
15 .. ..	54.3	58.7	55.5	61.4	60 .. ..	14.8	17.9	15.1	19.7
20 .. ..	49.5	53.9	50.7	56.6	70 .. ..	9.0	10.9	9.3	12.4
25 .. ..	44.8	49.2	46.0	51.7	80 .. ..	4.8	5.8	5.4	6.9

# UK causes of death

(number)

	1938 <sup>6</sup>	1950 <sup>6</sup>	1960 <sup>6</sup>	1965 <sup>6</sup>	1969	1970	1971	1972
<b>Deaths from natural causes .. ..</b>	<b>533,459</b>	<b>568,119</b>	<b>576,747</b>	<b>600,005</b>	<b>632,584</b>	<b>629,067</b>	<b>618,757</b>	<b>648,105</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Tuberculosis—all forms .. ..	30,149	20,405	4,058	2,709	2,157	1,950	1,711	1,746
Diphtheria .. ..	3,367	58	5	—	—	3	1	—
Whooping cough .. ..	1,381	485	48	24	10	22	30	3
Meningococcal infection .. ..	n.a.	327	118	137	144	163	153	168
Acute poliomyelitis <sup>1</sup> .. ..	274	823	24	4	—	—	3	—
Measles .. ..	2,381	271	33	129	43	51	36	32
Cancer—malignant disease .. ..	76,356	97,465	112,222	120,773	130,095	131,158	132,527	134,582
Cerebrovascular disease <sup>2</sup> .. ..	52,308	75,154	88,262	90,918	91,975	91,691	92,418	94,872
Heart disease <sup>3</sup> .. ..	148,980	169,202	173,579	182,668	216,516	213,451	215,334	225,930
Respiratory disease <sup>4</sup> .. ..	66,491	55,796	57,397	67,946	85,904	87,367	73,882	84,988
Peptic ulcer .. ..	5,575	5,820	5,386	4,503	4,659	4,280	4,312	4,569
Prematurity and other maternal and infantile diseases .. ..	25,772	19,457	17,869	16,380	13,285	13,203	12,789	11,815
<b>Deaths by violence .. ..</b>	<b>26,139</b>	<b>22,017</b>	<b>26,581</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>26,952</b>	<b>26,315</b>	<b>26,321</b>	<b>25,834</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Road traffic accidents .. ..	6,859	4,842	7,496	8,509	7,767	7,884	8,185	8,141
Suicide .. ..	5,794	4,788	5,583	5,646	4,779	4,386	4,376	4,238

<sup>1</sup> 'Infantile paralysis.' <sup>2</sup> 'Stroke.' <sup>3</sup> Rheumatic fever, chronic rheumatic heart disease and arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease only 1950 to 1965; all forms 1938 and from 1969. <sup>4</sup> Influenza, pneumonia (including newborn in 1938 and from 1968), bronchitis and emphysema.  
<sup>6</sup> Figures are not completely comparable with those from 1969 owing to a change in classification.

# UK marriages

(thousands, by status and age)

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
<b>Total marriages .. ..</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>408.0</b>	<b>393.6</b>	<b>422.1</b>	<b>451.6</b>	<b>471.0</b>	<b>459.4</b>	<b>480.3</b>
Bachelors .. ..	375.9	354.4	352.6	376.2	397.0	412.4	393.9	392.6
Divorced men .. ..	4.8	26.9	19.7	25.9	34.2	38.1	45.1	65.9
Widowers .. ..	28.4	26.7	21.3	20.0	20.4	20.5	20.4	21.8
Spinsters .. ..	387.0	361.2	356.8	379.6	400.8	415.9	397.8	397.6
Divorced women .. ..	4.1	23.9	19.0	25.2	32.1	36.2	42.3	61.1
Widows .. ..	18.0	22.9	17.8	17.3	18.7	18.9	19.3	21.6
<b>Males</b>								
Under 21 .. ..	14.1	23.2	46.6	65.1	71.0	81.4	77.6	77.3
21-24 .. ..	117.7 <sup>1</sup>	141.2	161.0	175.3	205.7	209.7	196.8	184.6
25-29 .. ..	156.2 <sup>1</sup>	121.3	94.6	94.5	88.8	91.1	91.4	103.6
30-34 .. ..	60.1 <sup>1</sup>	47.3	32.8	30.6	29.3	30.3	30.1	34.1
35-44 .. ..	33.9 <sup>1</sup>	41.6	27.0	26.9	24.9	26.0	26.9	32.6
45-54 .. ..	13.0 <sup>1</sup>	17.3	14.9	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.8	21.6
55 and over .. ..	12.4 <sup>1</sup>	14.9	15.9	16.2	17.7	17.9	20.8	26.4
Age not stated <sup>2</sup> .. ..	1.7 <sup>1</sup>	1.2	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Females</b>								
Under 21 .. ..	67.6	99.9	141.9	171.7	170.6	186.0	176.6	175.9
21-24 .. ..	151.3 <sup>1</sup>	148.2	139.9	144.6	173.3	171.6	161.7	153.7
25-29 .. ..	110.2 <sup>1</sup>	77.6	48.0	45.8	47.6	51.2	53.3	64.0
30-34 .. ..	38.1 <sup>1</sup>	29.6	19.4	17.3	17.4	18.3	19.2	23.5
35-44 .. ..	25.0 <sup>1</sup>	30.3	20.8	19.8	17.8	18.6	19.9	25.9
45-54 .. ..	9.6 <sup>1</sup>	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.2	13.2	14.8	20.1
55 and over .. ..	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	7.6	9.8	10.5	11.7	12.1	13.9	17.1
Age not stated <sup>2</sup> .. ..	1.9 <sup>1</sup>	1.3	0.7	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Including an assumed age distribution for Northern Ireland. <sup>2</sup> An assumed distribution of 'age not stated' is made for England and Wales from 1965.

### Pupils in all schools

Age (years)	Number (thousands)					Projections (thousands) <sup>1</sup>		
	1961	1965	1970	1971	1972	1975	1980	1985
2-4 .. .. .	244	261	320	344	379	369	406	426
5-10 .. .. .	4,550	4,778	5,437	5,544	5,622	5,516	5,394	5,703
11-14 .. .. .	3,484	3,061	3,202	3,286	3,384	4,503 <sup>2</sup>	4,637 <sup>2</sup>	4,437 <sup>2</sup>
Total 2-14 .. .. .	8,278	8,100	8,959	9,173	9,386	10,389 <sup>2</sup>	10,437 <sup>2</sup>	10,567 <sup>2</sup>
15 .. .. .	282	480	526	534	566	844	961	869
16 .. .. .	172	224	268	272	282	451	564	573
17 .. .. .	86	132	151	157	161	208	287	330
18 and over .. .. .	29	44	51	53	56	68	95	115
Total .. .. .	8,847	8,980	9,956	10,190	10,450	11,116	11,374	11,585

<sup>1</sup>Taking account of the change in school-leaving age from 15 to 16 years in 1972. <sup>2</sup>Including 15 year age group.

### Schools, pupils and teachers—by region<sup>1</sup>

		1938	1950	1960	1970	1972	1973
<b>Schools or departments (number)</b>							
England .. .. .		31,637	30,229	34,938	30,416	30,729	30,686
Wales .. .. .					2,484	2,467	2,443
Scotland <sup>2</sup> .. .. .		3,147	3,064	3,767	3,311	3,271	3,259
Northern Ireland .. .. .		1,844	1,783	1,789	1,568	1,511	1,468
<b>Pupils on registers (thousands)</b>							
England .. .. .		5,599	6,009	7,620	8,126	8,552	8,708
Wales .. .. .					501	524	533
Scotland <sup>2</sup> .. .. .		769	785	870	959	995	1,013
Northern Ireland .. .. .		211	229	282	344	357	358
<b>Full-time teachers (thousands)</b>							
England .. .. .		196.1	231.8	312.4	377.4	410.7 <sup>3</sup>	429.5 <sup>3</sup>
Wales <sup>4</sup> .. .. .					23.2	25.0 <sup>3</sup>	25.8 <sup>3</sup>
Scotland <sup>2,5</sup> .. .. .		26.5	32.1	37.6	42.4	46.4	49.3
Northern Ireland .. .. .		6.2	7.3	9.7	14.2	15.3	15.8

<sup>1</sup>At January of the year shown. <sup>2</sup>Public and grant-aided schools; excluding special schools. <sup>3</sup>Not completely comparable with figures for previous years, due to a change in the method of collecting the statistics. <sup>4</sup>Including the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers. <sup>5</sup>At December of the previous year from 1970.

## UK further education

### Teachers completing initial training

	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Men .. .. .	9,128	6,846	8,816	13,151	12,555	14,216	15,707
of whom—graduates .. .. .	n.a.	2,415	2,646	3,340	3,621	4,032	5,412
Women .. .. .	12,547	13,512	16,722	29,076	29,200	32,322	33,310
of whom—graduates .. .. .	n.a.	1,823	2,557	3,954	4,255	4,934	5,946

### Further education establishments (England and Wales)

	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Students in grant-aided establishments<sup>1</sup> ('000)</b>						
Full-time .. .. .	46.1	98.2	227.7	237.8	248.6	262.1
Sandwich <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	10.0	33.5	36.5	40.2	42.0
Part-time day .. .. .	253.0	452.3	756.1	748.7	718.0	709.8
Evening—major establishments .. .. .	552.0	687.3	712.7	736.4	745.9	767.0
evening institutes .. .. .	1,005.7	808.1	1,352.6	1,421.8	1,519.3	1,590.1
<b>Of whom on advanced courses leading to recognised qualifications ('000)</b>						
Full-time .. .. .	n.a.	14.8	54.8	57.1	61.2	62.6
Sandwich <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	n.a.	8.9	28.1	30.6	32.8	33.7
Part-time day .. .. .	n.a.	38.9	72.1	69.1	69.8	70.6
Evening—major establishments .. .. .	n.a.	30.8	42.6	40.4	37.5	36.5
evening institutes .. .. .	n.a.	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Maintained, assisted and "direct grant" establishments. Autumn term of academic years. <sup>2</sup>Attending for more than eighteen weeks full-time during an academic year.

### Universities in Great Britain

	1938-39	1949-50	1964-65	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
<b>Number of students taking courses<sup>3</sup></b>							
Men .. .. .	49,202	80,514	115,460	133,963	176,169	179,229	182,887
Women .. .. .	14,218	22,567	41,328	47,089	66,842	71,265	74,683
<b>Courses taken by full-time students<sup>a</sup></b>							
<i>Arts, languages, education, music, etc.:</i>							
Men .. .. .	14,841	25,106	36,991	41,843	58,093	60,194	61,138
Women .. .. .	7,533	12,137	24,905	28,846	41,168	43,627	45,469
<i>Science:</i>							
Men .. .. .	5,815 <sup>1</sup>	13,614 <sup>1</sup>	27,990 <sup>1</sup>	35,492	42,085	43,253	44,696
Women .. .. .	1,846 <sup>1</sup>	3,303 <sup>1</sup>	8,796 <sup>1</sup>	9,835	12,416	13,274	14,277
<i>Engineering, technology, and architecture:</i>							
Men .. .. .	5,199 <sup>1</sup>	10,709 <sup>1</sup>	19,781 <sup>1</sup>	29,503	37,923	38,621	39,564
Women .. .. .	89 <sup>1</sup>	224 <sup>1</sup>	481 <sup>1</sup>	884	1,486	1,586	1,843
<i>Medicine, dentistry and health:</i>							
Men .. .. .	11,375 <sup>1</sup>	13,613 <sup>1</sup>	12,622 <sup>1</sup>	14,089	15,901	16,368	16,405
Women .. .. .	1,996 <sup>1</sup>	3,258 <sup>1</sup>	3,724 <sup>1</sup>	4,448	5,838	6,491	7,206
<i>Agriculture, forestry, veterinary, etc.:</i>							
Men .. .. .	1,138	3,026	2,997	3,160	3,649	3,689	3,475
Women .. .. .	170	431	424	497	749	853	912
<b>Degrees and diplomas obtained</b>							
Degrees .. .. .	10,791	20,087	32,854	38,340	59,864	64,090	n.a.
Diplomas .. .. .	5,118	7,145	10,746	11,921	13,357	13,952	n.a.
<b>Full-time teaching staff<sup>2</sup></b>							
Professors .. .. .	889	1,199	2,175	2,491	3,281	3,482	3,575
Readers and assistant professors .. .. .	369	570	1,190	1,404	5,667	5,895	6,305
Senior lecturers .. .. .	1,543	728	2,318	4,404	5,667	5,895	6,305
Lecturers .. .. .	1,193	3,102	7,802	12,735	23,213	23,888	24,358
Assistant lecturers and others .. .. .	1,193	2,331	2,632	5,664	23,213	23,888	24,358

<sup>1</sup>Not directly comparable with figures from 1965-66 owing to change in classification; for 1965-66 changes resulted in the following numbers being re-classified: *Science*, men +2,913, women +301; *Engineering, etc.*, men -4,156, women -1,091; *Medicine, etc.*, men +1,243, women +790. <sup>2</sup>Figures from 1965-68 not strictly comparable with those for previous years. <sup>3</sup>Including part-time.

### A list of Universities

University	Chancellor	Vice-Chancellor	Full-time students <sup>1</sup>		
			Autumn 1973	Men	Women
Aberdeen .. .. .	Lord Polwarth .. .. .	E. M. Wright .. .. .	3,174	2,094	5,268
Aston, Birmingham .. .. .	Lord Nelson .. .. .	J. A. Pope .. .. .	3,279	632	3,911
Bath .. .. .	Lord Hinton .. .. .	L. Rotherham .. .. .	2,217	822	3,039
Birmingham .. .. .	Sir Peter Scott .. .. .	R. B. Hunter .. .. .	4,746	2,622	7,368
Bradford .. .. .	Harold Wilson .. .. .	E. G. Edwards .. .. .	2,655	862	3,517
Bristol .. .. .	Dorothy Hodgkin .. .. .	A. W. Morrison .. .. .	3,925	2,417	6,342
Brunel, Uxbridge, Middlesex .. .. .	The Earl of Halsbury .. .. .	S. L. Bragg .. .. .	1,658	387	2,045
Cambridge .. .. .	Lord Adrian .. .. .	J. W. Linnett .. .. .	9,077	1,948	11,025
City, London .. .. .	The Lord Mayor of London .. .. .	E. K. Parkes <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	1,813	287	2,100
Dundee .. .. .	HM Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother .. .. .	J. Drever .. .. .	1,909	857	2,766
Durham .. .. .	Malcolm John MacDonald .. .. .	Sir Derman Christopherson .. .. .	2,381	1,511	3,892
East Anglia, Norwich .. .. .	Lord Franks .. .. .	F. Thistlethwaite .. .. .	1,958	1,226	3,184
Edinburgh .. .. .	HRH The Duke of Edinburgh .. .. .	Sir Hugh Robson .. .. .	5,611	4,040	9,651
Essex, Colchester .. .. .	Lord Butler .. .. .	A. E. Sloman .. .. .	1,499	585	2,084
Exeter .. .. .	Viscount Amory .. .. .	H. Kay .. .. .	1,955	1,626	3,581
Glasgow .. .. .	Sir Alexander Cairncross .. .. .	Sir Charles H. Wilson .. .. .	5,369	3,117	8,486
Heriot-Watt, Edinburgh .. .. .	Sir Alec Douglas-Horne .. .. .	G. M. Burnett .. .. .	1,939	327	2,266
Hull .. .. .	Lord Cohen .. .. .	S. R. Dennison .. .. .	2,428	1,467	3,895
Keele .. .. .	HRH The Princess Margaret .. .. .	W. A. C. Stewart .. .. .	1,265	878	2,143
Kent, Canterbury .. .. .	Joseph Grimond .. .. .	G. Templeman .. .. .	1,672	966	2,638
Lancaster .. .. .	HRH The Princess Alexandra .. .. .	C. F. Carter .. .. .	2,154	1,000	3,154
Leeds .. .. .	HRH The Duchess of Kent .. .. .	Lord Boyle .. .. .	6,421	3,231	9,652
Leicester .. .. .	Sir Alan Hodgkin .. .. .	Sir Fraser Noble .. .. .	1,964	1,599	3,563
Liverpool .. .. .	Sir Kenneth Wheare .. .. .	T. C. Thomas .. .. .	4,740	2,216	6,956
London .. .. .	HM Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother .. .. .	Sir Cyril Philips .. .. .	23,521	11,252	34,773
Loughborough .. .. .	Lord Pilkington .. .. .	E. J. Richards .. .. .	2,565	459	3,024
Manchester <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	The Duke of Devonshire .. .. .	A. L. Armitage .. .. .	8,950	3,810	12,760
Newcastle upon Tyne .. .. .	The Duke of Northumberland .. .. .	H. G. Miller .. .. .	4,231	1,939	6,170
Nottingham .. .. .	Sir Francis Hill .. .. .	W. J. H. Butterfield .. .. .	3,668	2,060	5,728
Open, Milton Keynes .. .. .	Lord Gardiner .. .. .	W. Perry .. .. .	31,560 <sup>4</sup>	16,920 <sup>4</sup>	48,480 <sup>4</sup>
Oxford .. .. .	Maurice Harold Macmillan .. .. .	H. J. Habakkuk .. .. .	9,008	2,295	11,303
Reading .. .. .	Lord Sheffield .. .. .	H. R. Pitt .. .. .	2,954	538	3,492
St Andrews .. .. .	Lord Ballantrae .. .. .	J. S. Watson .. .. .	1,760	1,314	3,074
Salford .. .. .	HRH The Duke of Edinburgh .. .. .	J. H. Horlock .. .. .	3,180	1,885	5,065
Sheffield .. .. .	Lord Butler .. .. .	D. G. Sims <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	4,391	2,040	6,431
Southampton .. .. .	Sir Eric Roll .. .. .	L. C. B. Gower .. .. .	3,043	1,553	4,596
Stirling .. .. .	Lord Robbins .. .. .	F. G. T. Holliday <sup>6</sup> .. .. .	1,198	929	2,127
Strathclyde, Glasgow .. .. .	Lord Todd .. .. .	Sir Samuel Curran .. .. .	4,319	1,350	5,669
Surrey, Guildford .. .. .	Lord Robens .. .. .	D. M. A. Leggett .. .. .	1,796	751	2,547
Sussex, Brighton .. .. .	Lord Shawcross .. .. .	A. Biggs .. .. .	2,457	1,400	3,857
Wales, Cardiff .. .. .	HRH The Duke of Edinburgh .. .. .	C. W. L. Bevan .. .. .	10,200	5,360	15,560
Warwick .. .. .	Viscount Radcliffe .. .. .	J. B. Butterworth .. .. .	1,961	1,058	3,019
York .. .. .	Lord Clark .. .. .	G. M. Carstairs .. .. .	1,472	1,201	2,673
<b>Total (Great Britain)<sup>5</sup></b> .. .. .			<b>166,483</b>	<b>77,911</b>	<b>244,394</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including students, other than undergraduates and graduates, on courses not of a university standard. <sup>2</sup>Including Institute of Science and Technology. <sup>3</sup>Appointed from October 1974. <sup>4</sup>January 1974; not included in total. <sup>5</sup>Excluding students of the Open University. <sup>6</sup>Acting.

# **Distribution of manpower<sup>1</sup>** (June; thousands)

	1971	1972	1973		1971	1972	1973
<b>Total working population</b> .. ..	<b>25,079</b>	<b>25,188</b>	<b>25,287</b>	<b>Employees by industry</b>			
Males .. .. .	16,186	16,167	16,104	Agriculture, forestry and fishing .. ..	432	427	n.a.
Females .. .. .	8,894	9,021	9,183	Mining and quarrying .. .. .	396	379	367
<b>HM Forces and Women's Services</b> ..	<b>368</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>361</b>	Food, drink and tobacco .. .. .	770	756	758
Males .. .. .	353	356	346	Chemicals and allied trades <sup>4</sup> .. ..	482	468	462
Females .. .. .	15	15	15	Metals, engineering and vehicles .. ..	4,169	3,967	3,981
<b>Unemployed<sup>2</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>724</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>576</b>	Textiles .. .. .	622	597	589
Males .. .. .	618	677	484	Clothing and footwear .. .. .	455	450	434
Females .. .. .	106	129	92	Paper, printing and publishing .. ..	595	579	576
<b>Total in civil employment</b> .. ..	<b>23,988</b>	<b>24,011</b>	<b>24,350</b>	Other manufacturing .. .. .	963	961	968
Males .. .. .	15,215	15,134	15,274	Construction .. .. .	1,262	1,300	1,350
Females .. .. .	8,773	8,877	9,076	Gas, electricity and water supply .. ..	377	356	345
<b>Employers and self-employed</b> .. ..	<b>1,867</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>1,891</b>	Transport and communication .. ..	1,568	1,543	n.a.
<b>Employees</b> .. .. .	<b>22,121</b>	<b>22,118</b>	<b>22,459</b>	Distributive trades .. .. .	2,610	2,640	n.a.
Males .. .. .	13,713	13,606	13,747	Insurance, banking, finance and			
Females <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	8,408	8,512	8,712	business services .. .. .	976	996	n.a.
				Professional and scientific services ..	2,989	3,106	n.a.
				Catering, hotels, etc. .. .. .	691	732	n.a.
				Other services .. .. .	1,255	1,309	n.a.
				National government service .. ..	596	609	n.a.
				Local government service .. .. .	914	943	n.a.

<sup>1</sup> Persons 15 years and over; part-time workers are counted as full units. Revised figures. <sup>2</sup> Excluding those temporarily stopped. <sup>3</sup> Of whom 34% were part-time (not normally employed for more than 30 hours per week) in Great Britain in 1972. <sup>4</sup> Including coal and petroleum products.

## **Public servants (thousands)**

	1939 <sup>4</sup>	1964	1974		1939 <sup>7,8</sup>	1968 <sup>8</sup>	1974 <sup>2,9</sup>
<b>Armed forces<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>484.9</b>	<b>423.1</b>	<b>353.6<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Civil servants<sup>3,5</sup></b>	<b>347.0</b>	<b>707.7</b>	<b>694.4</b>
<b>Service personnel<sup>5</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>482.1</b>	<b>407.0</b>	<b>339.7<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>296.5</b>	<b>489.2</b>	<b>456.5</b>
Males .. .. .	129.1	94.1	76.5 <sup>2</sup>	Males .. .. .	50.5	218.5	237.9
Royal Navy and Royal Marines .. ..	240.5	182.9	167.3 <sup>2</sup>	Females .. .. .			
Army .. .. .	112.5	130.0	95.3 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Departments, by</b>			
Royal Air Force .. .. .	2.8	16.1	14.5 <sup>2</sup>	<b>ministerial responsibility</b>			
Females .. .. .	0.1	3.5	3.6 <sup>2</sup>	Agriculture, Fisheries and Food .. ..	2.7 <sup>10</sup>	16.6	15.5
WRNS and QARNNS .. .. .	2.5	6.5	5.8 <sup>2</sup>	Chancellor of			
WRAC and QARANC .. .. .	0.2	6.1	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	the Exchequer's Departments .. ..	n.a.	101.1	111.0
WRAF and PMRAFNS .. .. .				Customs and Excise .. .. .	15.0 <sup>10</sup>	18.0	24.9
<b>Reserves<sup>2,6</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>680.1</b>	<b>263.0</b>	<b>443.8<sup>1,2</sup></b>	Inland Revenue .. .. .	25.0 <sup>10</sup>	63.6	69.3
Males .. .. .	680.1	257.0	438.2 <sup>1,2</sup>	Department for National Savings ..	—	15.3	13.4
Royal Navy and Royal Marines .. ..	62.3	9.7	43.3 <sup>1,2</sup>	Treasury and others .. .. .	n.a.	4.2	3.4
Army <sup>11</sup> .. .. .	562.1	224.8	354.7 <sup>1,2</sup>	Education and Science .. .. .	2.1 <sup>10</sup>	7.2	4.0
Royal Air Force .. .. .	55.7	22.5	40.2 <sup>1,2</sup>	Employment .. .. .	28.3 <sup>10</sup>	29.7	33.8
Females .. .. .	—	6.0	5.6 <sup>1,2</sup>	Environment .. .. .	n.a.	80.0	73.9
Royal Navy and Royal Marines .. ..	—	1.0	1.8 <sup>1,2</sup>	Foreign and Commonwealth .. ..	2.8 <sup>10</sup>	13.5	12.4
Army .. .. .	—	4.9	3.0 <sup>1,2</sup>	Home .. .. .	7.2 <sup>10</sup>	22.4	28.3
Royal Air Force .. .. .	—	0.1	0.8 <sup>1,2</sup>	Social Services .. .. .	22.7 <sup>10</sup>	70.3	83.6
				Trade and Industry .. .. .	n.a.	30.0	20.3
				Other civil departments .. .. .	n.a.	36.6	43.7
				Defence .. .. .	218.1 <sup>10</sup>	300.1	267.9

<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom personnel; excluding personnel locally enlisted abroad. <sup>2</sup> On January 1st. <sup>3</sup> Including part-time workers—two counting as one whole-time worker. Excluding casual or seasonal staff. <sup>4</sup> On June 30th. <sup>5</sup> On April 1st. <sup>6</sup> Including regular and volunteer reserves, and auxiliary forces. <sup>7</sup> Excluding Department for National Savings. <sup>8</sup> Excluding the Post Office which became a public corporation on October 1, 1969. <sup>9</sup> Excluding certain staff not employed by Government departments but deemed to be civil servants for superannuation purposes, the staff of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Exchequer and Audit Department, and certain judicial officers. <sup>10</sup> Estimates of staff in current Ministerial areas; not strictly comparable with later figures owing to changes of some responsibilities, and to inclusion of some part-time staff as whole-time. <sup>11</sup> Including the Army General Reserve and Ulster Defence Regiment. <sup>12</sup> September 1973.

## **Unemployment in Great Britain<sup>1</sup>**

Year	Unem- ployed ( <sup>000</sup> )	Unem- ployment %	Year	Unem- ployed ( <sup>000</sup> )	Unem- ployment %	Year	Unem- ployed ( <sup>000</sup> )	Unem- ployment %
1930 .. .. .	1,927	15.8	1948 .. .. .	302	1.5	1961 .. .. .	312	1.4
1932 .. .. .	2,756	21.9	1949 .. .. .	300	1.5	1962 .. .. .	432	1.7
1934 .. .. .	2,107	16.6	1950 .. .. .	306	1.5	1963 .. .. .	521	2.3
1936 .. .. .	1,709	12.2	1951 .. .. .	237	1.1	1964 .. .. .	372	1.6
1938 .. .. .	1,776	11.5	1952 .. .. .	329	1.6	1965 .. .. .	317	1.4
1940 .. .. .	850	5.7	1953 .. .. .	320	1.5	1966 .. .. .	331	1.4
1941 .. .. .	260	1.7	1954 .. .. .	272	1.3	1967 .. .. .	521	2.2
1942 .. .. .	100	0.7	1955 .. .. .	213	1.0	1968 .. .. .	549	2.4
1943 .. .. .	69	0.5	1956 .. .. .	230	1.1	1969 .. .. .	544	2.4
1944 .. .. .	64	0.4	1957 .. .. .	294	1.3	1970 .. .. .	582	2.5
1945 .. .. .	140	1.0	1958 .. .. .	410	1.9	1971 .. .. .	758	3.4
1946 .. .. .	363	2.4	1959 .. .. .	444	2.0	1972 .. .. .	844	3.8
1947 .. .. .	468	3.0	1960 .. .. .	346	1.5	1973 .. .. .	598	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Before 1948, figures refer to insured unemployed related to total number insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; from 1948 onwards total registered unemployed, excluding those temporarily stopped, related to total number of employees. The rate of unemployment in 1948 was on the previous basis 1.9% (on the new basis 1.5%).

# UK wages and the working week

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Weekly earnings<sup>1</sup> of industrial workers (£):</b>								
Men .. .. .	3.45	7.52	14.54	19.59	28.05	30.93	35.82	40.92
Women .. .. .	1.63	4.13	7.42	9.60	13.99	15.80	18.30	21.16
Boys <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	1.31	3.19	6.50	8.99	13.35	14.96	17.55	21.02
Girls <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	0.93	2.67	4.84	6.48	9.42	10.28	11.76	15.13
<b>Hours worked<sup>1</sup> by industrial workers</b>								
Men .. .. .	47.7	47.8	48.0	47.0	45.7	44.7	45.0	45.6
Women .. .. .	43.5	42.0	40.5	38.7	37.9	37.7	37.9	37.7

<sup>1</sup>Including overtime. All figures relate to October. <sup>2</sup>Under 21 years. <sup>3</sup>Under 18 years.

## UK industrial stoppages

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Thousands of working days lost each year through stoppages: total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>10,980</b>	<b>13,551</b>	<b>23,909</b>	<b>7,173</b>
Mining and quarrying .. .. .	701	431	495	413	1,092	65	10,801	90
Engineering .. .. .	155	50	394	411	1,668	1,338	2,789	1,350
Shipbuilding and marine engineering ..		53	387	165	410	563	796	267
Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft ..		125	576	906	1,409	3,579	2,009	2,259
Metals, metal goods and other vehicles		88	93	281	1,054	555	1,042	927
Textiles .. .. .	84	4	16	46	191	58	236	140
Clothing and footwear .. .. .	33	3	9	8	192	13	38	41
Construction .. .. .	115	64	110	135	242	255	4,188	179
Transport and communication .. .. .	40	188	636	305	1,313	6,539	876	303
Other industries and services .. .. .	118	405	308	257	3,409	586	1,135	1,617
<b>Number of stoppages</b> .. .. .	<b>875</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>3,906</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>2,854</b>

<sup>1</sup>Owing to changes in industrial classification in 1950, 1958 and 1968, figures for industry groups before 1960 and from 1970 are not strictly comparable with the others.

## Some principal British trade unions<sup>1</sup>

("National Union of" unless otherwise stated)

Union	Secretary	Members <sup>3</sup> ( <sup>000</sup> )	Union	Secretary	Members <sup>3</sup> ( <sup>000</sup> )
Agricultural and Allied Workers .. .. .	R. N. Bottini	90	National and Local Government Officers' Association .. .. .	G. A. Drain	498
Bank Employees .. .. .	L. F. Mills	103	Post Office Engineering Union .. .. .	B. C. Stanley	125
Boilermakers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths & Structural Workers <sup>6</sup> .. .. .	D. McGarvey	123	Post Office Workers <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	T. Jackson	191
Civil and Public Services Association ..	W. L. Kendall	213	Printers, Graphical & Media Personnel <sup>8</sup> ..	R. W. Briginshaw	55
Civil Servants <sup>7</sup> .. .. .	B. A. Gillman	62	Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff <sup>9</sup> .. .. .	R. Grantham	121
Construction, Allied Trades and Technicians .. .. .	G. F. Smith	270	Public Employees .. .. .	A. Fisher	443
Dyers, Bleachers and Textile Workers ..	F. Dyson	55	Railwaymen .. .. .	Sir Sidney Greene	183
Electrical Electronic Telecommunication Union/Plumbing Trades Union .. .. .	F. J. Chapple	417	Schoolmasters, National Association of ..	T. A. Casey	69
Engineering Workers <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	unknown <sup>1</sup>	1,340	Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs <sup>9</sup> .. .. .	C. Jenkins	285
Footwear, Leather and Allied Trades ..	T. A. Moore	74	Seamen .. .. .	J. H. Slater	43
Furniture, Timber & Allied Trades Union ..	A. G. Tomkins	85	Sheet Metal Workers, Coppersmiths, Heating and Domestic Engineers ..	L. W. Buck	82
General and Municipal Workers .. .. .	D. Basnett	848	Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers <sup>4</sup> ..	A. W. Allen	326
Graphical and Allied Trades <sup>7</sup> .. .. .	V. Flynn	183	Tailors and Garment Workers .. .. .	J. Macgougan	118
Graphical Association, National .. .. .	J. M. Bonfield	103	Teachers .. .. .	E. L. Britton	274
Health Service Employees, Confederation of .. .. .	F. J. Lynch	113	Textile Workers' Union, Amalgamated ..	F. J. Hague and J. King	46
Hosiery & Knitwear Workers .. .. .	H. L. Gibson	69	Transport & General Workers' Union ..	J. L. Jones	1,747
Inland Revenue Staff Federation .. .. .	C. T. H. Plant	54	Transport Salaried Staffs' Association ..	D. A. Mackenzie	73
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation ..	Sir David Davies	105	<b>Total membership</b> .. .. .		<b>11,315<sup>2</sup></b>
Mineworkers .. .. .	L. Daly	271			

<sup>1</sup>From information available at April 1974. <sup>2</sup>At December 31, 1972. Including others not shown separately; 10,001,419 of total were affiliated members of the TUC at September 3, 1973. <sup>3</sup>At September 3, 1973, revised to take account of unions merged as at April 1974. <sup>4</sup>"Union of." <sup>5</sup>"Amalgamated Union of." <sup>6</sup>"Amalgamated Society of." <sup>7</sup>"Society of." <sup>8</sup>"National Society of Operative." <sup>9</sup>"Association of."

### Persons found guilty

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
All offences <sup>2</sup>								
(Great Britain; thousands) ..	903.9	779.9	1,192.0	1,541.1	1,800.1 <sup>3</sup>	1,875.1	1,893.7	2,025.8
Under 17 years of age ..	67.3	82.7	122.5	139.9	140.2	145.4	133.0	126.5 <sup>10</sup>
17 and under 21 years ..	79.8	62.4	167.0	254.8	281.3	288.8	295.2	297.4
21 years and over ..	756.8	634.9	902.5	1,146.4	1,378.5	1,440.9	1,465.5	1,601.9
All offences <sup>2</sup>								
(England and Wales) ..	787,482	688,650	1,035,212	1,368,048	1,606,728 <sup>3</sup>	1,674,056	1,687,980	1,826,236
of which:								
Burglary or robbery <sup>4</sup> ..	10,853	20,480	31,823	44,646	69,424	70,678	68,440	64,316
Fraud <sup>5</sup> ..	2,749	3,389	4,469	5,802	11,451	12,306	13,107	13,450
Theft <sup>6</sup> ..	56,092	73,219	96,398	128,615	167,440	176,502	171,629	167,906
Handling stolen goods <sup>7</sup> ..	2,584	5,226	7,127	11,357	19,378	22,675	21,879	21,073
Sexual offences ..	2,321	4,308	5,959	5,479	6,497	6,656	6,758	6,475
Violence against the person	1,583	3,839	10,259	15,501	20,855	23,443	26,266	28,230
of which—murder ..	23	38	42	57	75	97	97	79
manslaughter ..	45	57	78	131	164	190	195	217
Betting and gaming ..	18,504	12,565	10,612	2,278	2,392	1,868	1,744	1,698
Drunkenness, etc. <sup>1</sup> ..	56,797	48,128	73,194	76,072	84,828	86,764	92,796	96,238
Offences by prostitutes ..	3,192	6,843	2,733	1,532	2,318	2,347	2,871	3,087
Traffic offences ..	475,124	357,932	622,551	887,128	967,836	991,174	1,010,200	1,113,810
Offences by juveniles <sup>2, 10</sup>								
(England and Wales) ..	55,511	69,591	107,000	121,528	119,928 <sup>3</sup>	123,166	118,063	115,407
of which:								
Burglary or robbery <sup>4</sup> ..	6,767	11,495	16,779	18,725	26,349	26,637	25,351	25,154
Theft <sup>6</sup> ..	19,750	26,371	33,261	36,555	37,721	38,294	33,301	32,966
Handling stolen goods <sup>7</sup> ..	486	1,266	2,320	3,176	3,877	4,300	3,854	3,786
Sexual offences ..	475	829	1,217	901	895	869	749	730
Violence against the person	116	315	1,583	2,004	2,249	2,827	3,574	4,598
Highway offences ..	12,072	10,883	25,223	36,901	29,257	28,592	27,319	22,110
All crimes and offences								
(Scotland) ..	116,415	91,260	156,800	173,061	193,340	201,094	205,741	199,519 <sup>11</sup>
of which:								
Housebreaking ..	2,175	3,663	6,018	7,959	9,628	10,938	9,125	7,193
Theft ..	6,612	8,504	10,424	13,018	16,738	18,118	15,504	13,723
Murder ..	—	9	5	15	22	25	40	33
Drunkenness, etc. <sup>1</sup> ..	13,257	5,287	9,185	11,259	11,703	11,967	12,455	13,233
Offences under Road Acts <sup>8</sup> ..	45,502	31,747	60,830	80,239	83,710	84,562	93,821 <sup>9</sup>	91,403

<sup>1</sup> Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Acts (England and Wales) and motor vehicle drunk offences (Scotland).  
<sup>2</sup> Figures from 1969 are not strictly comparable with those for previous years owing to changes due to the Theft Act 1968, which came into force for England and Wales on January 1, 1969. <sup>3</sup> Figures for 1969, adjusted so as to be strictly comparable with the figures for earlier years were: Great Britain, all offences 1,786.2 thousand; England and Wales, all offences 1,592,903, offences by juveniles 116,215. <sup>4</sup> 'Breaking and entering' before 1969. <sup>5</sup> 'Fraud and false pretences' before 1969. <sup>6</sup> 'Larceny' before 1969. <sup>7</sup> 'Receiving' before 1969. <sup>8</sup> Figures for 1938, 1950 and 1960 are not comparable with those for later years due to the inclusion of motor vehicle parking offences from 1963 onwards; in 1963 these numbered 12,567 out of a total 72,201. <sup>9</sup> Not strictly comparable with figures for previous years. <sup>10</sup> Juveniles are persons under 17 years of age. <sup>11</sup> Not strictly comparable with previous years due to changes in Scottish law in 1971 whereby cases for children under 16 years of age are treated other than as cases of criminal proceedings.

### Divorce proceedings (England and Wales)

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Petitions filed <sup>1</sup> ..	9,970	29,096	27,870	42,070	60,134	70,575	110,017	109,822
on grounds of:								
Adultery <sup>2</sup> ..	4,989	11,947	12,896	22,552	32,777	39,508	30,143	34,218
Desertion <sup>2</sup> ..	3,909	13,739	9,074	10,535	12,554	13,254	12,659	10,265
Separation (2 years and consent)	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,057	20,187
Separation (5 years <sup>3</sup> ) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,460	19,703
Behaviour <sup>4</sup> ..	1,072	3,410	5,900	8,983	14,803	17,813	30,698	25,449
By husbands ..	4,649	13,207	12,109	16,917	22,270	25,543	43,792	38,745
By wives ..	5,321	15,889	15,761	25,153	37,864	45,032	66,225	71,077
Decrees nisi granted <sup>1</sup> ..	7,621	29,482	23,989	38,291	54,151	61,090	88,460	109,944

<sup>1</sup> Dissolution of marriage. <sup>2</sup> Petitions filed on two or more grounds are included under only the first of these grounds. <sup>3</sup> Including with consent. <sup>4</sup> Including other; mainly 'cruelty' before 1971.

### Prisons, borstals and detention centres (England and Wales)

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Convicted prisoners admitted								
Imprisonment ..	30,758 <sup>2</sup>	30,677 <sup>2</sup>	37,558 <sup>2</sup>	45,452 <sup>2</sup>	40,117	45,036	44,125	41,675
Borstal training ..	1,347	1,978	3,595	4,048	6,043	7,476	7,157	6,483
Detention centre ..	—	—	1,295	6,827	8,356	9,144	9,146	9,207
Daily average population								
Men ..	10,388	19,367	26,198	29,580	33,814	38,040	38,673	37,348
Women ..	698	1,107	901	841	853	988	1,035	980
Expenditure on prisons <sup>1</sup>								
(£ million) ..	1.8	6.4	17.0	30.8	49.6	57.9	66.9	84.1

<sup>1</sup> Years ending March 31st. <sup>2</sup> Not strictly comparable with later figures owing to the introduction of suspended sentences and changes in the powers of Magistrates' Courts from January 1, 1968.

UK  
 Crime  
 Transport  
 Postal services



### Roads and road vehicles in Great Britain

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Public road length (miles) <sup>1</sup>	179,630	183,821	194,180	201,023	207,891	209,307	211,056
Motorway	—	—	95	355	657	789	1,037
Trunk	4,459	8,176	8,343	8,344	8,332	8,347	8,342
Other roads	175,171	175,645	185,742	192,324	198,902	200,191	201,677
Spending on roads (£ million)	58.3 <sup>2</sup>	72.8 <sup>2</sup>	213.3	384.0	621.4 <sup>5</sup>	752.9 <sup>5</sup>	786.9 <sup>5</sup>
Vehicles on the roads (thousands of licences current) <sup>3</sup>	3,084 <sup>4</sup>	4,414 <sup>4</sup>	9,440	12,940	14,950	15,478	16,117
of which—cars	1,944	2,258	5,532	8,922	11,541	12,085	12,740
motor cycles	462	752	1,864	1,711	1,146	1,124	1,085
goods vehicles	497	900	1,448	1,661	1,630	1,632	1,660
buses, coaches, taxis, etc.	97	141	95	97	103	106	105
Road traffic (thousand million vehicle miles)	n.a.	40.3 <sup>6</sup>	69.8	101.1	128.4	137.0	143.1
of which—cars and taxis	n.a.	20.7 <sup>6</sup>	42.3	72.0	100.2	108.1	113.8
goods vehicles	n.a.	12.8 <sup>6</sup>	18.8	22.5	23.5	24.3	24.8

<sup>1</sup>At end of March. <sup>2</sup>Years beginning April 1st. <sup>3</sup>Third quarter. <sup>4</sup>Excluding Crown vehicles (56 thousand in 1960). <sup>5</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>6</sup>1953.

### Railways in Great Britain

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Route length open for traffic (miles)							
British Railways	20,007	19,471	18,369	14,920	11,799	11,643	11,537
of which—electrified	n.a.	870	1,264	1,793	1,965	1,969	1,970
London Transport	174	223	228	215	238	241	238
British Railways rolling stock							
Locomotives—steam	19,646	19,603	13,276	2,987	3	3	3
diesel	43	128	2,550	4,811	4,126	3,756	3,633
electric	13	10	135	277	323	318	317
Passenger carriages	43,492	42,440	40,091	24,207	18,678	17,839	17,005
Passenger traffic							
Million journeys—British Railways	1,237	982	1,037	865	824	815	754
London Transport	488	631	674	657	672	654	655
Average receipt per journey—British Railways (new pence)	4.7	10.8	14.6	20.0	27.6	32.0	36.4
London Transport (new pence)	n.a.	2.2	3.9	5.4	8.0	9.6	11.5
Average mileage of journey—British Railways	15.9	20.6	20.8	21.6	22.9	23.0	23.4

### UK shipping

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972
Passengers travelling by sea (thousands)—inward	4,327	4,352	4,513	4,617	5,735	5,858	5,989
outward	4,326	4,353	4,494	4,620	5,761	5,878	6,001
Cargo imported (thousand tons)	156,801	157,794	164,902	175,798	196,774	203,186	202,759
of which—carried by UK registered ships (%)	42	35	34	32	31	32	31
Cargo exported (thousand tons)	34,302	34,880	34,597	40,379	49,448	48,756	49,896
of which—carried by UK registered ships (%)	51	45	48	45	47	44	40

### UK airways

	1938	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Aircraft flights (thousands)	91	131	284	330	359	364	369
of which—domestic (thousands)	59	61	96	130	152	150	159
Average length (miles)	140	368	375	415	507	523	521
Passengers carried (thousands)	219	1,156	5,880	10,868	13,845	14,462	15,768
Cargo carried (thousand tons)—freight	2	19	214	272	239	222	262
mail	3	6	12	20	27	24	29

### UK posts and telecommunications<sup>1</sup>

	1938	1950	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973
Letters, etc., posted (millions)	8,090	8,350	10,200	11,400	10,500	10,500	10,790
of which—airmail <sup>2</sup> (millions)	40	170	248	389	361	418	425
registered (millions)	59	119	87	49	42	43	45
business reply items (millions)	36	33	84	125	97	98	118
Parcels posted (millions)	178	229	230	203	177	184	190
Money orders handled (millions)	17	26	28	12	10	8	7
Postal orders issued (millions)	396	425	706	502	435	350	370
Telegrams handled (millions)	57	52	35	29	26	27	27
Telex connections (thousands)	—	—	6	29	33	38	43
Inland telephone calls (millions)	2,167	3,175	4,283	9,622	10,747	12,029	13,539
Public call offices (thousands)	48	56	74	75	76	76	76
Private telephones <sup>3</sup> (thousands)	3,002	5,115	7,782	13,884	14,902	16,081	17,524

<sup>1</sup>Years ending March 31st. <sup>2</sup>Commonwealth and foreign. <sup>3</sup>Including extensions and private circuits.

	Sunshine (hours a day)			Temperature (°C) <sup>4</sup>						Rainfall (millimetres)		
	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	England and Wales max. min.	Scotland max. min.	Northern Ireland max. min.	England and Wales max. min.	Scotland max. min.	Northern Ireland max. min.	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
January	1.57	1.26	1.53	6.3	1.2	5.6	0.9	6.5	1.7	92	154	109
February	2.38	2.30	2.31	6.7	1.3	6.2	1.1	7.3	2.2	66	106	76
March	3.69	3.21	3.34	9.6	2.5	8.1	2.1	9.6	2.9	57	89	66
April	5.20	4.68	4.97	12.6	4.5	10.6	3.5	12.1	4.2	60	88	67
May	6.15	5.86	6.14	15.7	7.0	13.5	5.8	15.1	6.5	63	87	72
June	6.61	5.78	5.83	18.9	10.1	18.2	8.5	17.7	9.5	55	87	71
July	5.73	4.55	4.40	20.4	12.1	17.6	10.5	18.5	11.3	79	114	96
August	5.44	4.38	4.39	20.3	11.9	17.3	10.4	18.5	11.0	81	122	102
September	4.35	3.66	3.62	17.8	10.1	15.3	8.7	16.3	9.4	76	128	96
October	3.12	2.47	2.71	13.8	7.0	12.0	6.3	12.9	6.9	92	158	111
November	1.81	1.48	1.91	9.8	4.3	8.7	3.6	9.5	4.2	95	143	104
December	1.31	0.95	1.15	7.4	2.5	6.8	2.2	7.5	2.9	88	143	111
<b>Year</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>1,081</b>

Sunshine and rainfall in some towns and resorts

	Sunshine (hours a day)	Rainfall (mm a year)		Sunshine (hours a day)	Rainfall (mm a year)		Sunshine (hours a day)	Rainfall (mm a year)
Jersey ..	5.27	833	Lowestoft ..	4.44	600	Shrewsbury	3.71	654
Eastbourne ..	4.96	783	Ilfracombe ..	4.43	974	Aberdeen ..	3.71	836
Ryde (I.o.W.) ..	4.85	760	Tenby ..	4.41	1,087	Durham ..	3.65	668
Weymouth ..	4.85	763	Holyhead ..	4.38	892	Harrogate ..	3.63	792
Brighton ..	4.81	688	Cromer ..	4.27	678	Birmingham	3.55	780
Folkestone ..	4.80	670	Bath ..	4.19	797	Armagh ..	3.46	845
Scilly ..	4.80	831	Blackpool ..	4.16	892	Manchester	3.45	859
Margate ..	4.78	540	Oxford ..	4.11	652	Glasgow <sup>3</sup> ..	3.40	1,035
Torquay ..	4.78	889	Cambridge ..	4.08	551	Nottingham	3.38	614
Bournemouth ..	4.73	793	Scarborough	3.82	649	Inverness ..	3.37	660
Penzance ..	4.70	1,055	Edinburgh ..	3.79	699	Keswick ..	3.37	1,476
Plymouth ..	4.60	959	London <sup>2</sup> ..	3.74	575	Fort William	2.75	1,999

<sup>1</sup> Generally 1931-60 for sunshine and temperature, and 1918-50 for rainfall. <sup>2</sup> Greenwich. <sup>3</sup> Renfrew. <sup>4</sup> For Centigrade/Fahrenheit conversion factors, see page 53.

## UK sea fishing

### Main fishing grounds (with principal fish caught)

North Sea  
*cod; haddock; plaice*  
 Iceland  
*cod; haddock; saithe*  
 West of Scotland  
*herring; haddock; cod*  
 Barents Sea  
*cod; haddock; saithe*  
 Faroes  
*cod; saithe; haddock*  
 Norwegian Coast  
*cod; haddock; saithe*  
 Irish Sea  
*cod; herring; plaice*  
 Bear Island and Spitzbergen  
*cod; haddock; redfish*  
 English Channel  
*soles; meckerel; plaice*  
 Grand Banks, Newfoundland  
*cod; redfish; witch*  
 Bristol Channel  
*mackerel; soles; skates end rays*  
 Rockall  
*skates and rays; cod; haddock*  
 Labrador  
*cod; redfish; witch*  
 East Coast of Greenland  
*cod; redfish; halibut*  
 West Coast of Greenland  
*cod; haddock; catfish*  
 South of Ireland and Sole Banks  
*cod; skates end rays; soles*  
 Skagerrak  
*haddock; cod; saithe*  
 West of Ireland  
*cod; haddock; saithe*

### Main fishing ports of England and Wales with value (£) of catches in 1973 (showing the principal fish caught in each category)

Port	Demersal	Pelagic	Shellfish	Total
Hull	29,190,234 <i>cod</i>	1,124 <i>sprats</i>	—	29,191,358 <i>cod</i>
Grimsby	26,837,522 <i>cod</i>	51,713 <i>sprats</i>	28,003 <i>squids</i>	26,917,238 <i>cod</i>
Fleetwood	7,805,224 <i>cod</i>	2,885 <i>horse mackerel</i>	68,839 <i>Norway lobster</i>	7,876,948 <i>cod</i>
Lowestoft	7,548,656 <i>plaice</i>	1,984 <i>herring</i>	169 <i>lobster</i>	7,550,809 <i>plaice</i>
North Shields	4,518,480 <i>cod</i>	722,124 <i>sprats</i>	193,226 <i>Norway lobster</i>	5,433,810 <i>cod</i>
Scarborough	979,775 <i>cod</i>	27 <i>herring</i>	34,543 <i>lobster</i>	1,014,345 <i>cod</i>
Bridlington	869,401 <i>cod</i>	—	45,047 <i>crebs</i>	914,448 <i>cod</i>
Brixham	473,503 <i>soles</i>	64,267 <i>sprats</i>	295,339 <i>Queen scallops</i>	833,109 <i>Queen scallops</i>
Newlyn	499,322 <i>skates, rays</i>	249,713 <i>mackerel</i>	55,655 <i>crayfish</i>	804,690 <i>mackerel</i>
Milford Haven	738,211 <i>skates, rays</i>	998 <i>horse mackerel</i>	29,315 <i>lobster</i>	788,522 <i>skates, rays</i>
Whitby	665,452 <i>cod</i>	—	50,537 <i>lobster</i>	715,989 <i>cod</i>
Whitehaven	295,301 <i>plaice</i>	204,120 <i>herring</i>	111,490 <i>Norway lobster</i>	610,911 <i>herring</i>
Hartlepool	329,008 <i>cod</i>	—	62,118 <i>Norway lobster</i>	391,126 <i>cod</i>
<b>United Kingdom</b>	<b>126,202,541 <i>cod</i></b>	<b>13,178,174 <i>herring</i></b>	<b>12,852,608 <i>Norway lobster</i></b>	<b>152,233,323 <i>cod</i></b>

## Crops

	Production (harvest years; '000 tons)			Acreage (at June census; '000 acres)		
	1936-38 <sup>1</sup>	1960-62 <sup>1</sup>	1973-74	1936-38 <sup>1</sup>	1960-62 <sup>1</sup>	1973
Wheat .. .. .	1,651	3,158	4,928	1,856	2,062	2,831
Barley .. .. .	765	4,996	8,851	929	3,729	5,603
Oats .. .. .	1,940	1,876	1,070	2,403	1,742	695
Potatoes .. .. .	4,873 <sup>3</sup>	5,981 <sup>3</sup>	6,073 <sup>3</sup>	723	757	555
Sugar .. .. .	415 <sup>2</sup>	821 <sup>2</sup>	1,075 <sup>2</sup>	335	429	480

<sup>1</sup>Average. <sup>2</sup>Raw equivalent basis. <sup>3</sup>Main crop.

## Livestock

Numbers (at June census; '000)	1960-62 <sup>1,2</sup>	1973	Products <sup>3</sup>	1960-62 <sup>2</sup>	1973
Cattle .. .. .	11,855	14,445	Milk (million gallons) .. .. .	2,481	2,988
of which—dairy cows .. .. .	3,234	3,436	Eggs—hen (millions) .. .. .	12,996	14,508
beef cows .. .. .	911	1,678	Beef and veal ('000 tons) .. .. .	850	924
Sheep and lambs .. .. .	28,779	27,943	Mutton and lamb ('000 tons) .. .. .	254	235
of which—ewes for breeding .. .. .	11,522	10,921	Pork ('000 tons) .. .. .	465	697
Pigs .. .. .	6,163	8,979	Bacon and ham ('000 tons) .. .. .	204	250
Poultry .. .. .	108,775	144,079	Poultry meat ('000 tons) .. .. .	324	674

<sup>1</sup>On agricultural holdings of over one acre. <sup>2</sup>Average. <sup>3</sup>Food for human consumption; years beginning April 1st.

## Guaranteed prices (harvest years for crops; years beginning April 1st for livestock and products)

Unit	1960-61 £	1974-75 £	Unit	1960-61 p	1974-75 p
Wheat .. per ton .. .. .	27.00	39.62	Wool .. .. per lb .. .. .	22.2	26.0
Barley .. .. .	28.80	35.73	Fat cattle .. per live cwt .. .. .	785	1,643 <sup>1,4</sup>
Oats .. .. .	27.20	34.20	Fat sheep .. per lb <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	16.2	29.5
Rye .. .. .	21.60	— <sup>1</sup>	Fat pigs .. per score deadweight .. .. .	223	349
Potatoes .. .. .	13.00	22.00	Eggs—hen .. per dozen .. .. .	19.2	— <sup>1</sup>
Sugar beet .. .. .	5.25	— <sup>1</sup>	Eggs—duck .. .. .	11.9	— <sup>1</sup>
			Milk .. .. average per gallon .. .. .	15.6	26.3 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Removed from guarantee and subject to the EEC system of support. Intervention takes place when the market price drops below 90% of the EEC guide price for the United Kingdom. <sup>2</sup>EEC target price is 29.0p. <sup>3</sup>Dressed carcass weight. <sup>4</sup>EEC guide price for 1973-74.

## Cost of agricultural support (years beginning April 1st; £ million)

	1969-70	1974-5 (est.)		1969-70	1974-5 (est.)
Direct payments to producers .. .. .	268.3	229.2	Price guarantees .. .. .	127.9	44.8
Grants and subsidies .. .. .	140.4	184.4	Cereals <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	62.5	—
Fertilisers .. .. .	31.5	7.6	Milk <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	—	50.0
Lime subsidy .. .. .	4.6	3.4	Cattle <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	26.2	—
Dairy herd conversion scheme .. .. .	—	6.8	Pigs <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	17.4	—
Calves .. .. .	27.7	26.8	Eggs <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	12.1	—
Beef cows .. .. .	5.0	9.7	Sheep .. .. .	3.1	—
Hill cattle .. .. .	11.8	18.0	Wool .. .. .	4.6	—5.8 <sup>3</sup>
Hill sheep .. .. .	7.2	10.4	Potatoes .. .. .	2.0	0.6
Winter keep .. .. .	4.9	7.4			
Farm capital grants .. .. .	—	75.5	Market regulation under the CAP .. .. .	—	122.8
Grants absorbed by farm capital grants scheme .. .. .	26.2	2.2	Cereals .. .. .	—	14.4
Grants for horticulture .. .. .	5.0	7.3	Milk and products .. .. .	—	74.1
Farm structure .. .. .	0.9	3.6	Beef and veal .. .. .	—	8.0
Other grants and subsidies .. .. .	15.6	5.7	Pigmeat .. .. .	—	9.8
			Sugar .. .. .	—	5.6
			Processed products .. .. .	—	5.5
			Other .. .. .	—	5.4
			Total cost of agricultural support <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	268.3	352.0

<sup>1</sup>Covered by the EEC common agricultural policy (CAP). <sup>2</sup>Excluding administrative expenses. <sup>3</sup>Repayment of surpluses under the British Wool Marketing Schemes.

## Contribution of home produced food to total supply

	Percentage home produced		Total supplies ( '000 tons)		Percentage home produced		Total supplies ( '000 tons)
	prewar	1972	1972		prewar	1972	1972
Fish (landed weight) .. .. .	91	86	1,095	Wheat and flour .. .. .	23	53	8,902
Butter .. .. .	9	21	445	(wheat equivalent) .. .. .	73	93	11,081
Cheese .. .. .	24	55	329	Oils and fats .. .. .	16	16	1,584
Condensed milk .. .. .	70	94	164	(crude oil equivalent) .. .. .	51	72	2,645
Dried milk .. .. .	59	84	227	Carcass meat and offal .. .. .	32	44	616
Sugar (refined value) .. .. .	18	33	3,056	Bacon and ham .. .. .			
Canned vegetables .. .. .	51	77	1,028				

**Index of industrial production** (average 1970 = 100)

	1960	1971	1972	1973		1960	1971	1972	1973
<b>Manufacturing industries</b>					<b>Manufacturing industries (cont.)</b>				
<i>Food, drink and tobacco</i> .. ..	78	101	105	109	<i>Bricks, pottery, glass etc.</i> .. ..	74	108	114	125
Food .. ..	80	100	104	106	Bricks, cement, etc. .. ..	76	106	114	125
Drink and tobacco .. ..	74	102	106	114	Pottery and glass .. ..	72	110	115	125
Coal and petroleum products .. ..	61	103	103	110	<i>Textiles, clothing and leather</i> .. ..	85	102	105	110
Chemicals and allied industries .. ..	56	102	108	122	Textiles .. ..	79	101	103	109
<i>Metal manufacture</i> .. ..	94	89	89	95	Clothing and footwear .. ..	96	105	108	114
Metal manufacture—ferrous .. ..	94	87	87	92	Leather, leather goods and fur .. ..	105	103	104	101
non-ferrous .. ..	95	98	96	106	Timber, furniture, etc. .. ..	79	103	113	128
<i>Engineering and allied industries</i> .. ..	75	99	99	107	Paper, printing and publishing .. ..	80	97	103	114
Engineering—electrical .. ..	62	103	110	131	Other manufacturing industries .. ..	58	101	104	113
instrument .. ..	48	101	93	102	<b>Total manufacturing industries</b> .. ..	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>
mechanical .. ..	66	100	95	102	Construction .. ..	76	103	105	104
Shipbuilding and marine engineering .. ..	95	97	92	95	Gas, electricity and water .. ..	60	104	111	118
Vehicles and aircraft .. ..	92	100	102	103	Mining and quarrying .. ..	125	100	84	93
Metal goods not included elsewhere .. ..	87	93	94	103	<b>General index</b> .. ..	<b>76</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>

**Output of major products**

Product	Units	1963	1973	Product	Units	1963	1973
<b>Fuel and power</b>				<b>Manufactures</b>			
Coal .. ..	mn tons	196	130	Passenger cars .. ..	thousands	1,608	1,747
Electricity <sup>1</sup> .. ..	mn kWh	156,868	258,792	Commercial vehicles .. ..	"	404	417
Gas .. ..	mn therms	3,260	11,620 <sup>20</sup>	Motor cycles and scooters <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	99	44 <sup>23</sup>
Petroleum products .. ..	thous. tons	48,810	104,280	Aircraft <sup>9</sup> .. ..	number	450	246 <sup>23</sup>
<b>Industrial materials</b>				Merchant shipping <sup>17</sup> :			
Iron ore .. ..	thous. tonnes	15,151	7,111	Tankers <sup>18</sup> .. ..	thous. g. tons	469	221
Pig iron .. ..	"	14,826	16,868	Other .. ..	"	658	848
Crude steel .. ..	"	22,882	26,627	Tractors <sup>22</sup> .. ..	thousands	229	134 <sup>23</sup>
Aluminium .. ..	"	195	462	Machine tools <sup>2,11</sup> .. ..	val. £million	132 <sup>27</sup>	213
Copper <sup>3</sup> .. ..	"	200	193	Construction and earthmoving equipment <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	136 <sup>27</sup>	346 <sup>19</sup>
Lead <sup>3</sup> .. ..	"	97	145	Mechanical handling equipment <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	115 <sup>27</sup>	353 <sup>19</sup>
Zinc <sup>4</sup> .. ..	"	101	84	Mining machinery .. ..	"	53 <sup>28</sup>	121
Tin <sup>3</sup> .. ..	"	20	20	Textile machinery .. ..	"	92 <sup>27</sup>	189 <sup>19</sup>
Cement <sup>7</sup> .. ..	"	14,061	20,203	Instruments <sup>21</sup> .. ..	"	n.a.	394 <sup>8</sup>
Gypsum <sup>7</sup> .. ..	"	2,023	3,689	Electrical machinery .. ..	"	349 <sup>28</sup>	562 <sup>19</sup>
Plaster <sup>7</sup> .. ..	"	787	1,124	Domestic refrigerators <sup>2</sup> .. ..	thousands	879	1,154 <sup>8</sup>
Building bricks <sup>7</sup> .. ..	millions	7,139	6,553	Washing machines <sup>2,18</sup> .. ..	"	1,367	1,411
Wood chipboard .. ..	thous. tonnes	92	196	Television sets—monochrome .. ..	"	1,662	1,159 <sup>8</sup>
Newsprint .. ..	"	683	441	colour .. ..	"	—	2,007 <sup>8</sup>
Other paper and board .. ..	"	3,508	4,263	Radios and radiograms .. ..	"	2,781	2,100 <sup>8,24</sup>
Raw wool <sup>5</sup> .. ..	mn kilograms	37	32	Record players <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	395	676 <sup>8</sup>
Woolen yarn .. ..	"	142	135	Clocks and watches <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	9,803 <sup>28</sup>	10,605 <sup>8</sup>
Worsted yarn <sup>2</sup> .. ..	"	109	100	Office machinery <sup>2</sup> .. ..	val. £million	85 <sup>28</sup>	138 <sup>19</sup>
Cotton yarn <sup>12</sup> .. ..	"	222	115	Electronic computers <sup>2,25</sup> .. ..	"	25	314 <sup>8</sup>
Man-made fibres .. ..	thous. tonnes	326	731	Carpets <sup>2</sup> —woven .. ..	mn sq. yards	58	65 <sup>8</sup>
Synthetic resins .. ..	"	756	1,608 <sup>23</sup>	tufted .. ..	"	33 <sup>28</sup>	119 <sup>8</sup>
Sulphuric acid .. ..	"	2,927	3,886	Wool fabrics <sup>2,10</sup> .. ..	"	360	267
Industrial ethyl alcohol .. ..	mn pf gals	65	73	Woven cloth—cotton .. ..	mn lin. yards	1,014	496
Paint <sup>2</sup> .. ..	mn litres	350	538 <sup>8</sup>	man-made fibres <sup>6</sup> .. ..	"	560	549
Compound fertiliser .. ..	thous. tons	2,781 <sup>19</sup>	2,799	Footwear <sup>2,13</sup> .. ..	mn pairs	190	182
Soap .. ..	"	384	267	Beer .. ..	mn bulk bbl	28	37
Synthetic detergents <sup>14</sup> .. ..	"	322	616 <sup>8</sup>	Spirits .. ..	mn pf gals	100	193
Synthetic rubber .. ..	thous. tonnes	127	360	Pottery <sup>15</sup> .. ..	val. £ million	36	86 <sup>8</sup>

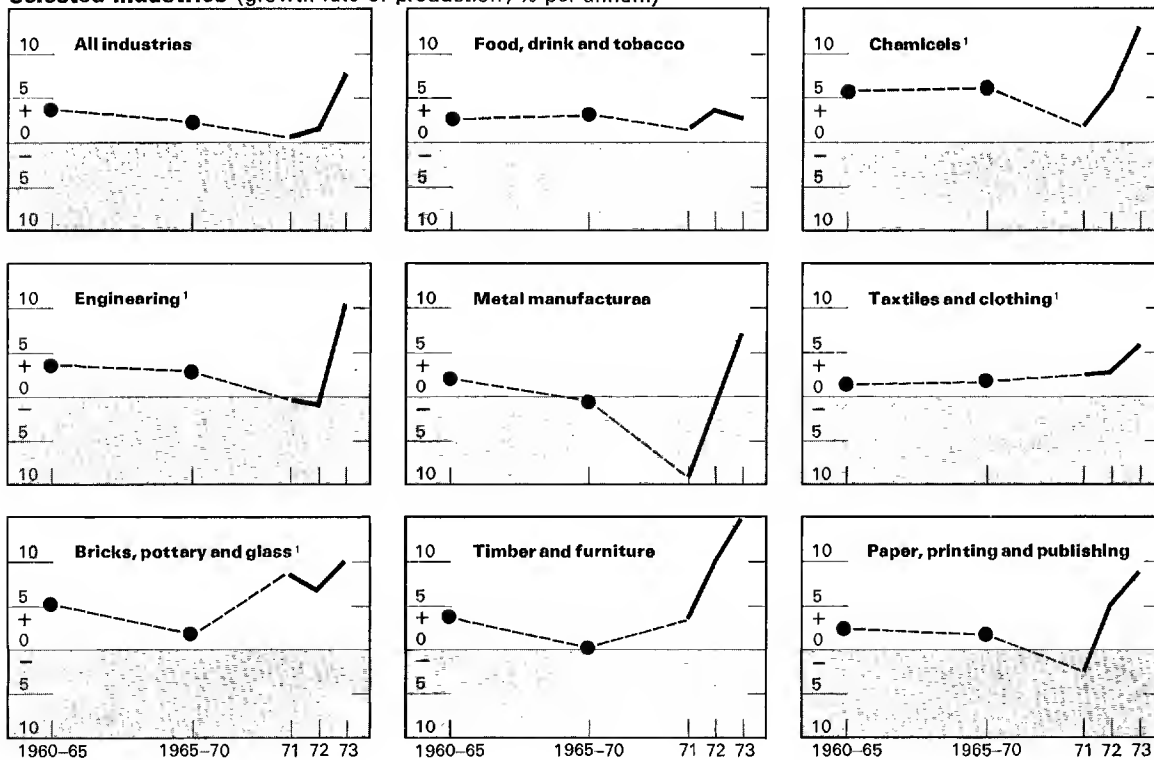
<sup>1</sup>Public supply only. <sup>2</sup>Deliveries. <sup>3</sup>Refined. <sup>4</sup>Slab zinc. <sup>5</sup>Clean weight. <sup>6</sup>Including mixtures. <sup>7</sup>Great Britain. <sup>8</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>9</sup>Deliveries, including those for home military use. <sup>10</sup>Including blankets. <sup>11</sup>Metal working only; excluding welding machinery. <sup>12</sup>Single yarn; excluding man-made fibre mixtures. <sup>13</sup>Including rubber and plastics protective footwear. <sup>14</sup>Net sales. <sup>15</sup>Earthenware, china and stoneware. <sup>16</sup>Domestic electric only. <sup>17</sup>Of 100 gross tons and over. <sup>18</sup>Of 300 gross tons and over. <sup>19</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>20</sup>Including natural gas for direct supply: 9,186 mn therms. <sup>21</sup>Scientific and industrial, including systems. <sup>22</sup>Of 10 belt h.p. and over; including agricultural and industrial tractors. <sup>23</sup>1972. <sup>24</sup>Estimate. <sup>25</sup>British made equipment only (excludes factored goods). <sup>26</sup>1964. <sup>27</sup>Estimate allowing for subsequent change of classification. <sup>28</sup>Not strictly comparable with the later figure owing to the general revision to a new system of industrial statistics which began in 1971.

Industrial production<sup>1</sup> (% increase on one year earlier)



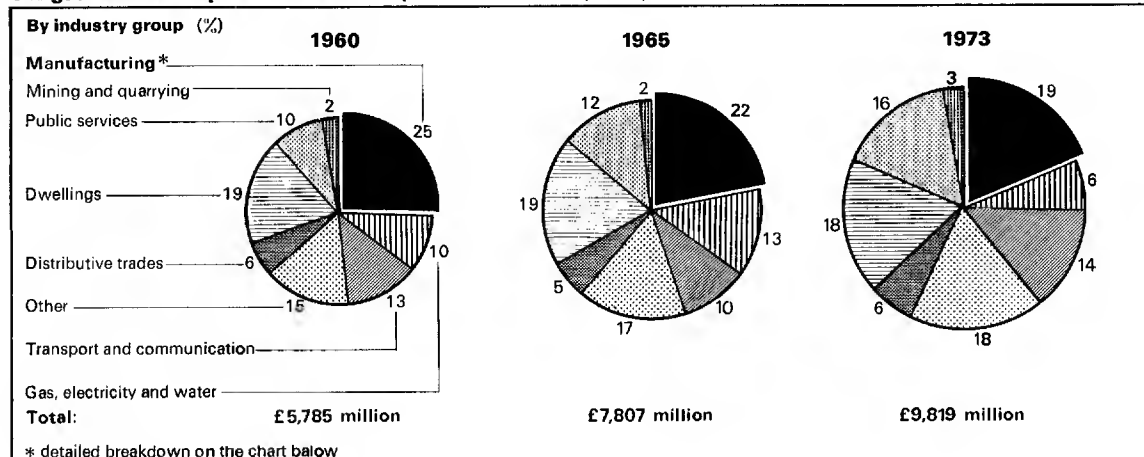
<sup>1</sup>Based on index of industrial production.

Selected industries (growth rate of production; % per annum)

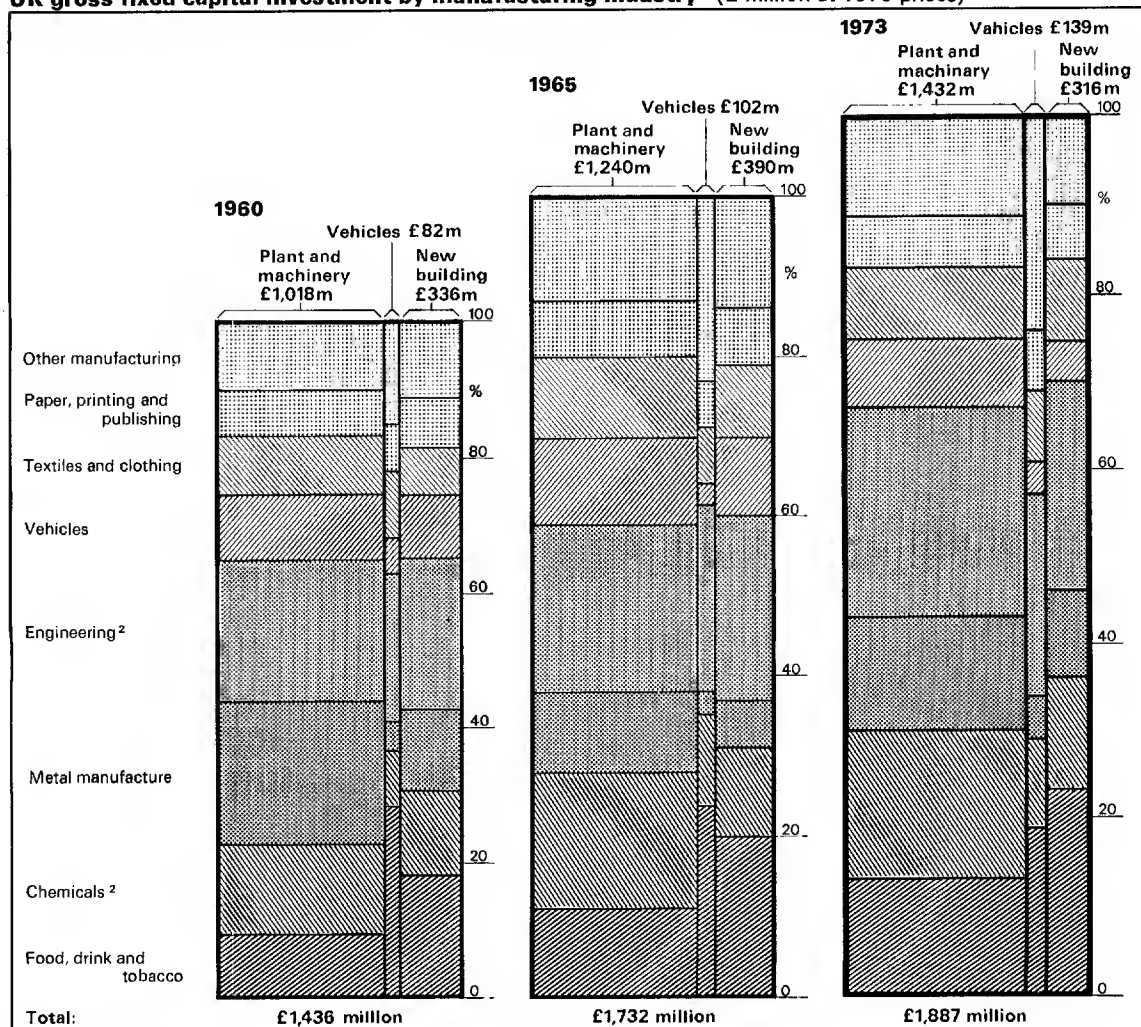


<sup>1</sup>Including allied industries.

### UK gross fixed capital investment (£ million at 1970 prices)



### UK gross fixed capital investment by manufacturing industry<sup>1</sup> (£ million at 1970 prices)



**UK gross fixed capital investment by manufacturing industry (£ million)**

By type of asset	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<i>At current prices:</i>									
Plant and machinery .. .. .	718	1,021	1,128	1,237	1,346	1,619	1,671	1,563	1,814
Vehicles .. .. .	69	86	87	98	109	116	119	152	175
New building work .. .. .	234	315	271	303	367	393	371	377	460
<i>Total at current prices</i> .. .. .	<i>1,021</i>	<i>1,423</i>	<i>1,485</i>	<i>1,639</i>	<i>1,822</i>	<i>2,129</i>	<i>2,161</i>	<i>2,092</i>	<i>2,449</i>
<i>At 1970 prices:</i>									
Plant and machinery .. .. .	1,018	1,240	1,319	1,406	1,471	1,619	1,515	1,327	1,432
Vehicles .. .. .	82	102	100	109	116	116	108	129	139
New building work .. .. .	336	390	317	331	389	393	345	319	316
<i>Total at 1970 prices</i> .. .. .	<i>1,436</i>	<i>1,732</i>	<i>1,735</i>	<i>1,846</i>	<i>1,976</i>	<i>2,129</i>	<i>1,968</i>	<i>1,775</i>	<i>1,887</i>
<b>By industry</b>									
<i>At current prices:</i>									
Food, drink and tobacco .. .. .	127	178	203	220	221	246	249	311	368
Coal and petroleum products .. .. .	28	38	103	111	92	86	130	128	99
Chemicals .. .. .	125	217	215	223	268	378	371	310	285
Metal manufacture .. .. .	190	125	134	129	156	256	329	304	288
Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods .. .. .	210	299	303	353	367	425	405	400	572
Vehicles .. .. .	104	153	169	155	194	229	167	127	176
Textiles, leather and clothing .. .. .	81	141	113	155	175	172	153	137	208
Paper, printing and publishing .. .. .	66	107	96	102	114	134	124	131	154
Other manufacturing .. .. .	114	167	151	193	237	201	234	245	298
<i>At 1970 prices:</i>									
Food, drink and tobacco .. .. .	177	216	236	246	239	246	227	262	281
Coal and petroleum products .. .. .	40	48	124	127	103	86	117	109	77
Chemicals .. .. .	182	275	256	255	296	378	338	265	220
Metal manufacture .. .. .	267	151	155	146	168	256	297	255	219
Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods .. .. .	293	356	352	391	394	425	371	343	446
Vehicles .. .. .	144	182	194	172	208	229	152	108	138
Textiles, leather and clothing .. .. .	116	174	133	176	189	172	139	115	159
Paper, printing and publishing .. .. .	90	127	109	112	121	134	113	111	119
Other manufacturing .. .. .	128	203	176	221	258	201	212	206	227

**The building industry of Great Britain**

	Distribution of output in 1973 <sup>1</sup>			Employment (thousands)	
	Value (£ million)	Percentage		1972 (Oct.)	1973 (Oct.)
<b>For public authorities</b>			<b>Operatives employed by building and civil engineering contractors .. ..</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>872</b>
New housing .. .. .	719	10	<i>New work—housing .. .. .</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>217</i>
Other new work .. .. .	1,776	25	<i>industrial and other .. .. .</i>	<i>391</i>	<i>410</i>
<b>For private owners</b>			<i>Repair and maintenance .. .. .</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>245</i>
New housing .. .. .	1,275	18	<i>Administrative and technical staff, and operatives employed by public authorities in electric wiring and contracting .. .. .</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>432</i>
New industrial building .. .. .	844	12	<b>Total employees in building and contracting<sup>2</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>1,304</b>
Other new work .. .. .	899	13			
<b>Total new work</b> .. .. .	<b>5,512</b>	<b>78</b>			
Repair and maintenance .. .. .	1,580	22			
<b>Total output</b> .. .. .	<b>7,092</b>	<b>100</b>			

<sup>1</sup> By building and civil engineering contractors, excluding output of labour employed directly by public authorities valued at £829 million. <sup>2</sup> Excludes employers and self-employed, estimated at 313 thousand in 1971.

**Building in Great Britain**

	Average 1934-38 <sup>3</sup>	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Houses and flats<sup>1</sup> (number) .. ..</b>	<b>358,516</b>	<b>198,171</b>	<b>297,818</b>	<b>382,297</b>	<b>350,433</b>	<b>350,520</b>	<b>319,097</b>	<b>293,571</b>
<i>of which for—local authorities .. ..</i>	<i>85,596</i>	<i>163,670</i>	<i>124,738</i>	<i>159,608</i>	<i>169,275</i>	<i>145,753</i>	<i>113,226</i>	<i>96,638</i>
<i>private owners .. .. .</i>	<i>272,920<sup>4</sup></i>	<i>27,358</i>	<i>168,629</i>	<i>213,799</i>	<i>170,304</i>	<i>191,612</i>	<i>196,270</i>	<i>186,119</i>
<b>School building<sup>2</sup> (new places; number)</b>								
England and Wales—primary .. .. .	n.a.	93,670	83,305	113,985	198,691	231,751	229,381	216,147
secondary .. .. .	n.a.	36,935	133,525	132,325	134,359	159,789	155,097	209,788
Scotland—primary .. .. .	n.a.	10,795	19,934	28,819	22,540	19,990	22,597	n.a.
secondary .. .. .	n.a.	6,864	26,685	31,094	51,725	49,355	39,835	n.a.

<sup>1</sup> Completed. <sup>2</sup> Grant-aided. <sup>3</sup> Years beginning April 1st. <sup>4</sup> Including those for housing associations and government services.

# 1974 equivalents of 1938 incomes

Taking account of changes in both income tax<sup>1</sup> and the value of money<sup>5</sup>

1938 gross earned income				1974 gross earned income giving same purchasing power after tax as 1938 income					
				Single man	Married man with:				
					no children	1 child <sup>2</sup>	2 children <sup>3</sup>	3 children <sup>4</sup>	
£				£	£	£	£	£	£
150	..	..	..	1,040	..	940	..	915	..
200	..	..	..	1,467	..	1,395	..	1,277	..
300	..	..	..	2,306	..	2,259	..	2,187	..
400	..	..	..	3,015	..	3,098	..	3,033	..
500	..	..	..	3,725	..	3,807	..	3,844	..
750	..	..	..	5,531	..	5,670	..	5,621	..
1,000	..	..	..	7,712	..	7,740	..	7,718	..
1,250	..	..	..	10,437	..	10,425	..	10,341	..
1,500	..	..	..	13,781	..	13,690	..	13,505	..
1,750	..	..	..	17,551	..	17,402	..	17,112	..
2,000	..	..	..	22,243	..	21,859	..	21,258	..
3,000	..	..	..	46,031	..	45,647	..	44,398	..
4,000	..	..	..	68,096	..	67,718	..	66,469	..
5,000	..	..	..	88,190	..	87,812	..	86,563	..

<sup>1</sup>Unified income tax for 1974-75 tax year. Personal, child and family allowances only are taken into account. <sup>2</sup>Agad not over 11. <sup>3</sup>Both aged 11-15. <sup>4</sup>Two aged 11-15, one aged over 16 and under 19 in full-time education. <sup>5</sup>Assuming that the value of money has fallen in 1974 to 16.4% of the 1938 value.

## The pay for the job

	1974 salary or wage earnings <sup>1</sup>	Purchasing power as % of 1938 <sup>2</sup>		1974 salary or wage earnings <sup>1</sup>	Purchasing power as % of 1938 <sup>2</sup>
	£			£	
Doctor (general practitioner) ..	5,750	89	Factory worker ..	2,350	182
University professor ..	6,777	82	Agricultural worker ..	1,560 <sup>4</sup>	201
Graduate schoolmaster <sup>5</sup> ..	2,442	93	Minar ..	2,910	258
Civil servant—assistant secretary ..	7,144	75	Bank clerk ..	1,845	105
executive officer ..	2,570	78	Engine driver ..	2,205	139
Solicitor <sup>3</sup> ..	4,000	86	Railway porter ..	1,620	191
Accountant (aged 30) ..	3,200	112	Bus driver ..	2,116	124
Airline pilot (captain) ..	7,750	105	Shop assistant ..	1,250	117

<sup>1</sup>Unless otherwise indicated the estimated midpoint in a salary or wage scale has been taken. <sup>2</sup>For a married man with 2 children aged not over 11, assuming an increase of 510% in prices since 1938. <sup>3</sup>With 5 years' experience in private practice. <sup>4</sup>Including benefits and perquisites. <sup>5</sup>After 10 years' service.

## Distribution of personal income

By ranges of income before tax				By ranges of income after tax			
Range of total income before tax	Number of incomes <sup>1</sup>	1938-39	1959-60	Range of total income after tax	Number of incomes <sup>1</sup>	1938-39	1959-60
£			1970-71	£			1970-71
125—149	2,483,000	—	—	125—149	2,508,000	—	—
150—199	3,100,000	—	—	150—199	4,630,000	—	—
200—249	1,500,000	2,624,000 <sup>2</sup>	—	200—249	2,883,000 <sup>2</sup>	—	—
250—299	750,000	—	—	250—299	—	—	—
300—399	780,000	2,332,000	—	300—399	1,940,000	2,542,000	—
400—499	360,000	2,347,000	883,000 <sup>3</sup>	400—499	2,676,000	1,197,000 <sup>4</sup>	—
500—599	210,000	2,658,000	1,161,000	500—599	2,848,000	1,653,000	—
600—699	220,000	2,602,000	1,270,000	600—699	2,719,000	1,537,000	—
700—799	109,000	2,216,000	1,212,000	700—799	507,000	2,207,000	1,598,000
800—899	—	1,694,000	1,133,000	800—899	—	1,634,000	1,483,000
900—999	—	1,237,000	1,189,000	900—999	—	1,122,000	1,535,000
1,000—1,249	—	1,658,000	3,033,000	1,000—1,249	—	1,292,000	3,336,000
1,250—1,499	130,000	614,000	2,687,000	1,250—1,499	142,200	417,000	2,878,000
1,500—1,999	52,700	448,000	4,296,000	1,500—1,999	—	317,000	4,040,000
2,000—2,999	46,200	287,000	3,341,000	2,000—2,999	54,600 <sup>4</sup>	206,000	1,601,000
3,000—4,999	33,200	156,000	836,000	3,000—4,999	—	81,000	412,000
5,000—9,999	18,200	65,000	269,000	5,000—9,999	—	10,600	98,000
10,000 and over	7,700	16,700	59,000	10,000 and over	18,200 <sup>5</sup>	200	600
All incomes assessed	9,800,000	20,955,000	21,368,000	All incomes assessed	9,800,000	20,955,000	21,368,000

<sup>1</sup>Incomes reviewed for tax purposes, including those relieved from tax by the operation of personal allowances. <sup>2</sup>Figure relates to the range £180-£299. <sup>3</sup>Figure relates to the range £420-£499. <sup>4</sup>Figure relates to the range £2,000-£3,999. <sup>5</sup>Figure relates to the range £4,000 and over.



### Main allowances and exemptions

	1938-39	1948-51	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74 <sup>1</sup>	1974-75 <sup>1</sup>
Earned income relief:						
Proportion of earned income	1/3th	1/3th	2/3ths to £4,005	2/3ths to £4,005	—	—
Maximum relief	£300	£400	2/3th to £9,945	15% over £4,005	—	—
Small income relief on total income <sup>5</sup>			2/3ths	2/3ths	—	—
Limit of total income for relief			£450	£550	—	—
Age relief on total income	1/3th	1/3th	2/3ths	2/3ths	—	—
Limit of total income for relief <sup>4</sup>	£500	£500	£1,000	£1,200	—	—
Personal allowances:						
Single person	£100	£110	£325	£460	£595	£625
Married man	£180	£180	£465	£600	£775	£865
Wife's earned income allowance	2/3ths	2/3ths	2/3ths	2/3ths	£595	£625
Maximum allowance	£45	£110	£325	£460		
Child allowances:						
Aged not over 11 years			£115 <sup>6</sup>	£155 <sup>6</sup>	£200 <sup>6</sup>	£240 <sup>6</sup>
Aged 11-15 years	£60	£60	£140 <sup>6</sup>	£180 <sup>6</sup>	£235 <sup>6</sup>	£275 <sup>6</sup>
Aged over 16 years <sup>2</sup>			£165 <sup>6</sup>	£205 <sup>6</sup>	£265 <sup>6</sup>	£305 <sup>6</sup>
Limit of child's income	£60	£60	£115	£115	£115	£115
Housekeeper allowance	£50	£50	£75	£75	£100	£100
Additional personal allowance <sup>3</sup>			£100	£100	£130	£130
Dependant relative allowance:						
Single woman claimant	£25	£50	£110	£110	£145	£145 <sup>7</sup>
Others	£25	£50	£75	£75	£100	£100
Limit of relative's income	£50	£70	£260	£312	£378 <sup>7</sup>	£486 <sup>7</sup>
Age exemption limits for total income:						
Single persons aged 65 and over			£475	£634	£700	£810
Married couples, either aged 65 and over			£750	£929	£1,000	£1,170

<sup>1</sup> Allowances for new unified tax system. <sup>2</sup> Children continuing full-time education or training. <sup>3</sup> Introduced in 1960-61 for widows and widowers entitled to the child allowance but not to the housekeeper allowance; extended from 1970-71 to include all single (including divorced and separated) women who are entitled to child allowance for a young child resident with them. <sup>4</sup> For married person. <sup>5</sup> Introduced in 1952-53 to replace the tax exemption limit for total income which was £125 in 1938-39, £135 in 1948-51. <sup>6</sup> Reduced for each child for whom family allowance is due by: 1970-73 £42; 1973-74 £60; 1974-75 £52. <sup>7</sup> The limit from 1973-74 is defined as the single retirement pension; the figure shown is the estimated limit.

### Rates

	1938-39	1948-51	1970-71	1972-73 <sup>4</sup>	1973-74	1974-75
<b>Income tax</b>						
Reduced rates charged on first portion of taxable income	8-33% on £135	15-00% on £50 <sup>1</sup> 30-00% on £200 <sup>1</sup>	—	—	Unified income tax (rates applying to each band of taxable income)	
Standard rate of tax	27-50%	45-00%	41-25%	38-75%		
<b>Surtax</b> (slice of income chargeable to surtax)	%	%	%	%	£	%
£						
2,000 and under	nil	nil	nil	nil	0-4,500	33
2,001-2,600	6-25	10-00	10-00 <sup>3</sup>	10-00 <sup>3</sup>	4,500-5,000	38
2,601-3,000	7-50	12-50	12-50 <sup>3</sup>	12-50 <sup>3</sup>	5,000-6,000	40
3,001-4,000	12-50	17-50	17-50 <sup>3</sup>	17-50 <sup>3</sup>	6,000-7,000	45
4,001-5,000	17-50	22-50	22-50	22-50	7,000-8,000	50
5,001-6,000	21-25	27-50	27-50	27-50	8,000-10,000	55
6,001-8,000	25-00	32-50	32-50	32-50	10,000-12,000	60
8,001-10,000	31-25	37-50	37-50	37-50	12,000-15,000	65
10,001-12,000	37-50	42-50	42-50	42-50	15,000-20,000	70
12,001-15,000	37-50	47-50	47-50	47-50	Over 20,000	75
Over 15,000	42-50 <sup>2</sup>	50-00 <sup>2</sup>	50-00	50-00		
					<b>Surcharge on investment income</b> (rates applying to each band)	
					£	
					1,000 <sup>5</sup> -2,000	10
					Over 2,000	15

<sup>1</sup> In 1950-51 12-50% on £50; 25-00% on £200. <sup>2</sup> In 1938-39 45-00% for £20,001-£30,000; 47-50% for over £30,000; in 1948-51 62-50% for over £20,000. <sup>3</sup> For 1970-73, where the income chargeable to surtax did not exceed an exemption limit, no surtax was payable; where surtaxable income exceeded that limit surtax was limited to 40% of the excess. The exemption limits were: 1970-71, £2,500; 1971-73, £3,000. <sup>4</sup> A 10% surcharge was imposed on surtax for this year. <sup>5</sup> £1,500 for persons aged over 65 years.

## UK capital gains tax

This tax applies to gains accruing on the disposal of most forms of property after April 6, 1965; where assets were acquired on or before April 6, 1965, only so much of the gain as arises after that date is taxable. From April 15, 1969, gains arising from disposal of British Government and Government-guaranteed securities more than 12 months after acquisition are exempt from capital gains tax for individuals and corporation tax for companies.

### Rate payable

**Individuals**—30%, or (if to the taxpayer's benefit) one-half of the gain up to the first £5,000, plus any gain over £5,000, charged as investment income. For 1970-75 capital gains where the total proceeds of all disposals made in the year do not exceed £500 are exempt from this tax; further, for amounts over £500, the amount of capital gains tax chargeable shall not exceed one-half of the excess over £500. For 1967-71 chargeable long term capital gains less losses up to £50 for the year were exempt from this tax; for 1965-71 short-term capital gains (occurring after not more than 12 months) were charged instead to income tax and surtax.

**Companies**—charged to corporation tax (if this was not applicable for 1965-66, a special rate of 35% applied to that year).

From April 1, 1973, a fraction of the capital gains of companies is deducted from the net capital gain; the fraction for each year is determined at the end of the financial year. For 1973-74 the effective rate for companies' capital gains was 30%.

For authorised unit trusts and approved investment trusts a special rate of 15% applies from April 1, 1972.

# UK income tax<sup>1</sup> on specimen incomes, 1974-75

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

Income	Income all earned income				Income all investment income			
	Single persons	Married couples without children	Married couples with 2 children <sup>2</sup> (aged not over 11)	Married couples with 2 children <sup>2</sup> (aged over 11, but not over 16)	Single persons	Married couples without children	Married couples with 2 children <sup>2</sup> (aged over 11, but not over 16)	Married couples with 2 children <sup>2</sup> (aged over 11, but not over 16)
	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax	net income after tax rate of tax
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
600	600-00	600-00	600-00	600-00	600-00	600-00	600-00	600-00
700	675-25	700-00	700-00	700-00	675-25	700-00	700-00	700-00
800	742-25	800-00	800-00	800-00	742-25	800-00	800-00	800-00
900	809-25	888-45	900-00	900-00	809-25	888-45	888-45	888-45
1,000	876-25	955-45	1,000-00	1,000-00	876-25	955-45	955-45	955-45
1,100	943-25	1,022-45	1,100-00	1,100-00	943-25	1,022-45	1,022-45	1,022-45
1,200	1,010-25	1,089-45	1,200-00	1,200-00	1,010-25	1,089-45	1,089-45	1,089-45
1,300	1,077-25	1,156-45	1,297-69	1,300-00	1,077-25	1,156-45	1,156-45	1,156-45
1,400	1,144-25	1,223-45	1,364-69	1,387-79	1,144-25	1,223-45	1,223-45	1,223-45
1,500	1,211-25	1,290-45	1,431-69	1,454-79	1,211-25	1,290-45	1,290-45	1,290-45
1,600	1,278-25	1,357-45	1,498-69	1,521-79	1,278-25	1,357-45	1,357-45	1,357-45
1,700	1,345-25	1,424-45	1,565-69	1,588-79	1,345-25	1,424-45	1,424-45	1,424-45
1,800	1,412-25	1,491-45	1,632-69	1,655-79	1,412-25	1,491-45	1,491-45	1,491-45
1,900	1,479-25	1,558-45	1,699-69	1,722-79	1,479-25	1,558-45	1,558-45	1,558-45
2,000	1,546-25	1,625-45	1,766-69	1,789-79	1,546-25	1,625-45	1,625-45	1,625-45
2,500	1,881-25	1,960-45	2,101-69	2,124-79	1,881-25	1,960-45	1,960-45	1,960-45
3,000	2,216-25	2,295-45	2,436-69	2,459-79	2,216-25	2,295-45	2,295-45	2,295-45
4,000	2,886-25	2,965-45	3,106-69	3,129-79	2,886-25	2,965-45	2,965-45	2,965-45
5,000	3,556-25	3,635-45	3,776-69	3,799-79	3,556-25	3,635-45	3,635-45	3,635-45
6,000	4,163-75	4,266-95	4,436-34	4,462-94	4,163-75	4,266-95	4,266-95	4,266-95
8,000	5,216-25	5,343-45	5,555-64	5,589-24	5,216-25	5,343-45	5,343-45	5,343-45
10,000	6,087-50	6,226-70	6,474-94	6,515-54	6,087-50	6,226-70	6,226-70	6,226-70
15,000	7,850-00	8,013-20	8,304-24	8,351-84	7,850-00	8,013-20	8,013-20	8,013-20
20,000	9,231-25	9,406-45	9,718-89	9,789-99	9,231-25	9,406-45	9,406-45	9,406-45
30,000	10,993-75	11,192-95	11,548-19	11,606-29	10,993-75	11,192-95	11,192-95	11,192-95
50,000	14,393-75	14,592-95	14,948-19	15,006-29	14,393-75	14,592-95	14,592-95	14,592-95
100,000	22,893-75	23,092-95	23,448-19	23,506-29	22,893-75	23,092-95	23,092-95	23,092-95

<sup>1</sup>All tax payable has been calculated after taking account of the appropriate personal allowances and child allowances for 1974-75. <sup>2</sup>Income including family allowance; account has been taken of any reduction in child allowance due to receipt of family allowance ('clawback').

Net value of estate		Estates (Great Britain)	Rate of duty <sup>1</sup>		Net value of estate		Estates (Great Britain)	Rate of duty <sup>1</sup>	
		1971-72	1969-72	1972-75 <sup>4</sup>			1971-72	1969-72	1972-75 <sup>4</sup>
£		number	%	%	£		number	%	%
5,000 and under	..	177,099	} nil <sup>2</sup>	} nil	40,001- 50,000	..	2,510	} 60	40
5,001- 6,000	..	88,470			50,001- 60,000	..	1,632		45
6,001- 7,000	..	14,078			60,001- 75,000	..	1,473		50
7,001- 8,000	..	11,619			75,001- 80,000	..	} 1,199	} 65	55
8,001-10,000	..	17,335			80,001- 100,000	..			60
10,001-12,500	..	12,083	100,001- 150,000	..	1,005	65			
12,501-15,000	..	7,164	} 25	} 25	150,001- 200,000	..	365	} 70	70
15,001-17,500	..	5,190			200,001- 300,000	..	269		75
17,501-20,000	..	4,040			300,001- 500,000	..	146	80	
20,001-25,000	..	5,139	} 30	} 30	500,001- 750,000	..	} 63	} 85 <sup>3</sup>	75
25,001-30,000	..	3,554			750,001-1,000,000	..			75
30,001-40,000	..	4,348			45	35	Over 1,000,000		..
					Total	..	288,798	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Rates applied to successive slices of an estate; property left to a surviving spouse, up to a sum of £15,000, is left out of account for estate duty purposes from 1972. <sup>2</sup>For 1971-72; for 1969-71: under £10,000, nil; £10,001-£12,500, 25%. <sup>3</sup>With a ceiling of 80% of the total estate. <sup>4</sup>From information at April 1974.

## UK value added tax

Value added tax (VAT) came into operation on April 1, 1973, when Selective Employment Tax and Purchase Tax were abolished. In general, VAT is a tax on imported goods and on goods and services supplied in the United Kingdom by a taxable person in the course of business carried on by him.

**Taxable person.** Taxable person includes individuals, partnerships, companies, etc., and is defined as anyone carrying on a business having a taxable turnover of more than £5,000 per year. Certain organisations, such as trade and professional associations, are not regarded as 'carrying on a business'. Taxable persons are required to register with customs and excise.

**Taxable turnover.** Taxable turnover refers to the value of supplies of all goods and services which are not exempt. The main groups of exempt products and services are: land; insurance; postal services; betting, gaming and lotteries; finance; education; health; burial and cremation.

**Rate of tax.** There are two rates of tax initially fixed: the standard rate and the zero rate. The standard rate, fixed at 10% for 1973-75<sup>2</sup>, applies to all taxable products and services other than those which are zero-rated. The main zero-rated groups are: food (excluding confectionery, etc., from April 1974); water; books, etc.; talking books for the blind; newspaper advertisements; news services; children's clothing; power; construction of buildings, etc (excluding repairs and maintenance); services to overseas traders or for overseas purposes; transport; caravans; gold; bank notes; drugs, medicines and appliances supplied on prescription.

**Operation of the tax.** The tax is added to the sales value to the final consumer, and at each stage of production and sale. When tax received from sales is higher than tax paid for 'inputs', the balance is due to be paid to customs and excise; when tax paid for 'inputs' is higher than that received from sales (for example, where goods are zero-rated), a tax refund can be obtained.

<sup>1</sup>In addition to value added tax, a special car tax was introduced, from April 1, 1973, at the rate of 10% on the wholesale value of new and imported cars. <sup>2</sup>From information at April 1974.

## UK corporation tax<sup>1</sup>

This tax is charged on the total income of companies (including all bodies corporate and unincorporated associations, but excluding partnerships); it replaced for these bodies the income tax and profits tax for income arising after that period which was the basis of the charge for income tax for the income tax year 1965-66.

The corporation tax came into full operation on April 6, 1966; assessments on companies are made for accounting periods, and not for years of assessment. The rate of tax applicable is that fixed for each inland revenue financial year ending March 31st; normally the rate of tax is fixed in April of each year for the financial year just past. The accounting period is apportioned into sections according to financial years, and the respective rates fixed for each year apply to the section falling in that year; for example, if a company's accounts are made up for the calendar year 1974, one-quarter of the total profits are charged at the rate fixed for the financial year ending March 31, 1974, and the remaining three-quarters at the rate for the financial year ending March 31, 1975.

**Dividends.** Under the new system of corporation tax which was introduced from April 1973, companies deduct from gross dividends the basic rate of income tax, and forward this to the inland revenue as an advance payment of corporation tax; from April 1974 an additional sum is due at the same time, equal to one-half of the advance corporation tax payment. The advance rate for 1974-75 is 33/67ths of the amount of the distributions.

**Overseas tax** paid by a United Kingdom company on its overseas profits can be claimed as a credit against corporation tax, but not against the advance payment of corporation tax made on dividends. Transitional measures of relief are provided for those cases where the overseas tax on income from direct investment is in excess of the corporation tax. These relief payments ('overspill relief') tapered off after 1968-69, and were planned to end after 1972-73; following the introduction of the new system of corporation tax, 'overspill relief' is planned to continue until 1976-77, at the 1971-72 level.

**Rate payable:** 1965-67....40%; 1967-68....42½%; 1968-69....45%; 1969-70....42½%; 1970-73....40%; 1973-74....52%.  
**Special rate for small companies** (net assessable profit not exceeding £15,000): 1973-74....42%.

<sup>1</sup>From information at April 1974.

**The value of the pound** (its purchasing power as a percentage of its 1938 value<sup>1</sup>)

Year	purchasing power	Year	purchasing power	Year	purchasing power	Year	purchasing power
1860 .. ..	150	1924-26 ..	91	1942 .. ..	66	1958 .. ..	35.2
1880 .. ..	161	1927 .. ..	93	1943 .. ..	63	1959 .. ..	34.9
1900-02 ..	185	1928 .. ..	93	1944 .. ..	62	1960 .. ..	34.5
1903-06 ..	182	1929 .. ..	94	1945 .. ..	61	1961 .. ..	33.5
1907-09 ..	179	1930 .. ..	97	1946 .. ..	59	1962 .. ..	32.3
1910-11 ..	175	1931 .. ..	102	1947 .. ..	55	1963 .. ..	31.7
1912-14 ..	169	1932 .. ..	104	1948 .. ..	51	1964 .. ..	30.6
1915 .. ..	152	1933 .. ..	106	1949 .. ..	50	1965 .. ..	29.2
1916 .. ..	127	1934 .. ..	108	1950 .. ..	49	1966 .. ..	28.1
1917 .. ..	101	1935 .. ..	106	1951 .. ..	45	1967 .. ..	27.3
1918 .. ..	84	1936 .. ..	105	1952 .. ..	42	1968 .. ..	26.0
1919 .. ..	79	1937 .. ..	102	1953 .. ..	41	1969 .. ..	24.6
1920 .. ..	67	1938 .. ..	100	1954 .. ..	41	1970 .. ..	23.3
1921 .. ..	72	1939 .. ..	97	1955 .. ..	39	1971 .. ..	21.5
1922 .. ..	85	1940 .. ..	81	1956 .. ..	37	1972 .. ..	20.1
1923 .. ..	90	1941 .. ..	71	1957 .. ..	36	1973 .. ..	18.6

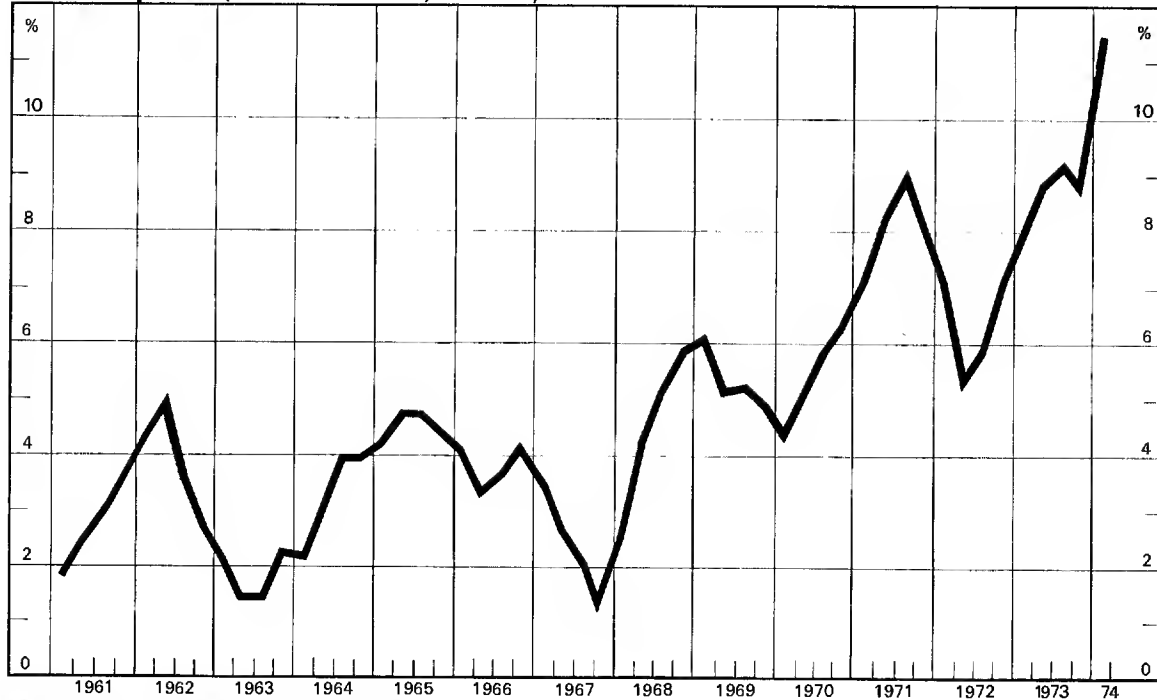
<sup>1</sup>Based on the implicit price deflator for consumers' expenditure. Figures from 1964 have been revised to take account of the change from 1963 to 1970 in the date of the base for valuing such expenditure.

**Price indices (1970=100)**

Item	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	Source
<b>Market prices of consumers' goods and services:</b>								
<i>All items</i> <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	50	69	81	100	108	115	125	Treasury
Food .. .. .	49	74	83	100	109	118	133	
Housing .. .. .	35	57	77	100	110	124	141	
Clothing and footwear .. .. .	65	78	87	100	107	115	126	
Consumer durable goods .. .. .	71	86	84	100	108	111	117	
<b>Wholesale prices:</b>								
<i>Materials and fuel</i>								
<i>used in manufacturing—total</i> <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	n.a.	79	83	100	105	109	144	Department of Industry
Food .. .. .	n.a.	79	84	100	107	113	148	
Mechanical engineering .. .. .	42	70	76	100	108	113	126	
Electrical machinery .. .. .	43	66	73	100	105	109	124	
<i>Manufactures</i>								
<i>(home market sales)—total</i> <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	n.a.	74	84	100	109	115	123	
Food .. .. .	n.a.	73	83	100	109	114	133	
Chemicals, etc. .. .. .	68	91	91	100	108	114	119	
Steel .. .. .	41	74	78	100	109	115	126	
<b>Commodity prices:</b>								
<i>The Economist indicator</i> .. .. .	91	76	89	100	97	112	186	The Economist
<b>Agricultural prices<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
<i>All items</i> .. .. .	n.a.	88	90	100	106	110	113	Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food
Farm crops .. .. .	n.a.	84	85	100	98	99	99	
Fatstock .. .. .	n.a.	81	85	100	109	117	122	
Livestock products and poultry .. .. .	n.a.	99	98	100	108	111	110	
Fruit and vegetables .. .. .	n.a.	80	88	100	100	108	119	
<b>Capital equipment prices:</b>								
<i>All items</i> .. .. .	41	64	75	100	113	124	139	The Economist
<b>Ordinary share prices:</b>								
<i>Financial Times Index of Industrial Ordinary shares</i> <sup>6</sup> .. .. .	31	89	93	100	107	140	121	Financial Times
<b>Terms of trade<sup>3</sup>:</b>								
<i>Import unit value—all items</i> .. .. .	67	77	81	100	105	109	140	Department of Trade
Food, beverages and tobacco .. .. .	69	79	86	100	107	114	151	
Basic materials .. .. .	71	83	84	100	102	106	146	
Fuels .. .. .	114	106	92	100	122	123	164	
Manufactured goods .. .. .	54	68	73	100	101	104	128	
<i>Export unit value—all items</i> .. .. .	56	73	80	100	106	111	125	
Non-manufactures .. .. .	n.a.	88	89	100	107	114	143	
<i>Manufactures—total</i> .. .. .	53	70	78	100	105	111	123	
chemicals .. .. .	n.a.	83	83	100	102	104	117	
textiles .. .. .	67	75	86	100	102	104	124	
metals .. .. .	47	65	73	100	99	100	114	
machinery .. .. .	49	70	78	100	110	118	127	
other .. .. .	57 <sup>5</sup>	69	78	100	102	107	121	
<i>Terms of trade</i> <sup>2</sup> : .. .. .	83	93	98	100	101	102	89	

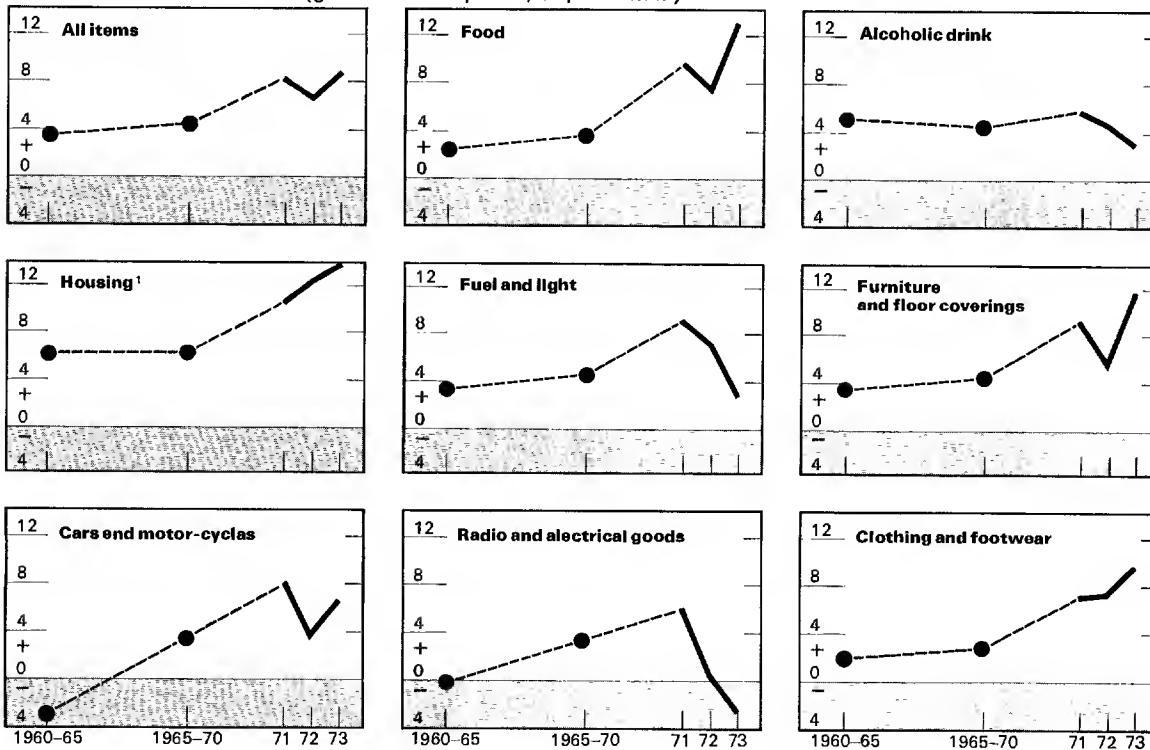
<sup>1</sup>Harvest years ending in years shown. <sup>2</sup>Export unit value as percentage of import unit value. <sup>3</sup>Figures for 1950 not strictly comparable with those for later years. <sup>4</sup>Including categories not shown separately. <sup>5</sup>Including chemicals. <sup>6</sup>Actual levels of this index, at year-ends, are included on page 89.

Consumer prices<sup>1</sup> (% increase on one year earlier)

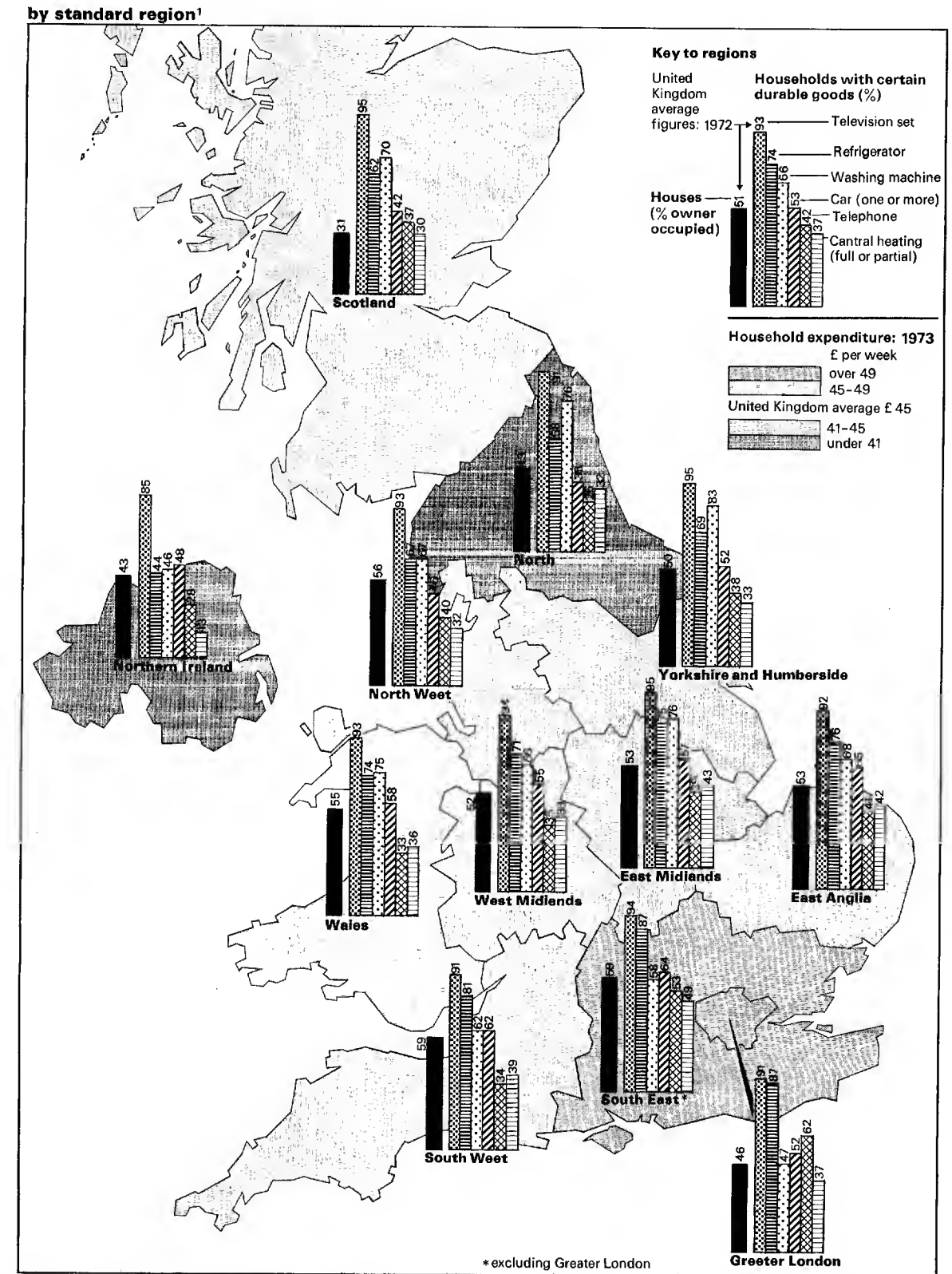


<sup>1</sup>Market prices of consumers' goods and services.

Selected consumer items (growth rate of prices; % per annum)



<sup>1</sup>Rent, rates, water charges and expenditure by occupiers on repairs, maintenance and improvements.



<sup>1</sup> Approximate estimates based on census and survey results.

# UK spending

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

## Consumers' expenditure

	Expenditure per head (£)						Consumption per head (1970 = 100)		Price index (1970 = 100)	
	1950	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
<b>Food, drink and tobacco:</b>										
Food (household <sup>1</sup> ) .. .. .	53.1	80.7	114.9	125.2	133.6	151.3	99	99	118	133
Alcoholic drink .. .. .	15.1	18.3	41.7	47.0	52.8	63.3	114	133	111	114
Tobacco .. .. .	15.1	21.8	31.0	30.4	32.4	34.7	101	107	103	105
<b>Housing<sup>2</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>141</b>
Fuel and light .. .. .	7.0	14.3	27.0	29.1	32.2	33.6	102	104	117	120
<b>Durable goods:</b>										
Cars and motor cycles .. .. .	1.3	10.8	17.5	24.9	31.3	34.3	160	164	112	119
Furniture and floor coverings .. .. .	5.0	7.8	12.3	13.8	16.0	18.1	113	114	116	129
Radio and electrical goods .. .. .	3.3	8.1	12.1	14.2	17.5	19.9	136	159	107	104
<b>Non-durable goods:</b>										
Clothing and footwear .. .. .	21.0	31.8	48.1	51.7	58.8	67.5	106	111	115	126
Other goods .. .. .	19.9	40.1	86.0	95.4	108.3	122.5	112	119	113	119
<b>Other services .. .. .</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>146.0</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>186.7</b>	<b>323.3</b>	<b>566.7</b>	<b>627.6</b>	<b>706.9</b>	<b>800.2</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding food in catering, included in 'Other services'. <sup>2</sup>Rent, rates, water charges and expenditure by occupiers on repairs, maintenance and improvements.

## Retail trade (Great Britain)

	Establishments			Sales (£ million)				
	1950	1961 <sup>4</sup>	1971 <sup>4</sup>	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1961	1971	1972	1973
<b>Retail trade: total .. .. .</b>	<b>583,132</b>	<b>542,301</b>	<b>485,346</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>9,140</b>	<b>15,895</b>	<b>17,802</b>	<b>20,170</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Grocers and provision dealers .. .. .	145,709	146,777	107,563	1,229	2,397	4,062	4,468	5,037
Butchers .. .. .	41,799	42,419	33,888	288	637	905	977	1,149
Greengrocers, fruiterers, etc. .. .. .	43,948	33,073	24,149	193	323	381	400	442
Other food shops .. .. .	52,120	39,163	36,244	511	797	1,346	1,462	1,609
Confectioners, tobacconists, etc. .. .. .	74,606	70,108	54,204	503	794	1,293	1,396	1,513
Clothing and footwear shops .. .. .	100,011	86,555	81,139	966	1,384	2,314	2,430	2,522
Durable goods shops <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	39,352	43,658	45,334	412	956	1,801	2,071	2,287
Department stores .. .. .	529	784	914	308	457	781	906	1,023
Mail order businesses .. .. .	434 <sup>2</sup>	556 <sup>2</sup>	676 <sup>2</sup>	46	227	619	768	922

<sup>1</sup>Census results; not strictly comparable with later years. <sup>2</sup>Number of mail order organisations. <sup>3</sup>Including electricity and gas showrooms. <sup>4</sup>Including fixed lockable premises in permanent markets but excluding other market stalls and mobile shops.

## Catering and motor trades (Great Britain)

	Establishments	Turnover (£ million)						
	1969	1960	1961	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Catering: total<sup>2</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>128,855</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>2,737</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>3,735</b>
Licensed hotels and holiday camps .. .. .	8,001	222	237	303	453	502	575	661
Restaurants, cafes, etc., fish and ship shops .. .. .	44,037 <sup>4</sup>	431	456	552	660	704	785	885
Public houses .. .. .	58,340	806	873	1,095	1,470	1,632	1,794	2,012
Canteens .. .. .	18,477	120	126	151	156	153	161	177
<b>Motor trades .. .. .</b>	<b>51,450<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>2,979<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>3,860</b>	<b>5,330</b>	<b>6,320</b>	<b>7,330</b>	<b>8,120</b>
Motor vehicles—new .. .. .	15,398 <sup>1,3</sup>	n.a.	1,119 <sup>5*</sup>	1,544	1,844	2,380	2,960	3,262
second hand .. .. .	4,597 <sup>1,3</sup>	n.a.	568 <sup>5</sup>	676	896	1,088	1,218	1,256
Petrol, tyres, accessories, etc. .. .. .	31,455 <sup>1</sup>	n.a.	1,292 <sup>5</sup>	1,640	2,500	2,852	3,152	3,602

<sup>1</sup>1967; number of establishments mainly dealing with the products concerned. <sup>2</sup>Excluding clubs (numbering 25,855 in 1969). Revised series following the catering inquiry of 1964; figures before 1964 not strictly comparable with later figures. <sup>3</sup>Second hand motor-cycle dealers are included with new motor vehicle dealers. <sup>4</sup>Excluding outside catering contractors (numbering 191 organisations in 1969). <sup>5</sup>1962.

## Hire purchase<sup>1</sup> (Great Britain)

	1960	1964	1965	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Credit sales</b>										
(weekly average; 1966 = 100): total .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	100	111	111	121	134	158	176
Durable goods shops <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	111	125	120	100	109	100	112	138	162	166
Department stores .. .. .	95	106	101	100	110	113	119	138	157	182
Other instalment credit retailers <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	100	113	117	128	131	155	183
<b>Debt outstanding</b>										
(£ million; end of period): total .. .. .	978 <sup>4,5</sup>	1,321 <sup>5</sup>	1,430 <sup>5</sup>	1,313	1,319	1,299	1,383	1,623	2,047	2,485
Durable goods shops .. .. .	307 <sup>5</sup>	330 <sup>5</sup>	329 <sup>5</sup>	307	276	268	271	329	416	457
Department stores .. .. .	28	31	31	29	30	31	32	38	47	56
Other stores and mail order houses .. .. .	n.a.	165 <sup>5</sup>	190 <sup>5</sup>	180	205	213	235	246	278	334
Finance houses .. .. .	643	795	880	797	808	787	845	1,010	1,306	1,638

<sup>1</sup>Including other instalment credit. <sup>2</sup>Including electricity and gas showrooms. <sup>3</sup>General stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative societies' non-durable goods departments. <sup>4</sup>Excluding other stores and mail order houses. <sup>5</sup>Not strictly comparable with figures after 1965.

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

**Principal newspapers** (circulation, July—December 1973)

	'000		'000
<b>National morning papers</b>			
Daily Mirror .. .. .	4,321	Sunday papers	
Daily Express .. .. .	3,263	News of the World .. .. .	5,937
Sun .. .. .	3,001	Sunday Mirror .. .. .	4,590
Daily Mail .. .. .	1,756	The Sunday People .. .. .	4,418
Daily Telegraph .. .. .	1,416	Sunday Express .. .. .	4,106
The Guardian .. .. .	347	The Sunday Times .. .. .	1,528
The Times .. .. .	345	The Observer .. .. .	795
Financial Times .. .. .	194	Sunday Telegraph .. .. .	794
<b>London evening papers</b>			
Evening News .. .. .	834 <sup>1</sup>	Sunday Mail (Glasgow) .. .. .	760
Evening Standard .. .. .	512 <sup>1</sup>	Sunday Mercury (Birmingham) .. .. .	232
<b>Provincial daily papers</b>			
Daily Record (Glasgow) .. .. .	589	Sunday Sun (Newcastle upon Tyne) .. .. .	207
Manchester Evening News .. .. .	375	<b>Weekly papers</b>	
Birmingham Evening Mail .. .. .	363	Anglia Press Group .. .. .	395 <sup>2</sup>
Liverpool Echo .. .. .	314	Combined Anglian Newspapers .. .. .	366 <sup>2</sup>
Evening Post (Leeds) .. .. .	204	Scottish & Universal Newspapers .. .. .	335
		Scottish Provincial Associated Newspapers .. .. .	300
		East Midland Allied Press Group .. .. .	288 <sup>2</sup>
		South Coast Group .. .. .	282

<sup>1</sup>Monday—Friday edition. <sup>2</sup>Including daily publications.

**Principal magazines** (circulation, July—December 1973)

		'000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

**Television licences<sup>1</sup>** (end year; thousands)

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total .. .. .	13,516	13,919	14,910	15,507	15,808	16,333	16,588	17,019	17,315
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	75	197	528	1,305	2,815	5,007
<b>Regions<sup>3</sup></b>									
London .. .. .	2,184	2,219	2,390	2,459	2,518	2,635	2,613	2,683	2,654
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	16	46	126	278	537	826
South and East <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	3,187	3,341	3,637	3,801	3,918	4,071	4,199	4,338	4,466
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	19	53	138	350	749	1,338
Midland .. .. .	2,007	2,053	2,198	2,295	2,282	2,361	2,378	2,456	2,529
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	11	30	79	188	400	718
North <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	3,843	3,941	4,177	4,334	4,430	4,513	4,611	4,688	4,744
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	19	46	129	341	772	1,405
Wales <sup>6</sup> .. .. .	816	841	899	930	947	979	999	1,024	1,048
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	4	9	24	62	147	287
Scotland .. .. .	1,251	1,283	1,337	1,393	1,419	1,466	1,483	1,519	1,568
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	5	10	28	74	183	382
Northern Ireland .. .. .	228	242	272	294	296	309	304	310	307
of which—colour <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	1	2	4	11	29	51

<sup>1</sup>Sound licences were abolished February 1, 1971; information concerning these was last included in *The Economist Diary* for 1973. <sup>2</sup>Excluding demonstration licences. <sup>3</sup>Postal regions. <sup>4</sup>Including the Channel Islands. <sup>5</sup>Including the Isle of Man. <sup>6</sup>Including the Marches.



# UK advertising

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

## Expenditure by media<sup>1</sup> (£ million)

	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
In the press .. .. .	229	303	387	400	418	498
of which in—national newspapers .. .. .	64	88	111	108	108	130
regional newspapers .. .. .	77	106	135	143	152	188
magazines and periodicals .. .. .	40	48	53	51	54	60
trade and technical journals .. .. .	31	39	50	53	52	61
On television .. .. .	72	106	129	125	143	178
On posters and transport .. .. .	16	18	21	22	23	28
On cinema and radio .. .. .	6	8	7	7	7	8
<b>Total advertising expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>708</b>
as percentage of gross national product .. .. .	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3
as percentage of consumers' expenditure .. .. .	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Estimates by the Advertising Association; excluding outdoor signs.

## Expenditure by type<sup>1</sup> (£ million)

	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Display .. .. .	245	313	371	373	409	480
of which—press <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	151	181	214	219	236	270
television .. .. .	72	108	129	125	143	178
Financial notices, etc. <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	4	7	10	9	11	17
Classified .. .. .	43	76	113	119	119	150
Trade and technical journals .. .. .	31	39	50	53	52	61

<sup>1</sup> Estimates by the Advertising Association; excluding outdoor signs. <sup>2</sup> Excluding financial, classified and advertising in trade and technical journals.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding display advertising by financial institutions.

## Expenditure by product on press and television, 1973<sup>1</sup> (top selected products; £ thousand)

	Press	Television	Total		Press	Television	Total
Brentford Nylons .. .. .	2,118	413	2,531	Persil .. .. .	—	1,293	1,293
C & A .. .. .	2,038	430	2,468	Blue Band Margarine .. .. .	46	1,214	1,259
Co-op Local Branches .. .. .	1,826	184	1,810	Woolworths .. .. .	854	351	1,205
Boots .. .. .	870	668	1,538	Weetabix .. .. .	91	1,111	1,202
Mullard Furnishing Information/ Mail Order (M.F.I.-M./O.) .. .. .	1,504	14	1,619	Kellogg Corn Flakes .. .. .	95	1,055	1,150
Guinness-Bottled .. .. .	250	1,241	1,491	Milk (MMB) .. .. .	137	978	1,115
Benson & Hedges Special Filter .. .. .	1,437	—	1,437	VAT .. .. .	927	186	1,114
Regular Army .. .. .	790	593	1,383	Fine Fare & Assoc. Stores .. .. .	582	460	1,042
Co-op National .. .. .	885	447	1,333	COI Energy crisis .. .. .	547	481	1,028
K Tel Records .. .. .	1	1,328	1,329	Ariel Washing Powder .. .. .	—	1,000	1,000

<sup>1</sup> Selection from *Monthly Digest of Advertising Expenditure* by permission of Media Expenditure Analysis Limited. Estimates using gross rate card figures; totals for associated groups covering a wide range of products have not been included.

## Television and radio advertising contractors

Television					
Area	Trading name	Address	Advertising revenue <sup>1</sup> (£ million)	Population in area (million)	
Borders & Isle of Men .. .. .	Border Television .. .. .	Television Centre, Carlisle CA1 3NT .. .. .	1.0	0.8	
Channel Islands .. .. .	Channel Television .. .. .	The Television Centre, St Helier .. .. .	n.a.	0.1	
East of England .. .. .	Anglia Television .. .. .	Anglia House, Norwich NOR 07A .. .. .	7.3	6.1	
Lancashire .. .. .	Granada Television .. .. .	Granada TV Centre, Manchester M60 9EA .. .. .	20.8	8.0	
London: weekends .. .. .	London Weekend .. .. .	South Bank TV Centre, London SE1 9LT .. .. .	15.4 <sup>7</sup>	14.0 <sup>3</sup>	
London: weekdays .. .. .	Thames Television .. .. .	308-316 Euston Road, London NW1 3BB .. .. .	26.0	14.0 <sup>3</sup>	
Midlands .. .. .	ATV Network .. .. .	ATV Centre, Birmingham B1 2JP .. .. .	20.6	10.6	
Northern Ireland .. .. .	Ulster Television .. .. .	Havelock House, Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 1EB .. .. .	2.0	1.4	
Scotland: Central .. .. .	Scottish Television .. .. .	Theatre Royal, Hope St, Glasgow G2 3PR .. .. .	8.3	4.0	
North-East .. .. .	Grampian Television .. .. .	Queen's Cross, Aberdeen AB9 2XJ .. .. .	1.6	1.8	
South of England .. .. .	Southern Television .. .. .	Northam, Southampton SO9 4YO .. .. .	12.2	5.0	
South-West England .. .. .	Westward Television .. .. .	Derry's Cross, Plymouth PL1 2SP .. .. .	2.7	1.6	
Wales & West of England .. .. .	HTV .. .. .	Television Centre, Cardiff, CF1 9XL .. .. .	10.5 <sup>5</sup>	3.3	
North-East England .. .. .	Tyne Tees Television .. .. .	TV Centre, City Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 2AL .. .. .	16.32.7 <sup>2</sup>	2.7	
Yorkshire .. .. .	Yorkshire Television .. .. .	TV Centre, Leeds LS3 1JS .. .. .		6.2	
Radio <sup>4</sup>					
Area	Trading name	Population in area (million)	Area	Trading name	Population in area (million)
Birmingham .. .. .	Birmingham Broadcasting .. .. .	1.7	Nottingham .. .. .	not known <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	0.6
Edinburgh .. .. .	Radio Forth .. .. .	0.9	Plymouth .. .. .	Plymouth Sound .. .. .	0.3
Glasgow .. .. .	Radio Clyde .. .. .	1.9	Sheffield & Rotherham .. .. .	Radio Hallam .. .. .	0.7
Liverpool .. .. .	Radio City .. .. .	2.0	Swansea .. .. .	Swansea Sound .. .. .	0.3
London: general news .. .. .	Capital Radio .. .. .	8.5	Teeside .. .. .	not known <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	0.7
London: news .. .. .	London Broadcasting .. .. .	8.5	Tyneside & Wearside .. .. .	Metropolitan Broadcasting .. .. .	1.6
Manchester .. .. .	Piccadilly Radio .. .. .	2.4			

<sup>1</sup> Revenue after discounts and commissions, but before Exchequer levy; figures for financial year ending in 1973. Total for all TV contractors in calendar year 1973: £160.8 million. <sup>2</sup> Total for Trident Television Ltd which owns Tyne Tees Television and Yorkshire Television. <sup>3</sup> Approximate estimate. <sup>4</sup> From information available at June 1974. <sup>5</sup> Gross turnover, including income from commercial sales and copyright fees. <sup>6</sup> Contracts not awarded at the time of going to press. <sup>7</sup> 1972.

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# **Expenditure<sup>1</sup> by all public authorities (£ million)**

	1951-62	1961-62	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Education .. .. .	408	1,058	2,397	2,758	3,163	3,664
Health and welfare .. .. .	603	1,086	2,201	2,584	2,903	3,309
of which—National health service .. .. .	501	927	1,797	2,111	2,407	2,731
Social security benefits .. .. .	702	1,674	3,656	3,927	4,576	5,180
of which—retirement pensions .. .. .	279	796	1,663	1,817	2,091	n.a.
sickness benefits .. .. .	66	160	398	394	434	n.a.
unemployment benefits .. .. .	16	41	135	159	250	218
Industrial injuries benefits .. .. .	17	69	108	112	117	128
war pensions .. .. .	78	104	124	127	136	141
supplementary benefits <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	75	168	489	544	668	723
family allowances .. .. .	66	140	354	354	359	355
administration .. .. .	38	70	167	166	230	247
Housing .. .. .	417	667	1,184	1,295	1,292	1,656
<b>Total expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>9,438</b>	<b>10,664</b>	<b>11,936</b>	<b>13,606</b>

<sup>1</sup>Current and capital; years ending March 31st. <sup>2</sup>'National Assistance' before November 1966.

## **National health service: current expenditure on main services (£ million)**

	by the central government <sup>1</sup>			by patients			
	1961-62	1961-62	1971-72	1961-62	1961-62	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Main services:</b>							
Hospital, etc. .. .. .	264	531	1,411	1,601	4	7	13
General medical .. .. .	48	88	196	211	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical .. .. .	53	78	224	255	—	23	26
General dental .. .. .	36	62	96	102	2	11	26
General ophthalmic .. .. .	10	10	14	31	3	7	17

<sup>1</sup>Excluding departmental administration and other general expenditure.

## **Recipients of principal benefit payments (thousands; average or at end of year)**

	1962	1972		1962	1972
Unemployment benefit .. .. .	281	372	Widows' benefits .. .. .	607	574
Sickness and invalidity benefits .. .. .	875	1,027	War pensioners .. .. .	691	495
Industrial disablement pensions .. .. .	188	208	Retirement and old persons' pensions:		
Families receiving family allowances .. .. .	3,724	4,470	Males .. .. .	1,979	2,733
Supplementary benefits .. .. .	2,146	2,923	Females .. .. .	3,956	5,233

## **National insurance: weekly contributions<sup>1</sup>**

### **Flat-rate contributions**

	July '48- Sept. '61	July '66- April '61	Oct. '73-July '74 <sup>1</sup>	From August '74 <sup>1</sup>
	£	£	(A) £	(B) £
<b>Men</b>				
Employee .. .. .	0.25	0.50	0.84	0.96
Employer .. .. .	0.21	0.41	1.19	1.31
Self-employed .. .. .	0.31	0.60	1.99	2.41
<b>Women</b>				
Employee .. .. .	0.19	0.40	0.71	0.79
Employer .. .. .	0.16	0.34	1.01	1.09
Self-employed .. .. .	0.25	0.50	1.67	2.01

### **Graduated contributions<sup>2</sup>**

Flat-rate contributions are shown for: column (A) employees not contracted out of the scheme; column (B) employees contracted out of the scheme.

In addition, employed men and women pay:

(A) 5.5% of that part of their weekly gross pay between £9 and £16 (rates as from August 1974).

(B) 1.25% of that part of their weekly gross pay between £9 and £16, and 5.5% of that part between £16 and £62 (rates as from August 1974).

The employer contributes an amount equal to the employee's total.

## **Principal benefit payments: weekly rates<sup>1</sup>**

	July '48- Aug. '61	Feb. '66- April '61	Nov. '69- Sept. '71 <sup>1</sup>	Oct. '73- July '74 <sup>1</sup>	from July '74 <sup>1</sup>
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Retirement, invalidity<sup>2</sup> and widows' pensions (standard rate):</b>					
Single person .. .. .	1.30	2.50	5.00	7.75	10.00
Married couple .. .. .	2.10	4.00	6.10	12.50	16.00
<b>Unemployment or sickness<sup>3</sup> benefit:</b>					
Men or single woman .. .. .	1.30	2.50	5.00	7.35	8.60
Married woman .. .. .	1.00 <sup>2</sup>	1.70	3.50	5.15	6.05
Industrial injuries: injury benefit <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	2.25	4.25	7.75	10.10	11.35
<b>Increases for dependants:</b>					
1 adult .. .. .	0.80	1.50	3.10	4.55	5.30
First child .. .. .	0.37	0.75 <sup>7</sup>	1.55 <sup>7</sup>	2.30 <sup>6</sup>	2.70 <sup>6</sup>
Second child .. .. .	—	0.35 <sup>7</sup>	0.65 <sup>7</sup>	1.40 <sup>6</sup>	1.80 <sup>6</sup>
Each additional child .. .. .	—	0.35 <sup>7</sup>	0.55 <sup>7</sup>	1.30 <sup>6</sup>	1.70 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Family allowances:</b>					
Second child .. .. .	0.25	0.40	0.90	0.90	0.90
Third and each subsequent child .. .. .	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00

<sup>1</sup>From information available at May 1974. <sup>2</sup>£0.80 for sickness benefit. <sup>3</sup>Sickness benefit is normally replaced by invalidity pension after 26 weeks. <sup>4</sup>An additional earnings-related supplement is available (from October 1966). <sup>5</sup>The invalidity pension is increased by an allowance at one of three rates, depending on age at the beginning of incapacity: aged under 35, October 1973—July 1974 £1.60; from July 1974 £2.05; aged 35—45, October 1973—July 1974 £1.00; from July 1974 £1.30; aged 45—60 (45—55 for women), October 1973—July 1974, £0.50; from July 1974 £0.65. <sup>6</sup>Increased for children of widows, invalidity and retirement pensioners by: October 1973—July 1974, £1.50; from July 1974, £2.20. <sup>7</sup>Increased for children of widows by: Feb. '66—April '61, 25p; Nov. '68—Sept. '71, 90p.

### **Retirement pensions**

Rates shown after April 1961 are for those persons not paying graduated contributions.

From April 1961 employees get a graduated supplement to the basic pension which depends on the 'units' of graduated contributions paid by the employee between April 1961 and April 1975.

The units are £7.50 for a man and £9 for a woman. Each unit paid adds 2½p per week to the pension.

From April 6, 1976 it is planned that the graduated scheme will be wound up. All units earned prior to that date will be paid as an addition to the basic pension when the contributor retires.

UK  
National  
income  
Budget

# UK national income and expenditure

(£ million)

	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>National income</b>						
Wages and salaries .. .. .	13,735	19,115	26,780	29,565	32,875	37,585
Pay and allowances of the Forces .. .. .	393	467	658	758	863	933
Employers' insurance and pension contributions .. .. .	1,046	1,709	2,766	3,041	3,513	4,041
Professional earnings .. .. .	355	455	643	785	964	1,227
Income from farming .. .. .	500	601	789	856	1,006	1,346
Income of other sole traders and partnerships .. .. .	1,153	1,463	2,255	2,589	3,031	3,690
Gross trading profits of companies .. .. .	3,730	4,741	5,200	5,761	6,855	8,632
Gross trading surplus of public corporations .. .. .	534	988	1,435	1,509	1,645	2,002
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises .. .. .	189	112	152	185	178	183
Rent of land and buildings .. .. .	1,263	1,939	3,316	3,676	4,207	4,868
Residual error .. .. .	-143	-113	-22	627	208	378
<b>Domestic income and depreciation (including stock appreciation) .. .. .</b>	<b>22,755</b>	<b>31,477</b>	<b>43,972</b>	<b>49,352</b>	<b>55,156</b>	<b>64,885</b>
less Stock appreciation .. .. .	-122	-321	-1,137	-1,058	-1,317	-2,791
<b>Gross domestic product at factor cost .. .. .</b>	<b>22,633</b>	<b>31,156</b>	<b>42,835</b>	<b>48,294</b>	<b>53,839</b>	<b>62,094</b>
Net property income from abroad .. .. .	233	435	515	516	476	763
<b>Gross national product .. .. .</b>	<b>22,866</b>	<b>31,591</b>	<b>43,350</b>	<b>48,810</b>	<b>54,315</b>	<b>62,857</b>
less Depreciation (capital consumption) .. .. .	-2,072	-2,912	-4,447	-5,082	-5,824	-6,961
<b>National income .. .. .</b>	<b>20,794</b>	<b>28,679</b>	<b>38,903</b>	<b>43,728</b>	<b>48,491</b>	<b>55,896</b>
Taxes on expenditure .. .. .	3,378	4,962	8,433	8,808	9,279	9,790
less Subsidies .. .. .	-493	-574	-901	-948	-1,171	-1,412
<b>National income at market prices .. .. .</b>	<b>23,679</b>	<b>33,067</b>	<b>46,435</b>	<b>51,588</b>	<b>56,599</b>	<b>64,274</b>
<b>National expenditure</b>						
Consumers' expenditure .. .. .	16,933	22,878	31,404	34,900	39,442	44,759
Public authorities' current expenditure .. .. .	4,244	6,041	9,095	10,353	11,757	13,254
Gross fixed capital formation at home .. .. .	4,186	6,438	9,223	10,101	11,297	13,591
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress .. .. .	562	487	257	19	-419	686
Exports and income received from abroad .. .. .	6,309	8,302	13,929	15,669	16,678	20,992
less Imports and income paid abroad .. .. .	-6,483	-8,167	-13,026	-14,372	-16,332	-22,027
<b>Gross national expenditure at market prices .. .. .</b>	<b>25,751</b>	<b>35,979</b>	<b>50,882</b>	<b>56,670</b>	<b>62,423</b>	<b>71,235</b>
Subsidies .. .. .	493	574	901	948	1,171	1,412
less Taxes on expenditure .. .. .	-3,378	-4,982	-8,433	-8,808	-9,279	-9,790
<b>Gross national expenditure at factor cost (gross national product) .. .. .</b>	<b>22,866</b>	<b>31,591</b>	<b>43,350</b>	<b>48,810</b>	<b>54,315</b>	<b>62,857</b>

## UK exchequer revenue and expenditure

(£ million)

Revenue			Expenditure		
	1973-74	1974-75 <sup>1</sup>		1973-74	1974-75 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Inland Revenue</b>			<b>Consolidated fund</b>		
Income tax .. .. .	7,058	9,682	<b>standing services</b>		
Surtax .. .. .	305	200	National loans fund service payment in respect of the National debt .. .. .	870	410
Capital gains tax .. .. .	320	320	Northern Ireland—share of reserved taxes, etc. .. .. .	350	397
Death duties .. .. .	405	380	Payments to the European Communities, etc. .. .. .	219	275
Corporation tax .. .. .	2,245	3,265	Post-war credits (including interest) .. .. .	15	—
Stamp duties .. .. .	190	240	Other .. .. .	15	14
Other .. .. .	2	—			
<b>Customs and Excise</b>			<b>Supply services<sup>3</sup></b>		
Tobacco .. .. .	1,065	1,275	Defence .. .. .	3,354	3,654
Oil .. .. .	1,580	1,610	Overseas services .. .. .	454	528
Beer, spirits, wine .. .. .	945	1,125	Agriculture, fisheries and forestry .. .. .	382	423
Betting and gaming .. .. .	186	235	Trade, industry and employment .. .. .	1,864	1,612
Purchase tax .. .. .	380	—	Roads and transport .. .. .	900	955
Value added tax .. .. .	1,425	2,700	Housing .. .. .	522	647
Car tax .. .. .	100	125	Other environmental services .. .. .	184	237
Protective duties .. .. .	435	525	Law, order and protective services .. .. .	522	570
Import levies .. .. .	25	45	Education and libraries, science and arts .. .. .	776	937
Other .. .. .	9	10	Health and personal social services .. .. .	2,486	2,980
Motor vehicle duties .. .. .	535	540	Social security .. .. .	1,844	2,212
Selective employment tax (gross) .. .. .	40	—	Other public services .. .. .	528	594
Interest and dividends <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	111	125	Common services .. .. .	514	535
Broadcast receiving licences .. .. .	153	161	Northern Ireland .. .. .	134	299
Other revenue .. .. .	536	625	Rate support grant, financial transactions, etc. .. .. .	3,292	3,558
<b>Total revenue .. .. .</b>	<b>18,050</b>	<b>23,188</b>	<b>Supplementary provision .. .. .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,366<sup>4</sup></b>
			<b>Total expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>19,769</b>	<b>22,203</b>

<sup>1</sup>Budget estimates. <sup>2</sup>Excluding interest, etc. received by the National loans fund. <sup>3</sup>Budget estimates for 1973-74, reallocated to conform with a new classification for 1974-75. <sup>4</sup>Includes £470 million for nationalised industries' subsidies, and £600 million for food subsidies (including milk).

**Bank of England's minimum lending rate<sup>1</sup>**

Year	high %	low %	Year	high %	low %	Year	high %	low %
1928	4½	4½	1953	4	3½	1962	6	4½
1929	6½	4½	1954	3½	3	1963	4½	4
1930	5	3	1955	4½	3	1964	7	4
1931	6	2½	1956	5½	4½	1965-66	7	6
1932	6	2	1957	7	5	1967	8	5½
1933-38	2	2	1958	7	4	1968-70	8	7
1939	4	2	1959	4	4	1971	7	5
1940-50	2	2	1960	8	4	1972	9	5
1952	4	2½	1961	7	5	1973	13	7½

**Treasury Bill rate**

Year	average %	Year	average %
1956	4.945	1965	5.909
1957	4.814	1966	6.122
1958	4.563	1967	5.810
1959	3.375	1968	7.031
1960	4.887	1969	7.627
1961	5.141	1970	6.999
1962	4.171	1971	5.554
1963	3.887	1972	5.541
1964	4.594	1973	9.306

<sup>1</sup>Bank rate until October 12, 1972. The minimum lending rate to the market is normally one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the weekly tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above.

**Money supply and bank credit**

	1938	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Money supply<sup>6</sup> (£ million)</b> .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	12,346 <sup>4</sup>	16,930	18,831	22,841	29,148
Average circulation with the public .. .. .	442	2,062	2,488	3,110	3,401	3,839	4,262
Bank and discount house deposits of UK domestic sectors .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	9,859 <sup>4</sup>	13,820	15,430	19,102	24,886
<b>Domestic credit expansion (£ million)</b> .. .. .	n.a.	385 <sup>6</sup>	1,161	1,043	1,144	8,883	8,704
Net borrowing by—private and overseas sectors .. .. .	n.a.	757 <sup>6</sup>	432	1,160	1,872	5,850	6,561
public sector .. .. .	n.a.	-372 <sup>6</sup>	719	-117	-728	1,033	2,143
<b>Banks<sup>1</sup> (monthly averages<sup>2</sup>; £ million and percentages of total deposits)</b>							
Total deposits .. .. .	2,522 <sup>8</sup>	8,026 <sup>6</sup>	9,920 <sup>6</sup>	11,221	12,479	15,995	20,850
Current accounts .. .. .	1,310 <sup>6</sup>	4,554 <sup>6</sup>	5,253 <sup>6</sup>	5,816	6,532	7,418	n.a.
Deposit and other accounts .. .. .	1,212 <sup>6</sup>	3,471 <sup>6</sup>	4,668 <sup>6</sup>	5,405	5,947	8,577	n.a.
Total liquid assets .. .. .	733	2,621	3,098	3,629	4,059	3,692	3,293
as percentage of total deposits .. .. .	29.1	32.7	31.2	32.3	32.5	23.1	15.8
Cash in hand and with the Bank of England .. .. .	261	729	894	1,009	1,087	1,030	1,132
Money at call and short notice <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	185	715	1,055	1,661	1,739	1,721	1,403
Bills discounted .. .. .	287	1,117	1,148	959	1,233	941	758
Special deposits with the Bank of England .. .. .	—	78	59	269	235	6	591
as percentage of total deposits .. .. .	—	1.0	0.6	2.4	1.9	0.0	2.8
Investments .. .. .	779 <sup>8</sup>	1,696 <sup>6</sup>	1,276 <sup>6</sup>	1,365	1,723	1,907	1,753
as percentage of total deposits .. .. .	30.9 <sup>8</sup>	21.1 <sup>6</sup>	12.9 <sup>6</sup>	12.3	13.8	11.9	8.4
Advances to customers and other accounts <sup>7</sup> .. .. .	1,047	3,455	5,161	6,210	6,625	10,566	14,163
as percentage of total deposits .. .. .	41.5	43.0	52.0	55.3	53.1	66.1	67.9

<sup>1</sup>London clearing banks and Scottish banks. <sup>2</sup>Weekly in 1938. <sup>3</sup>Including Scottish bank balances with other UK banks. <sup>4</sup>Not strictly comparable with figures from 1970 owing to a change of classification. <sup>5</sup>The broadest definition of the money supply is shown, referred to as 'M3'. <sup>6</sup>Not strictly comparable with figures from 1970. <sup>7</sup>Excluding items in transit. <sup>8</sup>Not strictly comparable with later figures owing to a change of classification.

**Bank advances<sup>1</sup> (£ million)**

	1950 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>2</sup>	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	1,684	3,447	8,841	10,428	12,414	16,030	21,002 <sup>4</sup>	29,545 <sup>4</sup>
<i>of which:</i>								
Agriculture and fishing .. .. .	164	354	514	529	521	556	633	761
Engineering, etc. .. .. .	93	361	1,187	1,484	1,856	2,098	2,739	3,213
Textiles .. .. .	66	139	251	294	319	313	327	428
Food, drink and tobacco .. .. .	121	189	293	340	391	414	449	618
Construction .. .. .	64	141	371	378	443	509	816	1,282
Public utilities (excluding transport) .. .. .	65	83	73	80	94	146	245	460
Retail trade .. .. .	180	357	368	369	357	373	470	625
Finance .. .. .	165	471	934	957	991	1,328	2,680	4,729
Local authorities .. .. .	91	88	121	126	76	72	77	255
Personal .. .. .	419 <sup>3</sup>	673 <sup>3</sup>	976	927	954	1,193	2,158	3,226

<sup>1</sup>For 1950 and 1960, advances within Great Britain by members of the British Bankers' Association; from 1968 all bank advances in Great Britain. <sup>2</sup>Not comparable with figures from 1968 owing to change of coverage and classification. <sup>3</sup>Also including professional. <sup>4</sup>Not completely comparable with figures before 1972; includes fixed rate credits for exports and domestic shipbuilding previously excluded, which amounted to £734 million in May 1972.

**Insurance<sup>1</sup> (£ million)**

	1938	1950	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>Life assurance (ordinary business)</b> .. premiums ..	91	189	460	1,021	773 <sup>6</sup>	848 <sup>6</sup>	1,022 <sup>8</sup>
.. claims ..	64	92	152	347	434 <sup>6</sup>	480 <sup>6,9</sup>	530 <sup>8,9</sup>
<b>Life assurance (industrial business)</b> .. premiums ..	58	104	161	235	244	255	267
.. claims ..	25	49	77	133	142	152	158
<b>Personal accident insurance</b> .. .. premiums <sup>2</sup> ..	5	11	32	61	45 <sup>6</sup>	47 <sup>6</sup>	50 <sup>6</sup>
.. claims <sup>3,7</sup> ..	2	5	16	31	24 <sup>6</sup>	25 <sup>6</sup>	25 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Property insurance<sup>8</sup></b> .. .. premiums <sup>2</sup> ..	50	168	287	498	440 <sup>6</sup>	489 <sup>6</sup>	550 <sup>6</sup>
.. claims <sup>7</sup> ..	21	72	148	285	223 <sup>6</sup>	240 <sup>6</sup>	259 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Marine, aviation and transport insurance</b> .. premiums <sup>2,9</sup> ..	13 <sup>4</sup>	58	84	164	180 <sup>6</sup>	216 <sup>6</sup>	242 <sup>6</sup>
.. claims <sup>7</sup> ..	11 <sup>4</sup>	40	61	132	131 <sup>6</sup>	150 <sup>6</sup>	159 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Motor vehicle insurance</b> .. .. premiums <sup>2</sup> ..	38	103	307	597	499 <sup>6</sup>	525 <sup>6</sup>	636 <sup>6</sup>
.. claims <sup>7</sup> ..	22	61	200	410	334 <sup>6</sup>	357 <sup>6</sup>	389 <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Companies established in Great Britain. <sup>2</sup>Less re-insurances. <sup>3</sup>Payments under policies before 1969. <sup>4</sup>Marine only. <sup>5</sup>Less commission. <sup>6</sup>Not completely comparable with figures before 1969 owing to changes (with exclusion of much overseas business) due to the Insurance Companies Regulations of 1968. <sup>7</sup>Net claims from 1969. <sup>8</sup>Fire insurance before 1969. <sup>9</sup>Estimate.

## UK balance of payments

(£ million)

## Current account

	1970	1971	1972	1973		1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Payments</b>					<b>Receipts</b>				
Imports (fob) .. .. .	7,902	8,511	9,811	13,810	Exports (fob) .. .. .	7,893	8,796	9,134	11,435
Government payments:					Government receipts:				
Services—military .. .. .	302	322	359	422	Military and other services .. .. .	51	59	75	65
—administrative, etc. .. .. .	63	63	75	93	Transfers from EEC .. .. .	—	—	—	75
Transfers—grants .. .. .	85	112	90	108	Shipping .. .. .	1,361	1,609	1,645	2,072
—other .. .. .	87	88	112	289	Civil aviation .. .. .	316	354	410	481
Shipping .. .. .	1,436	1,668	1,699	2,132	Travel .. .. .	432	489	551	694
Civil aviation .. .. .	279	309	346	413	Other services .. .. .	1,207	1,331	1,478	1,711
Travel .. .. .	382	437	529	669	Interest, profits, dividends:				
Other services .. .. .	508	547	604	717	Direct investment <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	684	693	814	1,210
Interest, profits, dividends:					Portfolio investment .. .. .	171	166	162	189
Direct investment <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	345	374	479	595	Other <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	533	612	631	805
Portfolio investment .. .. .	113	137	159	190	Private transfers .. .. .	192	202	211	222
Other <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	415	444	493	656	<b>Total receipts</b> .. .. .	<b>12,840</b>	<b>14,311</b>	<b>15,111</b>	<b>18,959</b>
Private transfers .. .. .	226	232	286	333					
<b>Total payments</b> .. .. .	<b>12,143</b>	<b>13,244</b>	<b>15,042</b>	<b>20,427</b>	<b>Current balance</b> .. .. .	<b>+697</b>	<b>+1,067</b>	<b>+69</b>	<b>-1,468</b>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and (for payments only) insurance. <sup>2</sup>Including oil.

## Financing and investment account. Increase in assets (outflow) (—); increase in liabilities (inflow) (+)

	1970	1971	1972	1973		1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Official financing</b>					<b>Long-term capital account</b>				
Due to change in official reserves	-125	-1,536 <sup>4</sup>	+692 <sup>4</sup>	-210 <sup>4</sup>	<b>Official long-term capital</b>				
Allocation of special drawing rights .. .. .	+171	+125	+124	—	Inter-government loans:				
Change in account with International Monetary Fund <sup>1</sup>	-172	-554	-415	—	Made by United Kingdom .. .. .	-110	-125	-110	-92
Borrowing from other monetary authorities:					Repayments to United Kingdom .. .. .	+27	+32	+34	+30
Foreign currency .. .. .	-150	—	—	—	Made to United Kingdom .. .. .	+9	+4	—	—
Sterling .. .. .	-1,011	-1,263	+864	—	Repayments by United Kingdom .. .. .	-104	-99	-113	-92
Payments under sterling guarantees .. .. .	—	—	—	-59	<b>net inter-government loans</b> .. .. .	<b>-178</b>	<b>-188</b>	<b>-189</b>	<b>-154</b>
<b>Total official financing</b> <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	<b>-1,287</b>	<b>-3,228</b>	<b>+1,265</b>	<b>-269</b>	UK subscriptions to IDA, etc. .. .. .	-24	-43	-52	-84
<b>Short-term flows</b>					Other official long-term capital (net) .. .. .	-2	-42	-15	-16
Import credit .. .. .	+17	+77	+187	+166	Overseas investment in UK public sector .. .. .	-10	+179	+113	+301
Export credit .. .. .	-261	-172	-296	-155	of which—in British government stocks .. .. .	-10	+82	+108	+8
Change in sterling balances:					<b>Private sector investment (net):</b>				
Exchange reserves .. .. .	+193	+713	+287	+139	Overseas .. .. .	-773	-875	-1,450	-1,253
Other .. .. .	+266	+709	-91	-30	of which—direct <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	-517	-645	-692	-1,139
Overseas currency borrowing (net) by UK banks:					In United Kingdom .. .. .	+725	+1,008	+1,729	+1,365
To finance investment overseas .. .. .	+180	+280	+720	+470	of which—direct <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	+339	+428	+343	+553
To finance lending to UK public sector .. .. .	n.a. <sup>6</sup>	n.a. <sup>6</sup>	n.a. <sup>6</sup>	+831	<b>Balance of long-term capital account</b> .. .. .	<b>-262</b>	<b>+39</b>	<b>-864</b>	<b>+159</b>
Other .. .. .	+292	+219	-249	-84	<b>Balancing item</b> .. .. .	<b>+111</b>	<b>+298</b>	<b>-577</b>	<b>+473</b>
Other short-term flows .. .. .	+54	-2	-451	-232	<b>Balance of financing and investment account</b> .. .. .	<b>-697</b>	<b>-1,067</b>	<b>-69</b>	<b>+1,468</b>
<b>Balance of short-term flows</b> .. .. .	<b>+741</b>	<b>+1,824</b>	<b>+107</b>	<b>+1,105</b>					
<b>Balance of official financing and short-term flows</b> <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	<b>-546</b>	<b>-1,404</b>	<b>+1,372</b>	<b>+836</b>					

<sup>1</sup>Including gold subscription. <sup>2</sup>Including gold subscription to IMF, special drawing rights, and payments under sterling guarantees. <sup>3</sup>Formerly known as balance of 'monetary movements'. <sup>4</sup>Not equal to change in official reserves due to valuation in sterling at transactions rate of exchange from August 23, 1971. <sup>5</sup>Department of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and (for overseas investment in the UK) insurance. <sup>6</sup>Included in other; probably small.

## Changes in official reserves in 1972 and 1973

	1972		1973					
	1st half	2nd half	Year	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	Year
Change in total reserves <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	+147	-506	-359	-82	+337	-218	+33	+70
Gold .. .. .	-10	-6	-16	+4	—	-5	—	-1
Special drawing rights .. .. .	-13	+19	+6	—	-2	—	—	-2
Convertible currencies .. .. .	+170	-568	-398	-86	+339	-213	+33	+73
Reserve position in the IMF <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	—	+49 <sup>1</sup>	+49	—	—	—	—	—
Total reserves at end of period <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	2,673 <sup>1</sup>	2,167	2,167	2,085	2,422	2,204	2,237	2,237

<sup>1</sup>Official reserves were redefined from July 1972 to include the reserve position in the IMF. <sup>2</sup>An automatic drawing right on the Fund which equals the amount by which the UK quota exceeds holdings of sterling by the IMF.

## UK external trade

(£ million)

	Imports			Exports <sup>1</sup>		
	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1972	1973	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1972	1973
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,373.9</b>	<b>11,155.4</b>	<b>15,854.4</b>	<b>2,774.9</b>	<b>9,745.7</b>	<b>12,455.1</b>
Commonwealth countries and Irish Republic	1,733.8	2,593.3	3,245.6	1,436.9	2,306.9	2,690.3
Foreign countries	1,640.1	8,562.2	12,608.8	1,338.0	7,438.7	9,764.8
<b>Food, beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>1,327.6</b>	<b>2,359.4</b>	<b>3,097.6</b>	<b>189.2</b>	<b>659.8</b>	<b>875.6</b>
Live animals	39.7	72.0	80.2	6.0	40.3	58.8
Meat and meat preparations	252.2	540.0	715.9	3.5	49.4	79.9
Dairy products and eggs	159.9	255.5	225.4	5.4	22.2	44.3
Fish (not of British taking) and fish preparations	22.1	96.3	132.2	6.0	29.3	43.1
Cereals and cereal preparations	175.7	257.2	369.6	12.7	33.9	54.6
Fruit and vegetables	200.5	432.0	563.7	11.0	31.3	43.3
Sugar and sugar preparations	104.0	146.3	175.0	33.1	46.4	61.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	217.1	187.7	248.7	30.9	50.6	61.4
Beverages	24.0	133.7	229.8	50.2	266.4	305.4
Feeding stuff for animals	43.1	84.4	154.1	1.9	16.8	29.5
Other food	13.1	32.6	49.2	5.6	25.3	35.5
Tobacco and manufactures	76.2	121.6	153.8	22.8	48.0	58.1
<b>Cruda materialia</b>	<b>1,029.1</b>	<b>1,325.2</b>	<b>1,964.9</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>321.4</b>	<b>433.4</b>
Hides and skins, undressed	43.8	85.1	112.5	16.7	75.7	80.7
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	70.5	51.4	104.0	0.4	1.7	3.2
Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	50.6	47.6	74.9	4.2	28.2	37.9
Wood, lumber and cork	155.2	253.9	458.7	0.7	2.2	4.3
Pulp and waste paper	88.6	172.0	201.5	0.9	2.0	3.6
Wool and other animal hair	196.8	109.8	180.9	83.3	44.0	82.3
Cotton	125.9	51.0	76.2	3.5	2.2	3.1
Miscellaneous textile fibres and waste	35.8	52.9	65.3	8.4	61.9	86.7
Crude fertilisers and minerals	35.7	60.0	80.8	9.0	49.4	60.1
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	137.0	284.8	389.5	2.0	28.9	36.0
Miscellaneous animal and vegetable crude materials, oils and fats	91.2	156.8	220.5	19.9	25.2	35.3
<b>Mineral fuels and lubricants</b>	<b>328.9</b>	<b>1,244.3</b>	<b>1,727.3</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>238.7</b>	<b>370.0</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	17.0	59.4	29.1	68.0	17.0	26.7
Petroleum and petroleum products	312.0	1,168.5	1,601.8	86.9	219.4	340.5
Gas	—	14.6	15.9	—	2.3	2.8
Electric energy	—	1.7	0.4	—	—	—
<b>Manufactured goods</b>	<b>676.9</b>	<b>6,102.1</b>	<b>8,913.4</b>	<b>2,147.8</b>	<b>8,257.1</b>	<b>10,455.7</b>
Chemicals	101.2	651.9	897.3	207.4	961.6	1,272.4
of which— <i>medicinal and pharmaceutical</i>	9.6	43.7	66.9	34.3	180.8	221.2
<i>plastic materials and resins</i>	9.3	143.4	204.9	20.6	176.4	225.2
Leather and manufactures	20.6	47.2	68.4	19.1	67.0	83.8
Rubber manufactures	1.4	42.4	57.1	32.0	96.4	121.2
Wood and cork manufactures (including furniture)	40.2	176.9	307.1	10.0	46.4	59.6
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	56.6	311.5	402.3	33.5	101.7	128.7
Woolen and worsted yarns and woven fabrics	6.3	14.4	20.6	83.6	94.1	128.4
Cotton yarns and woven fabrics	21.6	86.7	116.9	112.5	40.6	56.4
Synthetic fibre yarns and woven fabrics	12.6	140.6	192.1	40.7	132.2	178.5
Miscellaneous textile manufactures	30.2	128.0	185.3	90.3	178.5	226.3
Iron and steel	28.2	252.3	373.8	136.7	377.0	433.0
Non-ferrous metals	182.1	447.1	659.9	75.2	346.9	537.8
Miscellaneous metal manufactures	7.3	136.3	205.3	98.3	290.3	338.9
Machinery, other than electric	73.4	1,039.7	1,526.4	372.1	2,054.1	2,412.9
of which— <i>power-generating</i> <sup>3</sup>	10.1	178.4	247.1	83.2	475.9	556.6
<i>agricultural machinery</i> <sup>4</sup>	3.5	32.6	54.0	65.8	191.0	221.5
<i>office machines</i> <sup>5</sup>	6.4	228.6	345.7	12.3	203.4	284.8
<i>textile machinery</i>	7.6	75.8	111.0	39.5	169.5	194.3
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	16.2	527.6	847.8	182.1	661.7	807.3
of which— <i>telecommunications apparatus</i>	4.0	156.7	281.4	39.1	152.9	177.1
Road vehicles	9.3	482.3	652.7	285.3	916.4	1,101.7
Aircraft	15.6	113.6	158.8	32.1	192.7	246.7
Ships and boats	2.4	57.2	89.8	51.0	113.7	123.7
Other transport equipment	2.0	16.9	17.8	72.6	76.8	82.7
Clothing, footwear, travel goods, etc.	13.4	290.1	432.7	44.8	180.7	219.7
Scientific instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	12.7	199.9	282.2	32.1	273.6	343.8
Miscellaneous manufactured goods	23.5	939.3	1,419.2	136.2	1,054.6	1,552.2
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>151.0</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>268.7</b>	<b>320.2</b>
Postal packages	8.2	51.6	53.8	85.5	153.3	172.8
Other	3.2	72.8	97.2	48.4	115.3	147.4

<sup>1</sup>Including re-exports. <sup>2</sup>Figures estimated in some categories, and not completely comparable with later years owing to official reclassification on to international basis. <sup>3</sup>Boilers, turbines, internal combustion engines, etc. <sup>4</sup>Includes tractors. <sup>5</sup>Includes electronic computers.

## Britain's best markets in 1973

Importing country	rank in 1973	Value of British goods received <sup>1</sup> £ million			Per head of population (£)			As % of total UK exports		
		1938	1954	1973	1938	1954	1973	1938	1954	1973
United States ..	1	28.8	159.8	1,512.9	0.2	1.0	7.2	5.4	5.8	12.2
Germany, West ..	2	26.7 <sup>2</sup>	87.4	785.2	0.4 <sup>2</sup>	1.7	12.7	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.2	6.3
France ..	3	23.3	73.7	678.3	0.6	1.7	13.0	4.4	2.7	5.4
Ireland ..	4	26.0	105.3	625.7	8.8	35.8	206.5	4.9	3.8	5.0
Belgium ..	5	12.7	60.1	612.2	1.5	6.8	62.4	2.4	2.2	4.9
Netherlands ..	6	14.8	106.3	603.6	1.7	10.0	44.9	2.8	3.8	4.8
Switzerland ..	7	4.3	29.3	520.9	1.0	6.0	79.9	0.8	1.1	4.2
Sweden ..	8	12.8	96.1	514.3	2.0	13.3	63.2	2.4	3.5	4.1
Canada ..	9	23.6	135.6	413.8	2.1	8.8	18.7	4.4	4.9	3.3
Australia ..	10	38.9	279.2	404.1	5.6	31.1	30.8	7.3	10.1	3.2
Italy ..	11	6.2	63.3	386.1	0.2	1.3	7.0	1.2	2.3	3.1
South Africa ..	12	40.1	157.4	374.4	4.0	11.5	15.9	7.5	5.7	3.0
Danmark <sup>5</sup> ..	13	16.4	84.0	329.2	4.3	19.1	65.6	3.1	3.0	2.6
Japan ..	14	2.1	12.0	272.6	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.4	2.2
Norway ..	15	7.8	69.6	240.9	2.7	20.5	60.8	1.5	2.5	1.9
Spain <sup>6</sup> ..	16	4.5	24.9	199.3	0.2	0.9	5.7	0.8	0.9	1.6
Israel ..	17	1.6 <sup>4</sup>	7.0	187.2	1.1 <sup>4</sup>	4.1	58.9	0.3 <sup>4</sup>	0.3	1.5
Nigeria ..	18	4.5 <sup>3</sup>	49.6	172.7	0.2 <sup>3</sup>	1.1	2.9	0.8 <sup>3</sup>	1.8	1.4
Iran ..	19	5.5	8.2	169.4	0.3	0.5	5.4	1.0	0.3	1.4
Finland ..	20	5.8	32.8	167.8	1.6	7.8	36.1	1.1	1.2	1.3

<sup>1</sup>United Kingdom exports fob (including re-exports). <sup>2</sup>All of Germany. <sup>3</sup>Including British Cameroons. <sup>4</sup>Palestine. <sup>5</sup>Including Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland.

## Distribution of British trade by areas<sup>1</sup>

	Percentage of total value						Balance of trade surplus (+) or deficit (—) (£.million)	
	Total imports			Total exports			1954	1973
	1938	1954	1973	1938	1954	1973		
United States ..	12.8	8.4	10.5	5.4	5.8	12.2	—123	—97
Canada ..	8.6	8.1	4.6	4.4	4.9	3.3	—137	—322
Latin America ..	8.3	6.7	3.0	6.9	4.3	2.9	—105	—127
European Economic Community <sup>2,3</sup> ..	18.5	18.3	32.8	23.7	21.0	32.4	—37	—1,165
of which—Ireland ..	2.5	3.1	3.3	4.9	3.8	5.0	+2	+99
European Free Trade Association <sup>5</sup> ..	7.4	7.9	14.9	6.8	9.4	14.0	—8	—625
Soviet Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup> ..	5.7	2.2	3.5	6.7	1.3	2.6	—39	—227
Commonwealth (excluding Canada) ..	28.7	39.4	12.5	36.4	43.1	13.3	—162	—333
Other ..	10.0	9.0	18.2	9.7	10.2	19.3	nil	—503
<b>Total world</b> ..	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—611</b>	<b>—3,399</b>
<i>Sterling area</i> <sup>6</sup> ..	<i>31.2</i>	<i>42.8</i>	<i>21.3</i>	<i>58.3</i>	<i>52.8</i>	<i>23.0</i>	<i>—140</i>	<i>—505</i>
<i>Non-sterling area</i> ..	<i>68.8</i>	<i>57.2</i>	<i>78.7</i>	<i>41.7</i>	<i>47.2</i>	<i>77.0</i>	<i>—471</i>	<i>—2,894</i>

<sup>1</sup>1938 figures include trade with the Channel Islands. <sup>2</sup>1938 figures include the whole of Germany. <sup>3</sup>Trade with Belgium, Denmark, Greenland, France, West Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg and Netherlands. <sup>4</sup>1938 figures exclude East Germany. <sup>5</sup>Trade with Austria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland. <sup>6</sup>As defined for the years indicated; for 1973 includes Commonwealth countries (except Canada and Rhodesia), Ireland, Iceland, South Africa, Namibia, Oman, Jordan, Kuwait, Yemen P.D.R., Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates and Pakistan.

## British share of world exports of manufactures

	1958	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total<sup>1</sup> (£ million)</b> ..	<b>15,000<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>18,700<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>47,700</b>	<b>55,870</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>71,500</b>	<b>81,900</b>	<b>103,000</b>
<b>Percentage shares</b>									
Germany, West ..	18.5	19.3	19.2	19.5	19.6	19.9	20.1	20.3	21.7
United States ..	23.2 <sup>2</sup>	21.6 <sup>2</sup>	20.3	20.2	19.3	18.6	17.1	16.2	15.9
Japan ..	6.0	6.9	9.3	10.7	11.2	11.7	13.2	13.2	12.8
United Kingdom ..	18.2	16.3	13.8	11.4	11.2	10.6	11.0	10.1	9.7
France ..	8.6	9.7	8.8	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.8	9.3	9.5
Italy ..	4.1	5.2	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.6	6.8
Belgium-Luxembourg ..	5.8	5.9	6.3	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.5	6.6
Canada ..	5.3	4.8	4.6	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.2
Netherlands ..	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.0
Sweden ..	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Switzerland ..	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1

<sup>1</sup>Exports of manufactures from the main manufacturing countries; excluding United States 'special category' exports. <sup>2</sup>Not strictly comparable with years from 1965 due to the removal of some items from 'special category' classification in the United States; approximate value of these in 1965 was £300 million. <sup>3</sup>Twelve months ending September 30th.

# Principal British Government Offices

UK  
Government  
Diplomatic  
representation

Office	Ministers	Junior ministers	Chief permanent official
<b>Cabinet Office</b> Whitehall SW1A 2AS (01-930 5422)	Herold Wilson Prime Minister Herold Lever Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster		Sir John Hunt Secretary of the Cabinet
<b>Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Min. of</b> Whitehall Place SW1A 2HH (01-839 7711)	Fred Peart Minister	Norman Buchan Roland Moyle	Minister of State Parliamentary Sec.
<b>Civil Service Department</b> Whitehall SW1A 2AZ (01-839 7733)	Herold Wilson Minister for the Civil Service	Robert Sheldon John Grant	Minister of State Parliamentary Sec.
<b>Customs and Excise, HM</b> King's Beam House, Mark Lane EC3R 7HE (01-626 1515)	Denis Healey Chancellor of the Exchequer		R. W. Radford Chairman
<b>Defence, Ministry of</b> Whitehall SW1A 2HB (01-930 7022)	Roy Mason Secretary of State	William Rodgers Frank Judd Lord Brayley Brynmor John	Minister of State Under-Sec. of State (Royal Navy) Under-Sec. of State (Army) Under-Sec. of State (Royal Air Force)
<b>Education and Science, Department of</b> Elizabeth House, 39 York Road SE1 7PH (01-222 9222)	Reginald Prentice Secretary of State Edmund Doll Paymaster General	Gerald Fowler Ernest Armstrong Hugh Jenkins	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State
<b>Employment, Department of</b> 7-B St James's Sq. SW1Y 4JB (01-930 6200)	Michael Foot Secretary of State	Albert Booth John Fraser Harold Walker	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State
<b>Energy, Department of</b> Thames House South, Millbank SW1P 4QJ (01-222 7000)	Eric Varley Secretary of State	Lord Balogh Alexander Eadie Gavin Strang	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State
<b>Environment, Department of the</b> 2 Marsham Street SW1P 3EB (01-212 3434)	Anthony Crosland Secretary of State Reginald Ffrench Minister for Housing and Construction John Silkin Minister for Planning and Local Government Frederick Mulley Minister for Transport	Noel Carmichael Gerald Kaufman Gordon Oakes Charles Morris Denis Howell	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State Minister of State (Urban Affairs) Minister of State (Sport)
<b>Foreign and Commonwealth Office</b> Downing Street SW1A 2AL (01-930 8440, 01-930 2323) <i>Overseas Development Administration</i> Eland House, Stag Place SW1E 5DH (01-834 2377)	James Callaghan Secretary of State Judith Hart (Mrs) Minister of Overseas Development	David Ennals Roy Hattersley Joan Lester (Miss) Lord Goronwy-Roberts William Price	Ministers of State Under-Secs. of State Parliamentary Sec. (Overseas Dev.)
<b>Health and Social Security, Department of</b> Alexander Fleming House, Elephant & Castle SE1 6BY (01-407 5522)	Barbara Castle (Mrs) Secretary of State	Brian O'Malley Robert Brown Alfred Morris David Owen	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State
<b>Home Office</b> Whitehall SW1A 2AP (01-930 8100)	Roy Jenkins Secretary of State	Lord Harris Alexander Lyon Shirley Summerskill (Mrs)	Ministers of State Under-Sec. of State
<b>Industry, Department of</b> 1 Victoria Street SW1H 0ET (01-222 7877)	Anthony Wedgwood Benn Secretary of State	Lord Beswick Eric Hefler Gregor MacKenzie Michael Moscher	Ministers of State Under-Secs. of State
<b>Inland Revenue, Board of</b> Somerset House, Strand WC2R 1LB (01-836 2407)	Denis Healey Chancellor of the Exchequer	John Gilbert	Financial Secretary
<b>Law Officers' Department</b> Royal Courts of Justice WC2A 2LL (01-406 7641)	Samuel Silkin Attorney-General	Peter Archer	Solicitor-General
<b>Lord Advocate's Department</b> 10 Great College Street SW1P 3SL (01-930 8161)	Ronald King Murray Lord Advocate	John McCluskey	Solicitor-General for Scotland
<b>Lord Chancellor's Office</b> House of Lords SW1A 0PW (01-219 3232)	Lord Elwyn-Jones Lord Chancellor		Sir Denis Dobson Permanent Secretary
<b>Northern Ireland Office</b> Great George Street SW1P 3AJ (01-930 4300)	Merlyn Rees Secretary of State	Stanley Orme Lord Donaldson	Minister of State Under-Sec. of State
<b>Posts and Telecommunications, Min. of</b> Waterloo Road SE1 8UA (01-928 7676)	Anthony Wedgwood Benn Minister		Sir Frank Wood Secretary
<b>Prices and Consumer Protection, Department of</b> 1 Victoria Street SW1H 0ET (01-222 7877)	Shirley Williams (Mrs) Secretary of State	Alan John Williams Robert MacLennan	Minister of State Under-Sec. of State
<b>Privy Council Office</b> Whitehall SW1A 2AT (01-930 1234)	Edward Short Lord President		Sir Godfrey Agnew Clerk of the Council
<b>Scottish Office</b> Dover House, Whitehall SW1A 2AU (01-930 6151)	William Ross Secretary of State	Bruce Millan Lord Hughes Robert Hughes	Ministers of State Under-Sec. of State
<b>Trade, Department of</b> 1 Victoria Street SW1H 0ET (01-222 7877)	Peter Shore Secretary of State	Eric Deakins Stanley Davis	Under-Secs. of State
<b>Treasury</b> Parliament Street SW1P 3AG (01-930 1234)	Herold Wilson First Lord of the Treasury Denis Healey Chancellor of the Exchequer	Joel Barnett Robert Mellish John Gilbert	Chief Secretary Parliamentary Sec. Financial Secretary
<b>Welsh Office</b> Gwydyr House, Whitehall SW1A 2ER (01-930 3151)	John Morris Secretary of State	David Gibson-Watt Edward Rowlands Stephen Barry Jones	Minister of State Under-Secs. of State

<sup>1</sup> From Information at May 1974.



Date <sup>1</sup>	Government	Prime Minister	Lord Chancellor	Exchequer	Home	Foreign <sup>2</sup>
Mar. 3 1894	Liberal..	Lord Rosebery	Lord Herschell	Sir W. Harcourt	H. H. Asquith	Lord Kimberley
July 2 1895	Conservative .. and Unionist	Lord Salisbury	Lord Halsbury	Sir M. H. Beach	Sir M. White-Ridley C. T. Ritchie	Lord Selisbury Lord Lansdowne
July 14 1902	Conservative .. and Unionist	A. J. Belfour	Lord Halsbury	C. T. Ritchie A. Chamberlain	A. Akers-Douglas	Lord Lansdowne
Dec. 5 1905	Liberal..	Sir H. C. Bannerman	Lord Loreburn	H. H. Asquith	H. J. Gladstone	Sir E. Grey
Apr. 8 1908	Liberal..	H. H. Asquith	Lord Loreburn Lord Haldene	D. Lloyd-George	H. J. Gladstone W. S. Churchill R. McKenna	Sir E. Grey
May 25 1915	Coalition ..	H. H. Asquith	Lord Buckmaster	R. McKenna	Sir J. Simon Herbert Samuel	Sir E. Grey Lord Grey
Dec. 7 1916	Coalition ..	D. Lloyd-George	Lord Finlay Lord Birkenhead	A. Bonar Law A. Chamberlain Sir R. S. Horne	Sir G. Cave E. Short	A. J. Balfour Lord Curzon
Oct. 23 1922	Conservative ..	A. Bonar Law	Lord Cave	S. Baldwin	W. C. Bridgeman	Lord Curzon
May 22 1923	Conservative ..	S. Baldwin	Lord Cave	S. Baldwin N. Chamberlain	W. C. Bridgeman	Lord Curzon
Jen. 22 1924	Labour..	J. R. MacDonald	Lord Haldene	P. Snowden	A. Henderson	J. R. MacDonald
Nov. 4 1924	Conservative ..	S. Baldwin	Lord Cave Lord Hailsham	W. S. Churchill	Sir W. Joynson-Hicks	Sir A. Chamberlain
June 5 1929	Labour ..	J. R. MacDonald	Lord Sankey	P. Snowden	J. R. Clynes	A. Henderson
Aug. 25 1931	National ..	J. R. MacDonald	Lord Sankey	P. Snowden N. Chamberlain	Sir H. Samuel Sir J. Gilmour	Lord Reeding Sir J. Simon
June 7 1935	National ..	S. Baldwin	Lord Hailsham	N. Chamberlain	Sir J. Simon	Sir S. Hoare R. A. Eden
May 28 1937	National ..	N. Chamberlain	Lord Hailsham Lord Maugham Lord Caldecote	Sir J. Simon	Sir S. Hoare Sir J. Anderson	R. A. Eden Lord Halifax
May 10 1940	National ..	W. S. Churchill	Lord Simon	Sir K. Wood Sir J. Anderson	Sir J. Anderson H. Morrison	Lord Halifax R. A. Eden
May 23 1945	Conservative ..	W. S. Churchill	Lord Simon	Sir J. Anderson	Sir D. Somervell	R. A. Eden
July 26 1945	Labour ..	C. R. Atlee	Lord Jowitt	H. Dalton Sir S. Cripps H. Gaitskell	J. Chuter Ede	E. Bevin H. Morrison
Oct. 26 1951	Conservative ..	Sir Winston Churchill	Lord Simonds Viscount Kilmuir	R. A. Butler	Sir D. Maxwell Fyfe Major G. Lloyd-George	R. A. Eden
Apr. 6 1955	Conservative ..	Sir Anthony Eden	Viscount Kilmuir	R. A. Butler H. Macmillan	Major G. Lloyd-George	H. Macmillan Selwyn Lloyd
Jan. 10 1957	Conservative ..	H. Macmillan	Viscount Kilmuir Lord Dilhorne	G. E. P. Thorneycroft D. Heathcoat Amory Selwyn Lloyd R. Maudling	R. A. Butler H. Brooke	Selwyn Lloyd Earl of Home
Oct. 19 1963	Conservative ..	Sir Alec Douglas-Home	Lord Dilhorne	R. Maudling	H. Brooke	R. A. Butler
Oct. 16 1964	Labour..	H. Wilson	Lord Gardiner	J. Callaghan R. Jenkins	Sir F. Soskice R. Jenkins J. Callaghan	P. G. Walker M. Stewart G. Brown M. Stewart
June 19 1970	Conservative ..	E. Heath	Lord Hailsham	I. Macleod A. Barber	R. Maudling R. Carr	Sir Alec Douglas-Home
Feb. 4 1974	Labour..	H. Wilson	Lord Elwyn-Jones	D. Healey	R. Jenkins	J. Callaghan

<sup>1</sup>At appointment of Prime Minister; general elections without change of Prime Minister are not shown. <sup>2</sup>Foreign and Commonwealth from October 17, 1968.

## UK general elections since 1931

	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959	1964	1968	1970	1974
<b>Conservatives<sup>1</sup></b>											
Votes recorded ('000)	13,129	11,792	9,996	12,493	13,718	13,311	13,763	12,002	11,418	13,174	11,929
Seats .. .. .	521	431	216	297	321	345	366	304	253	330	296
<b>Labour<sup>1</sup></b>											
Votes recorded ('000)	6,650	8,325	12,124	13,266	13,949	12,418	12,216	12,206	13,066	12,186	11,661
Seats .. .. .	52	154	393	315	295	277	258	317	363	287	301
<b>Liberals</b>											
Votes recorded ('000)	1,403	1,443	2,255	2,621	731	722	1,643	3,099	2,328	2,124	6,057
Seats .. .. .	33	21	12	9	6	6	6	8	12	6	14
<b>Others</b>											
Votes recorded ('000)	474	437	720	390	199	309	241	349	453	875	1,695
Seats .. .. .	9	9	19	4	3	2	—	—	2 <sup>2</sup>	7 <sup>2</sup>	24 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total electorate ('000)</b>	<b>29,952</b>	<b>31,374</b>	<b>33,240</b>	<b>34,412</b>	<b>34,919</b>	<b>34,852</b>	<b>35,398</b>	<b>35,894</b>	<b>35,957</b>	<b>39,615<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>39,799</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including their associates. <sup>2</sup>Including the Speaker. <sup>3</sup>The lowering of the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years took effect on February 16, 1970, before the 1970 election.

### The House of Commons

<b>Seats (number)</b> .. .. .	<b>635</b>	<b>Sitting days (approximate number per normal year)</b> ..	<b>180</b>
England .. .. .	516	November-Christmas .. .. .	40
Scotland .. .. .	71	January-Easter .. .. .	50
Wales .. .. .	36	Easter-Whitsun .. .. .	30
Northern Ireland .. .. .	12	Whitsun-end July .. .. .	40-50
<i>(Quorum: 40, including the Speaker)</i>		October (sometimes) .. .. .	10

### The House of Lords

<b>Members (number; 1974)</b> .. .. .	<b>1,075</b>	<b>Those formally acknowledging a party affiliation (1974):</b>	
Peers of the Blood Royal .. .. .	3	Conservative .. .. .	259
Archbishops .. .. .	2	Labour .. .. .	100
Dukes .. .. .	25	Liberal .. .. .	31
Marquesses .. .. .	30	Other .. .. .	24
Earls and countesses .. .. .	161	<b>Life peers and peeresses (1974) .. .. .</b>	<b>202</b>
Viscounts .. .. .	107	<b>Sitting days (approximate number per year) .. .. .</b>	<b>140</b>
Bishops .. .. .	24	<b>Daily attendance (approximate number) .. .. .</b>	<b>250</b>
Barons and baronesses .. .. .	723		

### Parliamentary pay

<b>Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>£20,000</b>	<b>Members of Parliament in ministerial and other salaried posts receive in addition .. .. .</b>	<b>£3,000<sup>2</sup></b>
<i>of which £5,000 tax free</i>		<b>Members of Parliament not in receipt of ministerial or other parliamentary salaries .. .. .</b>	<b>£4,500<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>Lord Chancellor<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>£20,000</b>	In addition Members may claim: expenses for secretarial assistance up to a maximum of £1,000 a year, the additional expenses they incur in staying overnight away from home on Parliamentary duties up to a maximum of £750 a year, and the costs of travel between London, home and constituency on Parliamentary duties.	
<b>Attorney-General</b> .. .. .	<b>£14,500</b>	Members of the House of Lords are unpaid, but are entitled to recover expenses arising from attendance at sittings and Committees of the House other than sittings for judicial business, within a maximum of £8-50 a day. They may also recover travelling expenses between place of residence and London incurred in respect of attendance at the House of Lords.	
<b>Chancellor of the Exchequer<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>£13,000</b>		
<b>Foreign Secretary<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>£13,000</b>		
<b>Solicitor-General</b> .. .. .	<b>£11,000</b>		
<b>Lord Advocate</b> .. .. .	<b>£11,000</b>		
<b>Solicitor-General for Scotland</b> .. .. .	<b>£7,750</b>		
<b>Other Ministers, including Ministers of State</b> .. .. .	<b>£9,500</b>		
<b>Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury</b> .. .. .	<b>£9,500</b>		
<b>Financial Secretary to the Treasury</b> .. .. .	<b>£7,500</b>		
<b>Other Parliamentary Secretaries</b> .. .. .	<b>£5,500</b>		
<b>Leader of the Opposition</b> .. .. .	<b>£9,500</b>		

<sup>1</sup>Furnished official residence provided with free fuel and light. <sup>2</sup>Ministers and Members of Parliament for certain London constituencies receive a London supplement of £175.

## Commonwealth High Commissions<sup>1</sup>

<b>Country</b>	<b>High Commissions in London</b>	<b>British High Commissions in the Commonwealth</b>
Australia .. .. .	Australia House, Strand WC2B 4LA	01-836 2435 Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600
Bahamas .. .. .	39 Pall Mall SW1Y 5JG	01-930 6967 Bitco Building, East Street, (P.O. Box N7516) Nassau
Bangladesh .. .. .	28 Queen's Gate SW7 5JA	01-584 0081 D.I.T. Building, Dilkusha (P.O. Box 90) Dacca 2
Barbados .. .. .	6 Upper Belgrave Street SW1X 8AZ	01-265 8686 147-149 Roebuck Street (P.O. Box 676c) Bridgetown
Botswana .. .. .	3 Buckingham Gate SW1E 6JH	01-828 0445 Queen's Road (Private Bag 23) Gaborone
Canada .. .. .	1 Grosvenor Square W1X 0AB	01-629 9492 80 Elgin Street, Ottawa K1P 5K7
Cyprus .. .. .	93 Park Street W1Y 4ET	01-499 8272 Alexander Pallas Street (P.O. Box 1978) Nicosia
Fiji .. .. .	25 Upper Brook Street W1Y 1PD	01-493 6516 Civic Centre, Stinson Parade (P.O. Box 1355) Suva
Gambia .. .. .	60 Ennismore Gardens SW7 1NH	01-584 1242 78 Wellington Street (P.O. Box 507) Banjul
Ghana .. .. .	13 Belgrave Square SW1X 8PR	01-235 4142 Barclays Bank Building, High Street (P.O. Box 296) Accra
Guyana .. .. .	3 Palace Court, Bayswater Rd W2 4LP	01-229 7684 44 Main Street, (P.O. Box 625) Georgetown
India .. .. .	India House, Aldwych WC2B 4NA	01-836 8484 Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 21, 1100-21
Jamaica .. .. .	48 Grosvenor Street W1X 9FH	01-499 B600 58 Duke Street (P.O. Box 628) Kingston <sup>2</sup>
Kenya .. .. .	45 Portland Place W1N 4AS	01-636 2371 Bruce House, Standard Street (P.O. Box 30465) Nairobi
Lesotho .. .. .	16A St. James's Street SW1A 1EU	01-839 1154 Maseru (P.O. Box 521)
Malawi .. .. .	47 Great Cumberland Place W1H 8DB	01-723 6021 Victoria Avenue (P.O. Box 479) Blantyre <sup>5</sup>
Malaysia .. .. .	45 Belgrave Square SW1X 8QT	01-245 9221 Wisma Damansara, 5 Jalan Semantan, Kuala Lumpur
Malta .. .. .	24 Haymarket SW1Y4DJ	01-930 9851 7 St Anne Street, Floriana, Valletta
Mauritius .. .. .	Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq. WC2N 5EX	01-930 2895 Cerné House, Chaussée (P.O. Box 586) Port Louis
New Zealand .. .. .	New Zealand House, Haymarket SW1Y 4TQ	01-930 8422 2 The Terrace (P.O. Box 1812) Wellington 1
Nigeria .. .. .	9 Northumberland Avenue WC2N 5BX	01-839 1244 62-64 Campbell Street (P.M.B. 12136) Lagos
Rhodesia .. .. .	<i>closed</i>	<i>closed</i>
Sierra Leone .. .. .	33 Portland Place W1N 3AG	01-636 6483 Standard Bank of Sierra Leone Bldg., Wallace Johnson Street, Freetown
Singapore .. .. .	2 Wilton Crescent SW1X 8RW	01-235 8315 Tanglin Circus, Tanglin Road, Singapore 10
Sri Lanka .. .. .	13 Hyde Park Gardens W2 2LX	01-262 1841 Galle Road, Kollupitiya (P.O. Box 1433) Colombo 3 <sup>3</sup>
Swaziland .. .. .	58 Pont Street SW1X 0AE	01-589 5447 Allister Miller Street, Mbabane
Tanzania .. .. .	43 Hertford Street W1Y BDB	01-499 8951 Permanent House, Independence Avenue, Dar es Salaam
Tonga .. .. .	17th Floor, NZ House, Haymarket, SW1Y 4TE	01-839 3287 Vuna Road, Nuku' alofa <sup>4</sup>
Trinidad and Tobago .. .. .	42 Belgrave Square SW1X 8NT	01-245 9351 Furness House, 90 Independence Square, Port of Spain <sup>6</sup>
Uganda .. .. .	Uganda House, Trafalgar Sq. WC2N 5DX	01-839 1963 10-12 Parliament Avenue (P.O. Box 7070) Kampala
Zambia .. .. .	7-11 Cavendish Place W1N 0HB	01-580 0691 Independence Avenue (P.O. Box RW50) Lusaka

<sup>1</sup>From information available at April 1974. <sup>2</sup>Also office of HM Ambassador to Haiti. <sup>3</sup>Also office of HM Ambassador to Republic of Maldives. <sup>4</sup>Also for Western Samoa. <sup>5</sup>Proposed new address: City House, Lilongwa. <sup>6</sup>Also for Grenada.

Country	Embassies in London	British Embassy abroad
Afghanistan ..	31 Prince's Gate SW7 1QQ	01-589 8891 Karte Parwan, Kabul
Algeria ..	6 Hyde Park Gate SW7 5EW	01-584 9502 7 chemin des Glycines, (B.P. 43) Algiers
Argentina ..	9 Wilton Crescent SW1X 8RP	01-235 3717 Dr Luis Agote 2412 (Casilla de Correo 2050), Buenos Aires
Austria ..	18 Belgrave Mews West SW1X 8HU	01-235 3731 Reissnerstrasse 40, A-1030 Vienna
Bahrain ..	9B Gloucester Road SW7 4AU	01-370 5132 Al Mathef Square, (P.D. Box 114) Manama
Belgium ..	103 Eaton Square SW1W 9AB	01-235 5422 Britannie House, rue Joseph II 2B, B-1040 Brussels
Bolivia ..	106 Eaton Square SW1W 9AQ	01-235 4248 Avenida Arce 2732-2754, (Casilla 694) La Paz
Brazil ..	32 Green Street W1Y 4AT	01-629 0155 Avenida das Nações, Lote 5 (Caixa Postal 07-0588) Brasília DF
Bulgaria ..	12 Queen's Gate Gardens SW7 5NA	01-584 9400 Boulevard Mershel Tolbukhin 65-67, Sofia
Burma ..	19A Charles Street W1X 8ER	01-499 8841 80 Strand Road, (P.O. Box 638) Rangoon
Burundi ..	<i>represented in Brussels</i>	52 Avenue de l'Uprona, (B.P. 1705) Bujumbura <sup>12</sup>
Cambodia ..	<i>see Khmer Republic</i>	
Cameroon ..	84 Holland Park W11 3SB	01-727 0771 Le Concorde, Avenue J. F. Kennedy, (B.P. 547) Yaoundé <sup>6</sup>
Chile ..	12 Devonshire Street W1N 2DS	01-580 6392 Bandera 227, (Casilla 72-D) Santiago <sup>13</sup>
China ..	31 Portland Place W1N 3AG	01-636 5726 11 Kuang Hua Lu, Chien Kuo Men Wai, Peking
Colombia ..	Flat 3A, 3 Hans Crescent SW1X 0LR	01-589 9177 Carrera 10 No. 19-65, 7º Piso (Airmail Box No. 450B) Bogotá
Costa Rica ..	8 Braemar Mans., Cornwall Gdns SW7 4AF	01-937 7883 Paseo Colon 3202, (Apartado 10056) San José
Cuba ..	57 Kensington Court W8 6DQ	01-937 8226 Edificio Bolívar, Carcel 101, (Apartado 1069) La Habana
Czechoslovakia ..	25 Kensington Palace Gardens W8 4QY	01-229 1255 Thunovska 14, Prague 1
Denmark ..	25 Pont Street SW1X 0BA	01-584 0102 36-40 Kastelsvej, DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø
Dominican Republic ..	4 Breemar Mans., Cornwall Gdns SW7 4AG	01-937 1921 Avenida Independencia 84, (Apartado 1352) Santo Domingo
Ecuador ..	Flat 3B, 3 Hans Crescent SW1X 0LS	01-584 1367 Gonzalez Suarez 111, (Casilla 314) Quito
Egypt ..	26 South Street W1Y 6DD	01-499 2401 Kasr el Doubare, Garden City, Cairo
El Salvador ..	Flat 1B, 9B Portland Place W1N 3AA	01-838 9583 11e Avenida Norte (bis.), No. 611, San Salvador
Ethiopia ..	17 Prince's Gate SW7 1PZ	01-589 7212 Fikre Meriam Abe Tachan Street, (P.O. Box 858) Addis Abebe
Finland ..	66 Chester Square SW1W 9DX	01-730 0771 Uudenmaankatu 16-20, Helsinki 12
France ..	58 Knightsbridge SW1X 7JT	01-236 8080 35 rue du Feubourg St Honoré, F-75008 Paris
Gabon ..	86 Drayton Gardens SW10 9SB	01-370 6441 <i>as for Cameroon</i>
Germany, East ..	34 Belgrave Square SW1X BQB	01-235 9941 Unter den Linden 32-34, (BFPD 45) 10B East Berlin
Germany, West ..	23 Belgrave Square SW1X 8PZ	01-235 5033 Friedrich-Ebert-Allee 77, D-5300 Bonn
Greece ..	1A Holland Park W11 3TP	01-727 8040 1 Ploutarchou Street, Athens 139
Guinea ..	<i>represented in Rome</i>	<i>as for Senegal</i>
Heiti ..	17 Queen's Gate SW7 5JE	01-581 0577 <i>as for Jamaica</i>
Holy See <sup>11</sup> ..	54 Parkside SW19 5NF <sup>2</sup>	01-946 1410 Via Condotti 91, I-00187 Roma <sup>3</sup>
Honduras ..	4B George Street W1H 5RF	01-486 3380 Avenida La Paz, Tegucigalpa
Hungary ..	35 Eaton Place SW1X 8BY	01-235 4048 Harmincad-Utca 6, 1061 Budapest V
Iceland ..	1 Eaton Terrace SW1W 8EY	01-730 5131 Laufesvegur 49, (P.O. Box 230) Reykjavik
Indonesia ..	38 Grosvenor Square W1X 9AQ	01-499 7661 Djelen Themrin 75, Jakarta
Iraq ..	1B Prince's Gate SW7 1PX	01-584 8101 Avenue Ferdowsi, Tehran
Ireland, Republic of ..	21-22 Queen's Gate SW7 5JG	01-584 7141 Sheria Selen Ud-din, Kerkh, Baghdad
Israel ..	17 Grosvenor Place SW1X 7HR	01-235 2171 39 Merrion Square, Dublin 2
Italy ..	2 Palace Green W8 4QB	01-937 8091 192 Rehov Hayarkon, Tel Aviv 63405
Japan ..	14 Three Kings Yard, Davies Street W1Y 2EH	01-629 8200 Via XX Settembre 90A, I-00187 Rome
Jordan ..	2 Upper Belgrave Street SW1X 0BA	01-235 6991 5th Floor, Immeuble Shell, Avenue Lamblin, Abidjan
Jugoslavia ..	46 Grosvenor Street W1X 0BA	01-493 6030 1 Ichiban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Khmer Republic ..	6 Upper Phillimore Gardens W8 7HB	01-937 3685 Third Circle, Jebel Amman, (P.O. Box 87) Amman
Korea, South ..	25 Kensington Gore SW7 2EX	01-589 3400 Ulica Generala Zdanova 46, 11000 Belgrade
Kuwait ..	28 Townshend Road NW8 6LE	01-722 8802 96 Moha Vithel, 9 Tola, (B.P. 150) Phnom Penh
Laos ..	36 Cadogan Square SW1X 0JN	01-581 0247 4 Chung-dong, Sudeomoon-ku, Seoul
Lebanon ..	40 Devonshire Street W1N 2AX	01-580 8471 Arabian Gulf Street, (P.D. Box SAFAT 2) Kuwait
Liberia ..	5 Palace Green W8 4QA	01-937 7001 Rue Pandit J. Nehru, (P.D. Box 224) Vientiane
Libya ..	21 Kensington Palace Gardens W8 4QM	01-229 7285 Avenue de Paris, Ras Beirut, Beirut
Luxembourg ..	21 Prince's Gate SW7 1QB	01-589 9405 Mamba Point, (P.D. Box 120) Monrovia
Malaysia ..	58 Prince's Gate SW7 2PW	01-589 5235 30 Trig el Fetah, Tripoli
Maldives Republic ..	27 Wilton Crescent SW1X 8SD	01-235 8981 28 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg
Mexico ..	33 Thurlow Square SW7 2SB	01-584 3714 41 Lelene Rezanakombana, (B.P. 187) Tenenrivo
Mongolia ..	8 Holkin Street SW1X 7DW	01-235 6393 Rio Lerme 71, Mexico City 6 DF
Morocco ..	7 Kensington Court W8 5DL	01-937 0150 30 Peace Street, (P.D. Box 703) Ulan Bator
Nepal ..	49 Queen's Gate Gardens SW7 5NE	01-584 8827 28 bis, Avenue Allal ben Abdelleh, (B.P. 45) Rabat
Netherlands ..	12A Kensington Palace Gardens W8 4QU	01-229 1594 Laincheur (P.O. Box 106) Kathmandu
Nicaragua ..	38 Hyde Park Gate SW7 5DP	01-584 5040 Lange Voorhout 10, The Hague
Norway ..	B Gloucester Road SW7 4PP	01-584 3231 Avenida Las Colinas, Lote 100, (Apartado 13) Managua
Oman ..	25 Belgrave Square SW1X BQD	01-235 7151 Thomas Heftygate 8, Oslo 2
Pakistan ..	33 Hyde Park Gate SW7 5DN	01-584 6782 Muscat (P.O. Box 300)
Panama ..	35 Lowndes Square SW1X 9JN	01-235 2044 Diplomatic Enclave, Remna 5, (P.O. Box 1122) Islamabad
Paraguay ..	11B Knightsbridge SW1X 7PJ	01-684 6540 Via España 120, (Apartado 889) Panama City
Peru ..	Braemar Lodge, Cornwall Gdns SW7 4AQ	01-937 1263 26 de Mayo 171, (Casilla de Correo 404) Asunción
Philippines ..	52 Sloane Street SW1X 9SP	01-235 1917 Edificio 'El Pacifico-Washington', 6a cuadra Av. Arequipa, Lima
Poland ..	9A Palace Green W8 4QE	01-937 3846 1414 Roxaa Boulevard, (P.O. Box 295) Manila
Portugal ..	47 Portland Place W1N 3AG	01-580 4324 Alaje Roz 1, Warsaw
Qatar ..	11 Belgrave Square SW1X 8PP	01-235 5331 Rua de São Domingos à Lepe 37, Lisbon 3
Romania ..	10 Reeves Mews W1Y 3PB	01-499 8831 Doha (P.O. Box 3)
Rwanda ..	4 Pelicia Green W8 4QD	01-937 9666 22-24 Streda Jules Michelet, Bucharest 1
Saudi Arabia ..	<i>represented in Brussels</i>	<i>as for Senegal</i>
Senegal ..	27 Eaton Place SW1X 8BW	01-235 8431 Dutch Bank Building, (P.D. Box 393) Jeddah
Sierra Leone ..	11 Phillimore Gardens W8 7QG	01-937 0925 20 Rue du Docteur Guillet, (B.P. 6026) Dakar <sup>9</sup>
South Africa ..	60 Portland Place W1N 3DG	01-580 7148 Waddede Xasan Geeddi Abtoow 7-8, (P.O. Box 1036) Mogadishu
Spain ..	Trafelgar Square WC2N 6DP	01-930 4488 91 Parliament Street, Capetown <sup>4</sup>
Sudan ..	24 Belgrave Square SW1X 8QA	01-235 5555 Calle de Fernando el Santo 16, Madrid 4
Sweden ..	3 Cleveland Row, St. James's SW1A 1DD	01-839 8080 New Aboul Ela Building, Barleman Avenue, Khartoum
Switzerland ..	23 North Row W1R 2DN	01-499 9500 Skarpögetan B-B, S-115 27 Stockholm
Syria ..	16-1B Montagu Place W1H 2BQ	01-723 0701 Thunstrasse 50, CH-3005 Berne
Thailand ..	5 Eaton Terrace SW1W BEX	01-730 0384 11 Kotob Building, Mohd Kurd Ali Street, Qamascus
Togo ..	30 Queen's Gate SW7 5JB	01-589 0173 1031 Ploenchit Road, Bangkok
Tunisia ..	<i>represented in Brussels</i>	Boulevard Circulaire, (Boite Postale 892) Lomé <sup>6</sup>
Turkey ..	29 Prince's Gate SW7 1QG	5 Place de la Victoire, Tunis
United Arab Emirates ..	43 Belgrave Square SW1X 8PA	01-235 5252 Sehiti Ersan Ceddesei 48A, Cankeye, Ankara
United States ..	30 Prince's Gate SW7 1PT	01-581 1281 Shaikh Ahmad bin Hamid Building, Sheikh Khelifa St, Abu Dhabi
Uruguay ..	Grosvenor Square W1A 1AE	01-499 9000 3100 Massachusetts Avenue, NW Washington DC 20008
USSR ..	48 Lennox Gardens SW1X 0DL	01-589 8835 Ed. Banco de Londres y America del Sud, Cerrito 420, Montevideo
Venezuela ..	13 Kensington Palace Gardens W8 4QK	01-229 3628 Naberezhnaya Morisa Torera 14, Moscow 72
Vietnam, North ..	Flet B, 3 Hans Crescent SW1X 0LX	01-584 4206 Avenida La Estancia 10, Ciudad Comercial Tamanaco, Caracas
Vietnam, South ..	5B Chapstow Road W2	01-727 1070 25 Dai Lo Thong Nhut, (P.D. No. N1) Saigon
Yemen ..	12-14 Victoria Road W8 5RE	01-937 3765 13 Al-Qsar el-Jumhuri Street, (P.D. Box 1287) Sana'a
Yemen, People's D.R. ..	41 South Street W1Y 5PD	01-499 5248 28 Share Ho Chi Minh, Khormaksar, Aden
Zaire, Republic of ..	57 Cromwell Road SW7 2ED	01-584 6807 Avenue de l'Equateur 3, (B.P. B049) Kinshasa <sup>10</sup>
	26 Chesham Place SW1X 8HH	01-235 6137

<sup>1</sup>From information available at April 1974. <sup>2</sup>Apostolic delegation. <sup>3</sup>Legation. <sup>4</sup>Address for January-June; for July-December: 6 Hill Street, Pretoria. <sup>5</sup>Also for Equatorial Guinea and Gabon. <sup>6</sup>No permanent resident; HM Ambassador is resident at Kampala, Uganda. <sup>7</sup>Also for Niger and Upper Volta. <sup>8</sup>Also for Dehomer. <sup>9</sup>Also for Guinea, Mali and Mauritania. <sup>10</sup>Also for People's Republic of the Congo. <sup>11</sup>Apostolic delegation and legation; not diplomatic missions. <sup>12</sup>HM Ambassador is resident at Kinshasa, Zaire. <sup>13</sup>Proposed new address: La Concepción 177, (Casilla 148-D).

This section, comprising pages 40-49, provides a detailed background to the countries of the European Economic Community (EEC or 'Common Market'). The tables include figures from 1958, the year of establishment, to 1973 or the most recent year for which figures were available; where possible a comparison is given for 1948-58, the ten years before establishment.

Totals are shown for the Six of the original 'Common Market' and also for the Nine, including Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom which countries joined the EEC from January 1, 1973.

Comparative figures for the United States are also included in the summary tables below.

### Some principal growth rates (% per annum)

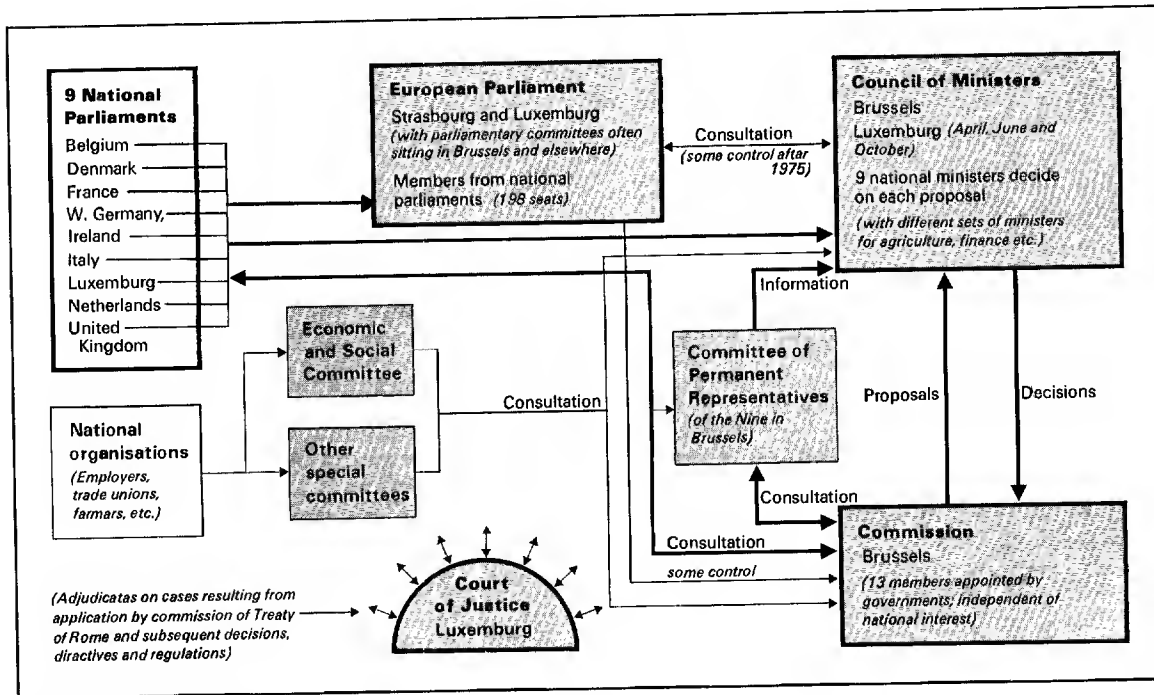
	1948-58	1958-73		1948-58	1958-73
<b>Income, finance and trade</b>			<b>Production</b>		
<i>National income<sup>11</sup></i>			<i>Industrial production</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	11.8	9.6 <sup>1</sup>	EEC (Six) .. .. .	9.0	6.2
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	10.3	9.2 <sup>1</sup>	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	6.9	5.4 <sup>10</sup>
United States .. .. .	5.2	7.3	United States .. .. .	3.2	5.3
<i>Standard of living<sup>5</sup></i>			<i>Electricity</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	4.6 <sup>4</sup>	4.2 <sup>1</sup>	EEC (Six) .. .. .	8.9	7.6
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	3.5 <sup>4</sup>	3.7 <sup>1</sup>	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	8.8	7.3
United States .. .. .	1.6	2.7 <sup>1</sup>	United States .. .. .	8.0	6.9 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Cost of living</i>			<i>Coal<sup>8</sup></i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	3.6	4.0	EEC (Six) .. .. .	3.1	-3.4
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	4.0	4.1	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	1.8	-3.4
United States .. .. .	1.9	2.9	United States .. .. .	-4.1	2.2
<i>Wages</i>			<i>Steel</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	8.6 <sup>3</sup>	8.7 <sup>3</sup>	EEC (Six) .. .. .	9.7	5.2
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	7.6 <sup>3</sup>	8.3 <sup>3,10</sup>	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	7.5	4.4
United States .. .. .	4.7	4.4	United States .. .. .	-0.4	3.8
<i>Share prices</i>			<i>Camant</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	n.a.	6.4 <sup>3</sup>	EEC (Six) .. .. .	10.6	5.8
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	n.e.	7.1 <sup>3</sup>	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	8.5	5.4
United States .. .. .	11.9	6.1	United States .. .. .	4.5	2.0
<i>International liquidity<sup>7,8</sup></i>			<i>Sulphuric acid</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	16.9	11.1	EEC (Six) .. .. .	7.4	4.4
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	12.0	10.3	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	6.5	4.3
United States .. .. .	-1.3	-2.9	United States .. .. .	3.4	4.6
<i>Money supply</i>			<i>Man-made fibres</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	9.9 <sup>3</sup>	11.1	EEC (Six) .. .. .	8.7	8.9
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	7.2 <sup>3</sup>	10.3	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	8.0	9.1
United States .. .. .	2.6	4.3	United States .. .. .	2.5	11.4
<i>Imports<sup>7</sup></i>			<i>Passenger motor vehicles</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	8.2	14.0	EEC (Six) .. .. .	31.0	8.4
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	5.9	12.7	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	21.8	7.3
United States .. .. .	6.4	11.4	United States .. .. .	0.9	5.6
<i>Exports<sup>7</sup></i>			<i>New dwellings completed</i>		
EEC (Six) .. .. .	13.3	14.4	EEC (Six) .. .. .	16.7 <sup>2</sup>	2.4
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	9.2	13.0	EEC (Nine) .. .. .	9.7 <sup>2</sup>	2.2
United States .. .. .	3.5	9.6	United States <sup>9</sup> .. .. .	4.0	2.6

<sup>1</sup>1958-72. <sup>2</sup>Excluding West Germany. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Luxembourg. <sup>4</sup>1950-58. <sup>5</sup>Growth in real domestic product per head of population. <sup>6</sup>Dwellings started. <sup>7</sup>Growth in terms of US dollars. <sup>8</sup>Growth in total reserves of gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and the reserve position with the IMF. <sup>9</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>10</sup>Excluding Denmark and Ireland. <sup>11</sup>Growth in terms of £ sterling at March 1974 exchange rates.

### Population (mid-year estimates<sup>1</sup>; thousands)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: 1948-58	% per annum 1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	8,557	9,023	9,119	9,638	9,711	9,810	0.5	0.6
France .. .. .	40,800	44,790	45,680	50,768	51,700	52,177	1.0	0.6
Germany, West <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	49,853	54,292	55,433	60,661	61,681	61,967	0.9	0.9
Italy .. .. .	45,706	49,475	50,198	53,565	54,344	54,888	0.8	0.7
Luxembourg .. .. .	292	310	314	339	345	350	0.6	0.8
Netherlands .. .. .	9,800	11,187	11,486	13,034	13,324	13,438	1.4	1.2
EEC (Six) .. .. .	155,008	169,077	172,230	187,995	191,105	192,630	0.9	0.9
Denmark .. .. .	4,190	4,515	4,581	4,929	4,992	5,020 <sup>3</sup>	0.7	0.7
Ireland .. .. .	2,985	2,853	2,832	2,950	3,014	3,030	-0.5	0.4
United Kingdom .. .. .	50,065	51,652	52,372	55,411	55,793	55,933	0.3	0.5
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	212,248	228,097	232,015	251,285	254,904	256,613	0.7	0.8
United States .. .. .	146,571	174,882	180,684	204,879	208,842	210,404	1.8	1.2

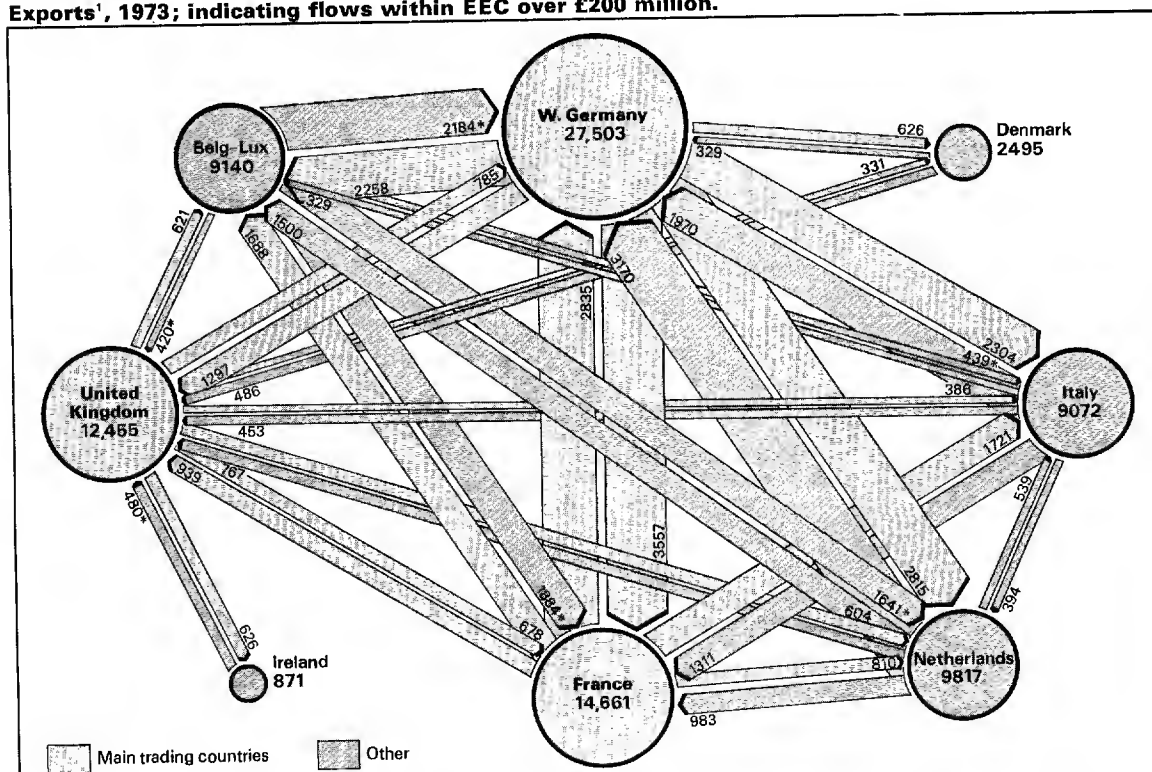
<sup>1</sup>Home or resident population. <sup>2</sup>Including the Saar and West Berlin throughout the period shown. <sup>3</sup>Estimate.



## EEC foreign trade summary

(£ million)

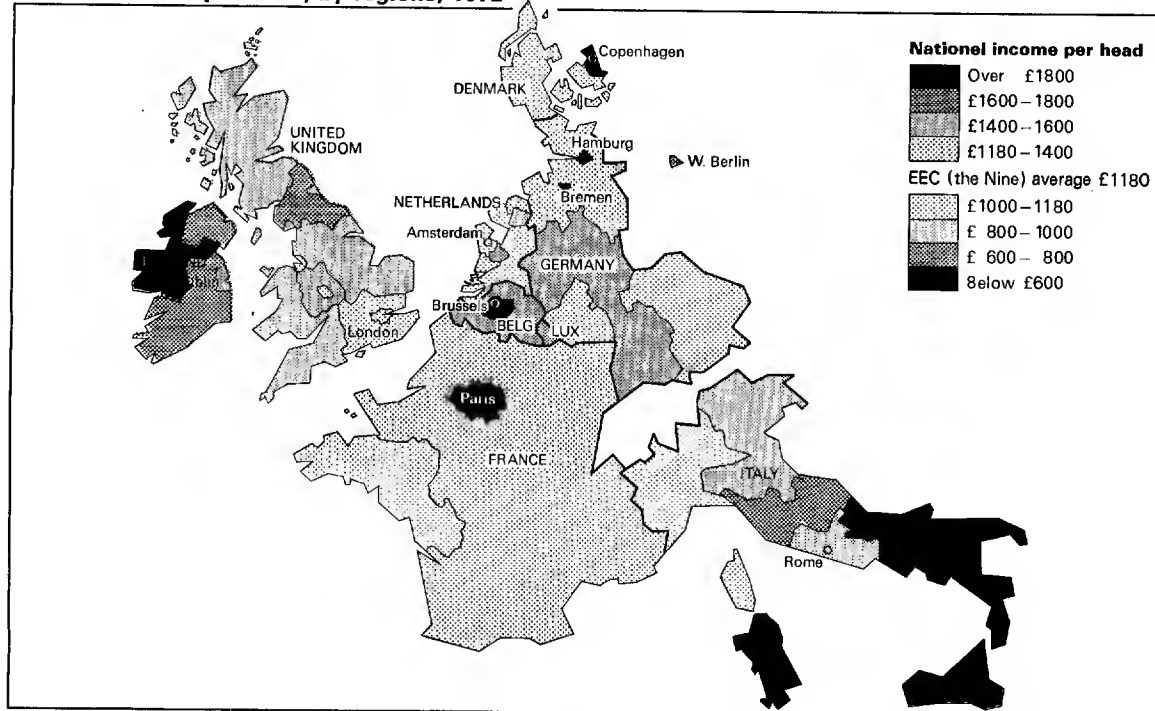
Exports<sup>1</sup>, 1973; indicating flows within EEC over £200 million.



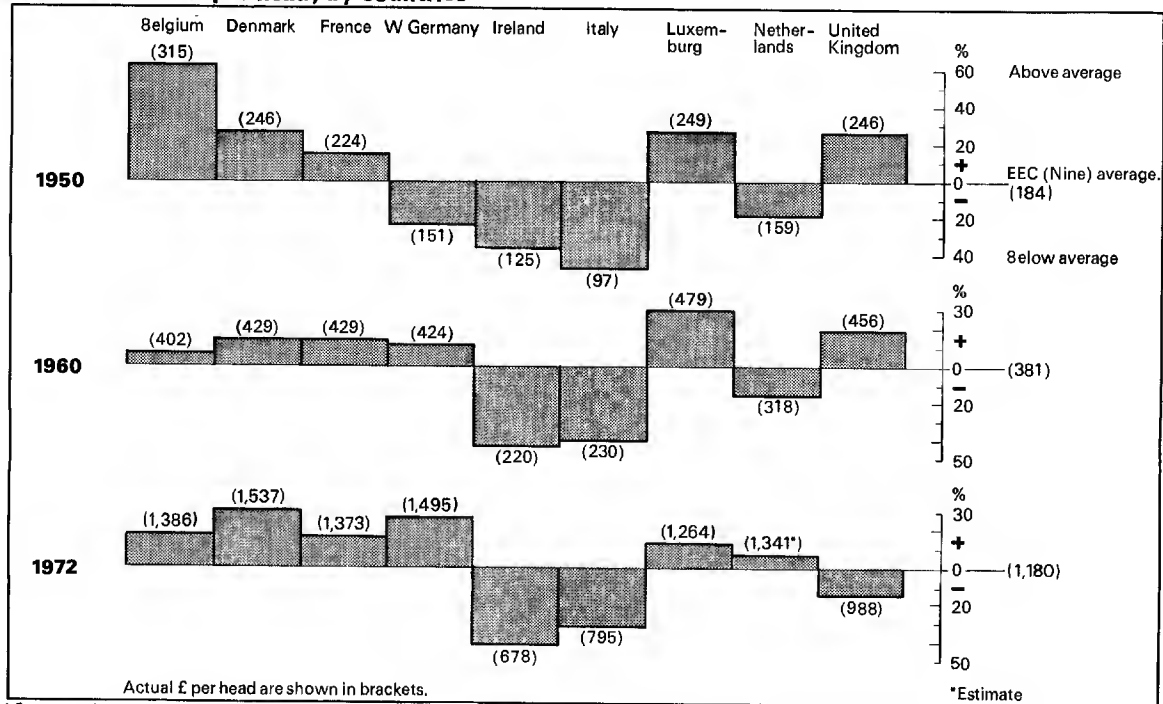
<sup>1</sup> Showing total world exports for each country, and main exports to EEC countries. Detailed figures in US dollars are given on page 49.

\* Estimate based on data for the first 11 months of 1973.

National income per head; by regions, 1972



National income<sup>1</sup> per head; by countries



## National income<sup>5</sup> (£ thousand million at March 1974 exchange rates<sup>6</sup>)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum	
							1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	2.9	5.1	5.5	12.1	15.0	n.a.	5.7	8.0 <sup>4</sup>
France .. .. .	5.77	19.8	23.8	63.1	77.8	n.a.	13.2	10.3 <sup>4</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	12.1 <sup>1</sup>	35.9	45.7	101.0	121.7	136.0	12.8 <sup>2</sup>	9.2
Italy .. .. .	4.37	10.6	12.1	35.7	42.2	n.a.	9.4	10.4 <sup>4</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	n.a.	6.3	7.2 <sup>4</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	2.2	5.1	8.0	16.4	21.0	23.9	8.8	10.9
EEC (Six) .. .. .	25.2 <sup>3</sup>	76.7	93.3	228.8	278.2	n.a.	11.8	9.6 <sup>4</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	1.2	2.2	2.6	7.4	9.2	n.a.	6.6	10.8 <sup>4</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.5	2.1	n.a.	4.6	9.8 <sup>4</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	11.1	21.2	23.7	46.4	56.6	64.3	6.7	7.6
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	37.9 <sup>3</sup>	100.7	120.2	284.1	346.1	n.a.	10.3	9.2 <sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1949. <sup>2</sup>1949-58. <sup>3</sup>Including 1948 estimate for West Germany. <sup>4</sup>1958-72. <sup>5</sup>Including indirect taxes net of subsidies. <sup>6</sup>National income in sterling terms on other pages is shown converted at actual exchange rates for the years concerned. <sup>7</sup>Estimate.

## Gross domestic product (at constant prices: index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum	
							1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	76	100	108	174	190	n.a.	2.8	4.7 <sup>5</sup>
France .. .. .	67 <sup>1</sup>	100	110	191	212	n.a.	4.6 <sup>3</sup>	5.5 <sup>5</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	48 <sup>1</sup>	100	116	187	198	208	8.5 <sup>3</sup>	5.0
Italy .. .. .	57	100	113	192	201	n.a.	5.8	5.2 <sup>5</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	90 <sup>2</sup>	100	108	151	160	n.a.	1.4 <sup>4</sup>	3.4 <sup>5</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	65	100	115	192	208	219	4.4	5.4
EEC (Six) .. .. .	65 <sup>2</sup>	100	113	189	203	n.a.	5.5 <sup>4</sup>	5.2 <sup>5</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	72	100	113	179	195	n.a.	3.4	4.9 <sup>5</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	83	100	110	163	174	n.a.	1.9	4.0 <sup>5</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	80	100	110	144	149	158	2.3	3.1
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	72 <sup>2</sup>	100	112	175	187	n.a.	4.2 <sup>4</sup>	4.6 <sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1949. <sup>2</sup>1950. <sup>3</sup>1949-58. <sup>4</sup>1950-58. <sup>5</sup>1958-72.

## Gross domestic product per head of population (at constant prices: index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum	
							1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	80	100	106	163	177	n.a.	2.3	4.2 <sup>5</sup>
France .. .. .	72 <sup>1</sup>	100	108	168	183	n.a.	3.7 <sup>3</sup>	4.4 <sup>5</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	53 <sup>1</sup>	100	114	164	174	183	7.3 <sup>3</sup>	4.1
Italy .. .. .	61	100	111	175	181	n.a.	5.1	4.3 <sup>5</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	94 <sup>2</sup>	100	107	138	142	n.a.	0.7 <sup>4</sup>	2.5 <sup>5</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	74	100	112	164	174	181	3.0	4.0
EEC (Six) .. .. .	70 <sup>2</sup>	100	111	167	178	n.a.	4.6 <sup>4</sup>	4.2 <sup>5</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	78	100	111	165	177	n.a.	2.5	4.2 <sup>5</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	79	100	111	158	165	n.a.	2.4	3.6 <sup>5</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	82	100	109	133	137	144	2.0	2.5
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	76 <sup>2</sup>	100	110	157	166	n.a.	3.5 <sup>4</sup>	3.7 <sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1949. <sup>2</sup>1950. <sup>3</sup>1949-58. <sup>4</sup>1950-58. <sup>5</sup>1958-72.

## Gross fixed capital investment (as percentage of gross domestic product<sup>3</sup>)

	1948	1958	1960	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Belgium .. .. .	14.5	16.8	19.1	22.5	21.2	20.9	22.6	21.5	21.1	n.a.
France .. .. .	18.8 <sup>1</sup>	20.8	20.2	25.1	25.0	25.0	25.9	25.9	26.0	n.a.
Germany, West .. .. .	18.9 <sup>1</sup>	22.0	24.0	23.0	23.1	24.1	26.4	26.7	26.0	24.5
Italy .. .. .	19.1 <sup>2</sup>	20.5	22.1	19.1	19.8	20.7	21.2	20.2	19.4	n.a.
Luxembourg .. .. .	24.0 <sup>2</sup>	23.8	21.9	24.9	22.9	23.2	24.5	27.7	28.6	n.a.
Netherlands .. .. .	18.1	22.6	23.8	25.9	28.4	24.5	25.7	25.8	23.8	23.3
EEC (Six) .. .. .	n.a.	21.0	22.1	23.1	23.2	23.6	25.0	24.9	24.4	n.a.
Denmark .. .. .	13.2	17.2	19.4	22.0	20.9	21.8	22.0	21.3	21.1	n.a.
Ireland .. .. .	17.2 <sup>2</sup>	14.3	14.2	19.6	20.4	23.0	22.0	23.1	22.0	n.a.
United Kingdom .. .. .	12.1	15.6	16.2	18.4	18.6	18.3	18.3	18.0	18.2	19.3
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	n.a.	19.3	20.5	22.0	22.2	22.5	23.6	23.5	23.2	n.a.

<sup>1</sup>1949. <sup>2</sup>1950. <sup>3</sup>In purchasers' values.

# EEC production and employment

Index of industrial production <sup>1</sup> (index numbers; 1958=100)							Growth rates: % per annum	
	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	78	100	112	182	200	212	2.5	5.2
France .. .. .	54	100	110	193	220	237	6.4	5.9
Germany, West.. ..	26	100	119	211	223	238	14.5	5.9
Italy .. .. .	43	100	128	249	259	281	8.7	7.1
Luxemburg .. .. .	74	100	115	145	149	167	3.0	3.5
Netherlands .. .. .	56	100	122	248	286	307	6.0	7.7
EEC (Six) .. .. .	42	100	117	210	228	245	9.0	6.2
Denmark <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	66	100	123	213	237	n.a.	4.3	6.4 <sup>5</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	67	100	118	226	247	n.a.	4.1	6.7 <sup>6</sup>
United Kingdom <sup>2</sup> .. ..	74	100	112	148	151	163	3.0	3.3
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	51	100	116	193	208	223 <sup>4</sup>	6.9	5.4 <sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding construction. <sup>2</sup>Including construction. <sup>3</sup>Manufacturing only. <sup>4</sup>Excluding Denmark and Ireland. <sup>5</sup>1958-72.

## Employment in manufacturing (index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum	
							1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	101	100	101	117	120 <sup>2</sup>	n.a.	-0.1	1.3 <sup>1</sup>
France .. .. .	89	100	99	103	104	106	1.1	0.4
Germany, West.. ..	57	100	100	112	110	110	5.8	0.6
Italy .. .. .	96	100	104	124	125	n.a.	0.4	1.6 <sup>1</sup>
Luxemburg .. .. .	74	100	104	116	125	n.a.	3.1	1.6 <sup>1</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	86	100	106	111	104	n.a.	1.5	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
EEC (Six) .. .. .	78	100	101	113	112	n.a.	2.5	0.8 <sup>1</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	88	100	117	130	125	131	1.3	1.8
Ireland .. .. .	84	100	107	139	138	n.a.	1.7	2.3 <sup>1</sup>
United Kingdom .. ..	88	100	104	103	96	96	1.2	-0.3
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	82	100	102	110	108	n.a.	2.0	0.6 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1958-72. <sup>2</sup>Estimate.

## Hours of work in manufacturing (index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum	
							1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	100.0 <sup>1</sup>	91.5 <sup>4</sup>	90.6 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	-1.0 <sup>10</sup>
France .. .. .	98.5	100.0	100.9	98.9	97.1	96.2	0.2	-0.3
Germany, West.. ..	93.2	100.0	100.2	96.3	93.8	93.8	0.7	-0.4
Italy .. .. .	99.4	100.0	101.3	97.5	97.2	n.a.	0.1	-0.2 <sup>6</sup>
Luxemburg <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	100.0	91.7	90.8 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	-0.9 <sup>11</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	100.2	100.0	100.4	90.9	89.1	n.a.	0.0	-0.8 <sup>6</sup>
EEC (Six) <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	96.5	100.0	100.7	97.0	95.3	n.a.	0.4	-0.3 <sup>6</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	100.0 <sup>8</sup>	90.5 <sup>9</sup>	89.7 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	-1.2 <sup>12</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	98.9	100.0	100.7	93.2	92.4	n.a.	0.1	-0.6 <sup>6</sup>
United Kingdom <sup>3</sup> .. ..	99.4	100.2	100.0	94.9	93.2	94.5	0.1	-0.4
EEC (Nine) <sup>2, 7</sup> .. .. .	97.5	100.0	100.5	96.3	94.6	n.a.	0.3 <sup>7</sup>	-0.4 <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1961. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Belgium and Luxembourg. <sup>3</sup>Men only. <sup>4</sup>With 1961=100. <sup>5</sup>With 1960=100. <sup>6</sup>1958-72. <sup>7</sup>Excluding Denmark. <sup>8</sup>1962. <sup>9</sup>With 1962=100. <sup>10</sup>1961-71. <sup>11</sup>1960-71. <sup>12</sup>1962-71. <sup>13</sup>1971.

## Unemployment (numbers unemployed; thousands)

	1948	1958	1960	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Belgium .. .. .	n.a.	116	114	85	103	85	71	71	87	91
France .. .. .	76	93	131	196	254	223	262	338	383	394
Germany, West .. ..	591 <sup>1</sup>	764	271	459	323	179	149	185	246	273
Italy .. .. .	n.a.	1,322	836	679	684	655	609	609	697	668
Luxemburg .. .. .	n.a.	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1
Netherlands .. .. .	30	81	41	78	72	53	46	62	108	110
EEC (Six) .. .. .	n.a.	2,376	1,393	1,497	1,436	1,195	1,137	1,265	1,521	1,536
Denmark .. .. .	52	68	31	22	39	31	24	30	30	20
Ireland .. .. .	35	41	31	36	37	36	42	42	48	44
United Kingdom <sup>2</sup> .. ..	328	450	377	559	586	581	618	799	885	630
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	n.a.	2,935	1,832	2,114	2,098	1,843	1,821	2,136	2,484	2,230

<sup>1</sup>Excluding West Berlin. <sup>2</sup>Excluding those temporarily stopped working.



# EEC major industrial products

## Fuel and materials

	1948	1958	1973
<b>Electricity</b> (mn kWh)			
Belgium .. .. .	8,236	13,435	40,400
France .. .. .	28,851	61,599	174,080
Germany, West .. .. .	34,094 <sup>1</sup>	100,355	298,810
Italy .. .. .	22,694	45,492	140,800 <sup>21</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	581	1,291	2,169
Netherlands .. .. .	5,577	13,854	52,627
EEC (Six) .. .. .	100,033 <sup>1</sup>	236,026	712,000 <sup>18</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	1,843	3,643 <sup>17</sup>	18,020 <sup>16</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	709	1,894 <sup>17</sup>	7,236
United Kingdom .. .. .	48,600	113,350	280,000 <sup>16</sup>
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	151,185 <sup>1</sup>	354,913	1,017,256 <sup>18</sup>

## Coal<sup>3</sup>

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	26,691	27,062	6,872
France .. .. .	44,393	59,112	27,342
Germany, West .. .. .	119,336	178,135	129,972
Italy .. .. .	1,422	1,139	400
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	—
Netherlands .. .. .	11,116	11,956	1,721
EEC (Six) .. .. .	202,958	277,404	166,307
Denmark .. .. .	800	815	—
Ireland .. .. .	172	240	74 <sup>2</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	212,806	219,285	132,025
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	416,736	497,744	298,400 <sup>16</sup>

## Crude steel

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	3,920	6,013	15,526
France .. .. .	7,236	14,616	25,266
Germany, West .. .. .	6,790	26,270	49,521
Italy .. .. .	2,125	6,271	20,967
Luxembourg .. .. .	2,453	3,379	5,925
Netherlands .. .. .	334	1,438	5,624
EEC (Six) .. .. .	22,858	57,987	122,829
Denmark .. .. .	72	255	498 <sup>2</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	—	28	82
United Kingdom .. .. .	15,116	19,880	26,627 <sup>16</sup>
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	38,046	78,150	150,100 <sup>16</sup>

## Cement

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	3,331	4,057	7,042
France .. .. .	5,830	13,629	31,230 <sup>21</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	5,740	19,737	40,906
Italy .. .. .	3,353	12,838	36,262
Luxembourg .. .. .	120	196	267 <sup>14</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	589	1,366	4,077
EEC (Six) .. .. .	18,963	51,823	119,900
Denmark .. .. .	769	1,068	2,870 <sup>2</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	398	521	1,450 <sup>2</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	8,658	11,854	20,203
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	28,788	65,266	144,450

## Sulphuric acid<sup>7</sup>

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	829	1,133	2,590
France .. .. .	1,275	1,824	4,381
Germany, West .. .. .	813	2,917	5,067
Italy .. .. .	975	2,031	3,000
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	—
Netherlands .. .. .	370	761	1,545
EEC (Six) .. .. .	4,262	8,666	16,583
Denmark .. .. .	5	9	17 <sup>14</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	—	—	—
United Kingdom .. .. .	1,577	2,277	3,886
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	5,844	10,952	20,490 <sup>16</sup>

## Manufactures

	1948	1958	1973
<b>Man-made fibres<sup>12</sup></b> ( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	22	29	50 <sup>5</sup>
France .. .. .	74	149	391 <sup>21</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	70	214	950 <sup>6</sup>
Italy .. .. .	66	156	550
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	20 <sup>5</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	26	49	180 <sup>5</sup>
EEC (Six) .. .. .	258	598	2,150 <sup>16</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	—	—	8 <sup>14</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	—	—	3 <sup>14</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	106	191	731
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	364	789	2,900 <sup>16</sup>

## Wool yarn<sup>16</sup>

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	34	38	85
France .. .. .	132	134	160
Germany, West .. .. .	38	106	65
Italy .. .. .	n.a.	107	192 <sup>21</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	—
Netherlands .. .. .	26	22	12
EEC (Six) .. .. .	230 <sup>6</sup>	407	520 <sup>16</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	11	7	3 <sup>14</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	4	5	11 <sup>22</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	228	224	251
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	473 <sup>6</sup>	643	786 <sup>16</sup>

## Cotton yarn<sup>16</sup>

( <sup>000 tonnes</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	86	86	65
France .. .. .	224	308	272
Germany, West .. .. .	119	393	216
Italy .. .. .	178	162	147 <sup>21</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	—
Netherlands .. .. .	49	69	39
EEC (Six) .. .. .	656	1,018	740 <sup>16</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	6	7	2 <sup>14</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	1 <sup>6</sup>	4	5
United Kingdom .. .. .	413	303	115
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	1,076	1,332	862 <sup>16</sup>

## Passenger motor vehicles<sup>4</sup>

( <sup>000s</sup> )			
Belgium .. .. .	n.a.	123	905 <sup>14</sup>
France .. .. .	100	924	3,203
Germany, West .. .. .	30	1,307	3,643
Italy .. .. .	44	369	1,825
Luxembourg .. .. .	—	—	—
Netherlands .. .. .	—	—	85
EEC <sup>10</sup> (Six) .. .. .	174	2,600	8,756
Denmark .. .. .	1	18	12 <sup>2</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	14	24	52 <sup>2</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	335	1,052	1,747
EEC <sup>10</sup> (Nine) .. .. .	509	3,652	10,503

## Dwellings completed (new; <sup>000s</sup>)

Belgium .. .. .	20 <sup>6</sup>	44 <sup>6</sup>	53 <sup>2,13</sup>
France .. .. .	62	345	637 <sup>2</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	n.a.	498	661 <sup>2</sup>
Italy .. .. .	37	249	240 <sup>2</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	1 <sup>5</sup>	2 <sup>5</sup>	2 <sup>5</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	36	89	156
EEC (Six) .. .. .	156 <sup>11</sup>	1,227	1,750 <sup>16</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	17	20	50 <sup>2</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	2	6	21 <sup>2</sup>
United Kingdom .. .. .	232	279	304
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	407 <sup>11</sup>	1,532	2,120 <sup>16</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding West Berlin. <sup>21</sup>1972. <sup>3</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>4</sup>Assembly only. <sup>5</sup>Estimate. <sup>6</sup>Permits issued. <sup>7</sup>In terms of 100% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
<sup>8</sup>Excluding Italy. <sup>9</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>10</sup>Excluding assembly. <sup>11</sup>Excluding West Germany. <sup>12</sup>Including rayon, nylon, etc. <sup>13</sup>Dwellings started.  
<sup>14</sup>1971. <sup>15</sup>Including estimate for production other than by public utilities. <sup>16</sup>Including, where figures not available, estimates for 1973. <sup>17</sup>Year beginning April 1st. <sup>18</sup>Including mixtures. <sup>19</sup>Excluding mixtures. <sup>20</sup>All dwellings (including those for restoration, extension and conversion).  
<sup>21</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>22</sup>1970.

**Index of agricultural production** (index numbers; 1958=100)

EEC  
Agriculture  
Prices  
Wages

							Growth rates: % per annum			
			1948	1958	1960	1970	1971	1972	1948-58	1958-72
Belgium-Luxemburg	..	..	70	100	109	138	151	149	3.6	2.9
France	..	.. ..	77	100	117	144	150	154	2.7	3.4
Germany, West	..	.. ..	56	100	108	129	134	129	5.9	1.8
Italy	..	.. ..	68	100	95	124	123	118	4.0	1.2
Netherlands	..	.. ..	73	100	115	143	155	153	3.2	3.1
EEC (Six)	..	.. ..	68	100	107	134	138	136	3.9	2.2
Denmark	..	.. ..	65	100	107	107	113	110	4.4	0.7
Ireland	..	.. ..	82	100	110	134	147	143	2.0	2.6
United Kingdom	..	.. ..	80	100	114	144	149	150	2.2	2.9
EEC (Nine)	..	.. ..	70	100	108	134	138	137	3.6	2.3

**Major products** (thousand tonnes)

Crops			1948	1958	1973	Livestock products			1948	1958	1972
<b>Wheat</b>						<b>Milk<sup>3</sup></b>					
Belgium	.. ..		344	797	900	Belgium	.. ..		2,600	3,747	3,880
France	.. ..		7,634	9,601	17,792	France	.. ..		11,100	21,115	29,177
Germany, West	.. ..		1,959	3,720	7,134	Germany, West	.. ..		9,362	18,102	21,318
Italy	.. ..		6,155	9,815	8,958	Italy	.. ..		4,202	6,913 <sup>1</sup>	9,180
Luxemburg	.. ..		25	53	36 <sup>2</sup>	Luxemburg	.. ..		149	184	220
Netherlands	.. ..		306	402	725	Netherlands	.. ..		4,483	6,240	8,860
EEC (Six)	.. ..		16,423	24,388	35,545 <sup>5</sup>	EEC (Six)	.. ..		31,896	56,301	72,435
Denmark	.. ..		252	274	520	Denmark	.. ..		4,058	5,147	4,500
Ireland	.. ..		416	350	215	Ireland	.. ..		2,101	2,790	3,750
United Kingdom	.. ..		2,399	2,755	5,007	United Kingdom	.. ..		9,174	11,429	14,200
EEC (Nine)	.. ..		19,490	27,767	41,287 <sup>5</sup>	EEC (Nine)	.. ..		47,229	75,667	94,885
<b>Barley</b>						<b>Butter</b>					
Belgium	.. ..		172	318	660	Belgium	.. ..		23	90	95
France	.. ..		1,273	3,892	10,844	France	.. ..		180	340	573
Germany, West	.. ..		859	2,423	6,622	Germany, West	.. ..		182	394	494
Italy	.. ..		230	296	448	Italy	.. ..		47	62	72
Luxemburg	.. ..		8	16	55 <sup>6</sup>	Luxemburg	.. ..		3	5	7
Netherlands	.. ..		138	315	383	Netherlands	.. ..		71	92	164
EEC (Six)	.. ..		2,680	7,260	19,012	EEC (Six)	.. ..		506	993	1,405
Denmark	.. ..		1,459	2,485	5,450	Denmark	.. ..		120	159	136
Ireland	.. ..		102	335	900	Ireland	.. ..		50	65	76
United Kingdom	.. ..		2,060	3,221	8,993	United Kingdom	.. ..		17	36	95
EEC (Nine)	.. ..		6,301	13,301	34,355	EEC (Nine)	.. ..		693	1,243	1,712
<b>Oats</b>						<b>Chaeae</b>					
Belgium	.. ..		385	443	240	Belgium	.. ..		5 <sup>6</sup>	15	51
France	.. ..		3,380	2,637	2,203	France	.. ..		190	400	863
Germany, West	.. ..		1,923	2,172	3,045	Germany, West	.. ..		94	269	540
Italy	.. ..		486	568	425	Italy	.. ..		221	319	485
Luxemburg	.. ..		30	40	37	Luxemburg	.. ..		—	1	1
Netherlands	.. ..		316	446	134	Netherlands	.. ..		99	186	323
EEC (Six)	.. ..		6,520	6,306	6,084	EEC (Six)	.. ..		609	1,190	2,263
Denmark	.. ..		988	648	460	Denmark	.. ..		57	108	131
Ireland	.. ..		805	455	155	Ireland	.. ..		3	2	31
United Kingdom	.. ..		3,010	2,172	1,087	United Kingdom	.. ..		27	98	182
EEC (Nine)	.. ..		11,323	9,581	7,786	EEC (Nine)	.. ..		696	1,398	2,607
<b>Potatoes</b>						<b>Baaf and veel<sup>4</sup></b>					
Belgium	.. ..		2,133	1,956	1,400 <sup>6</sup>	Belgium	.. ..		103	198	265
France	.. ..		17,544	13,646	7,449	France	.. ..		840	1,265	1,560
Germany, West	.. ..		23,721	22,869	13,675	Germany, West	.. ..		397	862	1,200
Italy	.. ..		3,011	3,668	2,800	Italy	.. ..		205	433	730
Luxemburg	.. ..		167	106	53 <sup>2</sup>	Luxemburg	.. ..		5	8	13
Netherlands	.. ..		5,870	3,799	5,400	Netherlands	.. ..		77	202	335
EEC (Six)	.. ..		52,446	46,044	30,780 <sup>5</sup>	EEC (Six)	.. ..		1,627	2,968	4,103
Denmark	.. ..		2,937	1,558	709	Denmark	.. ..		118	228	203
Ireland	.. ..		3,328	1,879	1,320	Ireland	.. ..		70	209	325
United Kingdom	.. ..		11,987	5,645	6,605	United Kingdom	.. ..		505	856	879
EEC (Nine)	.. ..		70,698	55,126	39,414 <sup>5</sup>	EEC (Nine)	.. ..		2,318	4,261	5,510

<sup>1</sup>Excluding milk fed to livestock. <sup>2</sup>1972. <sup>3</sup>Cow milk only. <sup>4</sup>Production from indigenous animals. <sup>5</sup>Including, where figures not available, estimates for 1973. <sup>6</sup>Estimate.

# EEC prices and wages

## Cost of living (consumer price index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	87	100	102	137	150	161	1.4	3.2
France .. .. .	49	100	110	164	183	197	7.4	4.6
Germany, West .. .. .	85	100	102	134	149	159	1.6	3.1
Italy .. .. .	76	100	102	150	166	184	2.8	4.1
Luxembourg .. .. .	78	100	101	130	143	152	2.5	2.9
Netherlands .. .. .	70	100	103	156	181	195	3.6	4.6
EEC (Six) .. .. .	70	100	105	149	166	179	3.6	4.0
Denmark .. .. .	70	100	103	182	205	225	3.6	5.5
Ireland .. .. .	68	100	100	160	189	211	4.0	5.1
United Kingdom .. .. .	64	100	102	151	177	193	4.6	4.5
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	68	100	104	150	170	184	4.0	4.1

## Wholesale prices (index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	92	100	101	123	127	143	0.8	2.4
France .. .. .	54	100	107	145	155	178	6.4	3.9
Germany, West .. .. .	84 <sup>2</sup>	100	100	111	119	127	2.0 <sup>3</sup>	1.6
Italy .. .. .	103	100	98	126	136	158	-0.3	3.1
Luxembourg .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Netherlands .. .. .	71	100	99	125	131	148	3.5	2.6
EEC (Six) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	78 <sup>4</sup>	100	102	126	135	152	2.5	2.8
Denmark .. .. .	70	100	100	137	149	172	3.6	3.7
Ireland .. .. .	68	100	99	146	170	n.a.	4.0	3.9 <sup>7</sup>
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	64	100	102	131	143	188	4.6	4.3
EEC (Nine) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	73 <sup>4</sup>	100	102	128	138	163 <sup>6</sup>	3.2	3.3

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Luxembourg. <sup>2</sup>1949. <sup>3</sup>1949-58. <sup>4</sup>Including 1948 estimate for West Germany. <sup>5</sup>Basic materials. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Ireland. <sup>7</sup>1958-72.

## Wages in manufacturing (index numbers of hourly earnings; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	60	100	106	232	297	345	5.2	8.6
France .. .. .	31	100	115	254	319	363	12.4	9.0
Germany, West .. .. .	47	100	115	260	314	347	7.8	8.6
Italy .. .. .	56	100	105	225	270	340	5.9	8.5
Luxembourg .. .. .	n.a.	100	112	222	233 <sup>3</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	6.8 <sup>5</sup>
Netherlands <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	56	100	111	272	342	389	5.9	9.5
EEC (Six) .. .. .	44 <sup>1</sup>	100	113	252	311 <sup>1</sup>	354 <sup>1</sup>	8.6 <sup>1</sup>	8.7 <sup>1</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	57	100	115	318	409	n.a.	5.8	10.6 <sup>6</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	60	100	111	264	354	n.a.	5.2	9.4 <sup>6</sup>
United Kingdom <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	60	100	105	195	244	277	5.2	7.0
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	48 <sup>1</sup>	100	111	238	295 <sup>1</sup>	333 <sup>1,7</sup>	7.6 <sup>1</sup>	8.3 <sup>1,7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Luxembourg. <sup>2</sup>Rates. <sup>3</sup>1971. <sup>4</sup>All industries. <sup>5</sup>1958-71. <sup>6</sup>1958-72. <sup>7</sup>Excluding Denmark and Ireland.

## Share prices (industrial share quotations; index numbers; 1958=100)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	50	100	112	106	132	157	7.2	3.0
France .. .. .	28	100	161	165	178	215	13.6	5.2
Germany, West .. .. .	23 <sup>1</sup>	100	317	312	361	354	20.1 <sup>2</sup>	8.7
Italy .. .. .	33	100	230	171	127	163	11.7	3.3
Luxembourg .. .. .	n.a.	100	137	113	142	n.a.	n.a.	2.5 <sup>4</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	76	100	202	283	322	355	2.8	8.8
EEC (Six) .. .. .	n.a.	100	215	212	230	253 <sup>3</sup>	n.a.	6.4 <sup>3</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	72	100	139	144	190	291	3.4	7.4
Ireland .. .. .	149	100	167	413	589	696	-3.9	13.9
United Kingdom .. .. .	71	100	165	238	357	309	3.5	7.8
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	n.a.	100	192	223	287	279 <sup>3</sup>	n.a.	7.1 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>1950. <sup>2</sup>1950-58. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Luxembourg. <sup>4</sup>1958-72.

**Money supply<sup>1</sup>** (at end of year; £ million at March 1974 exchange rates<sup>6</sup>)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium .. .. .	1,607	2,243	2,360	4,481	5,677	6,143	3.4	6.9
France .. .. .	1,852 <sup>5</sup>	6,462 <sup>5</sup>	8,175 <sup>5</sup>	20,643	26,537	26,589 <sup>8</sup>	13.3	10.6 <sup>7</sup>
Germany, West .. .. .	1,950	6,560	7,835	16,980	21,800	21,830	12.9	8.3
Italy .. .. .	1,348 <sup>5</sup>	3,788 <sup>5</sup>	4,912	21,048	31,268	34,166 <sup>8</sup>	10.9	16.2 <sup>7</sup>
Luxembourg .. .. .	39 <sup>3</sup>	66	77	322	605	n.e.	7.1 <sup>2</sup>	17.1 <sup>7</sup>
Netherlands .. .. .	1,095	1,575	1,757	4,030	5,452	5,443	3.7	8.6
EEC (Six) .. .. .	7,852 <sup>4</sup>	20,694	25,116	67,504	91,339	100,500 <sup>9</sup>	9.9 <sup>4</sup>	11.1 <sup>9</sup>
Denmark .. .. .	479	618	698	1,916	2,557	3,128 <sup>8</sup>	2.6	10.7 <sup>7</sup>
Ireland .. .. .	125 <sup>5</sup>	183 <sup>5</sup>	203	410	518	572	3.9	7.9
United Kingdom .. .. .	4,894 <sup>5</sup>	5,577 <sup>5</sup>	6,033 <sup>5</sup>	9,635	12,657	13,303	1.4	5.9
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	13,350 <sup>4</sup>	27,072	32,050	79,465	107,071	117,530 <sup>9</sup>	7.2 <sup>4</sup>	10.3 <sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Notes and coin in circulation and liabilities on demand deposits to the domestic sector by the banking sector. <sup>2</sup>1950-58. <sup>3</sup>1950. <sup>4</sup>Excluding Luxembourg. <sup>5</sup>Estimates incorporating adjustments for changes in classification during the period. <sup>6</sup>Money supply in sterling terms on other pages is shown converted at actual exchange rates for the date concerned. <sup>7</sup>1958-72. <sup>8</sup>November. <sup>9</sup>Including, where figures not available, estimates for end December 1973.

**Exchange rates (par values or central rates): January 1948 to end March 1974**

	Units per ounce of gold	Units per US dollar	Units per SDR		Units per ounce of gold	Units per US dollar	Units per SDR
Belgium: franc				Ireland: pound			
to Sept. 21, 1949 ..	1,533.96	43.827	43.827	to May 13, 1958 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>
to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	1,750	50	50	to Nov. 17, 1967 ..	12.5	357	357
from Dec. 20, 1971 <sup>5</sup>	1,703	40.334 <sup>6,7</sup>	48.657	to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	14.583	417	417
				to June 23, 1972 <sup>5</sup> ..	14.583	384	417
				from June 23, 1972 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>
Denmark: krone				Italy: lire			
to Sept. 18, 1949 ..	167.965	4.799	4.799	to Mar. 29, 1960 ..	n.e. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>
to Nov. 21, 1967 ..	241.75	6.907	6.907	to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	21.875	625	625
to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	262.5	7.5	7.5	to Feb. 12, 1973 <sup>6</sup> ..	22,097	581.5	631.343
from Dec. 20, 1971 <sup>5</sup>	265.24	6.282 <sup>6,7</sup>	7.578	from Feb. 12, 1973 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>
France: franc				Luxembourg: franc—as for Belgium			
to Jan. 25, 1948 ..	4,168.73 <sup>1</sup>	119.107 <sup>1</sup>	119.107 <sup>1</sup>				
to Dec. 28, 1958 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	Netherlands: guilder			
to Aug. 9, 1969 ..	172.797 <sup>2</sup>	4.937 <sup>2</sup>	4.937 <sup>2</sup>	to Sept. 20, 1949 ..	92.85	2.653	2.653
to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	194.397	5.554	5.554	to Mar. 6, 1961 ..	133	3.80	3.80
to Jan. 18, 1974 <sup>6</sup> ..	194.397	4.604 <sup>6,7</sup>	5.554	to May 9, 1971 ..	126.70	3.62	3.62
from Jan. 19, 1974 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	to Sept. 16, 1973 <sup>5</sup> ..	123.30	2.92 <sup>6,7</sup>	3.523
Germany, West: D'merk				from Sept. 17, 1973 ..	117.43	2.78 <sup>7</sup>	3.355
to Jan. 29, 1953 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.e. <sup>3</sup>	n.e. <sup>3</sup>	United Kingdom: pound			
to Mar. 5, 1961 ..	147	4.20	4.20	to Sept. 17, 1949 ..	8.685	248	248
to Oct. 25, 1969 ..	140	4	4	to Nov. 17, 1967 ..	12.5	357	357
to May 9, 1971 ..	128.1	3.66	3.66	to Aug. 15, 1971 ..	14.583	417	417
to Mar. 19, 1973 <sup>4</sup> ..	122.46	2.9003 <sup>9</sup>	3.4988	to June 23, 1972 <sup>5</sup> ..	14.583	384	417
to June 28, 1973 ..	118.89	2.816 <sup>7</sup>	3.3969	from June 23, 1972 ..	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	n.a. <sup>3</sup>
from June 29, 1973 ..	112.69	2.67 <sup>7</sup>	3.2198	United States: dollar			
				to Aug. 15, 1971 <sup>8</sup> ..	35	1.00	1.00
				to Feb. 11, 1973 <sup>5</sup> ..	38	1.00	1.08571
				from Feb. 12, 1973 <sup>9</sup> ..	42.2222	1.00	1.20635

<sup>1</sup>Old francs. <sup>2</sup>For Dec. 29, 1958 to Dec. 31, 1959 the old franc was in use; 1 new franc = 100 old francs. <sup>3</sup>No par value established. <sup>4</sup>No par value was established from May 10, 1971 to December 20, 1971. <sup>5</sup>No par value was established from August 16, 1971 to December 20, 1971. <sup>6</sup>Rate from February 12, 1973; for the period from December 20, 1971 to that date units per US dollar were: Belgium 44.816; Denmark 6.98; France 5.1157; West Germany 3.2225; Luxembourg 44.816; Netherlands 3.2447. <sup>7</sup>From March 19, 1973 intervention in markets to maintain rates against the US dollar was discontinued. Belgium, Denmark, France, West Germany, Luxembourg and the Netherlands maintained a maximum margin of 2½% between their currencies and others of the group up to January 19, 1974, when France discontinued the maintenance for a proposed period of 6 months, the other countries continuing the arrangement. Norway and Sweden also participate in the joint arrangement. <sup>8</sup>Officially until May 8, 1972. <sup>9</sup>Officially effective October 18, 1973.

**International liquidity** (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and fund reserve position at end of year; US \$ million)

	1948	1958	1960	1970	1972	1973	Growth rates: % per annum 1948-58	1958-73
Belgium-Luxembourg .. .. .	987	1,553	1,506	2,847	3,870	5,100	4.7	8.2
France .. .. .	553	1,050	2,272	4,960	10,015	8,529	6.6	15.0
Germany, West .. .. .	295	5,879	7,033	13,610	23,785	33,147	34.9	12.2
Italy .. .. .	424	2,278	3,251	5,352	6,079	6,434	18.3	7.2
Netherlands .. .. .	333	1,561	1,861	3,234	4,785	6,547	16.7	10.0
EEC (Six) .. .. .	2,592	12,321	15,923	30,003	48,534	59,757	16.9	11.1
Denmark .. .. .	84 <sup>1</sup>	230 <sup>1</sup>	286	483	855	1,324	10.6	12.4
Ireland .. .. .	425	306	324	697	1,126	1,025	—3.2	8.4
United Kingdom .. .. .	2,009	3,068	3,719	2,827	5,647	6,476	4.3	5.1
EEC (Nine) .. .. .	5,110	15,925	20,252	34,010	56,162	68,582	12.0	10.3

<sup>1</sup>Not strictly comparable with figures for later years.

Imports to:											
	Belgium-Luxembourg	France	Germany, West	Italy	Netherlands	EEC (Six)	Denmark <sup>4</sup>	Ireland	United Kingdom	EEC (Nine)	Total <sup>2</sup>
	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %	US\$ mn %
Exports from <sup>1</sup> :											
1948											
Belgium-Luxembourg .. ..		157 9	77 5	28 2	261 15	523 31	46 3	10 1	152 9	731 43	1,689 100
France .. ..	151 8		106 5	22 1	87 4	366 18	14 1	2 —	151 8	534 27	1,997 100
Germany, West <sup>3</sup> .. ..	93 13	167 24		24 3	80 2	364 12	23 1	— —	94 9	483 22	706 100
Italy .. ..	28 3	48 4	29 3		23 2	128 12	17 2	1 —	92 9	238 14	1,077 100
Netherlands .. ..	160 16	83 8	60 6	21 2		323 32	13 1	8 1	148 14	492 48	1,024 100
EEC (Six) .. ..	432 7	454 7	272 4	95 1	451 7	1,074 26	114 2	21 —	638 10	2,477 38	6,493 100
Denmark <sup>4</sup> .. ..	48 8	24 4	39 7	20 4	13 2	143 25		— —	169 30	313 55	569 100
Ireland .. ..	6 3	1 —	— —	1 —	7 4	15 7			174 87	188 95	199 100
United Kingdom .. ..	172 3	180 3	125 2	62 1	195 3	735 11	128 2	319 5		1,182 18	6,635 100
EEC (Nine) .. ..	658 5	659 5	437 3	178 1	666 5	2,597 19	242 2	342 2	980 7	4,161 30	13,896 100
1958											
Belgium-Luxembourg .. ..		323 11	352 12	69 2	630 21	1,374 45	50 2	11 —	174 6	1,608 53	3,046 100
France .. ..	325 6		535 10	173 3	104 2	1,136 22	38 1	8 —	250 5	1,433 28	5,126 100
Germany, West.. ..	585 7	668 8		442 5	713 8	2,408 27	260 3	22 —	348 4	3,038 34	8,809 100
Italy .. ..	58 2	135 5	363 14		52 2	608 24	19 1	3 —	175 7	806 31	2,577 100
Netherlands .. ..	482 15	156 5	611 19	88 3		1,337 42	85 3	14 —	383 12	1,819 57	3,217 100
EEC (Six) .. ..	1,449 6	1,282 6	1,860 8	772 3	1,500 7	6,864 30	453 2	58 —	1,330 6	8,704 38	22,775 100
Denmark <sup>4</sup> .. ..	15 1	37 3	269 21	66 5	27 2	414 33		4 —	321 25	739 58	1,268 100
Ireland .. ..	3 1	3 1	8 2	1 —	2 —	17 5			282 77	299 82	366 100
United Kingdom .. ..	181 2	227 2	394 4	198 2	295 3	1,295 14	220 2	328 3		1,843 20	9,392 100
EEC (Nine) .. ..	1,648 5	1,549 5	2,531 7	1,038 3	1,824 5	8,590 25	673 2	390 1	1,932 6	11,584 34	33,802 100
1973											
Belgium-Luxembourg <sup>5</sup> .. ..		4,619 21	5,354 24	1,076 5	4,023 18	15,072 67	260 1	49 —	1,031 5	16,412 73	22,411 100
France .. ..	4,139 12		6,952 19	4,221 12	1,985 6	17,297 48	293 1	111 —	2,303 6	20,004 56	35,948 100
Germany, West.. ..	5,536 8	8,721 13		5,650 8	6,903 10	26,810 40	1,534 2	221 —	3,180 5	31,745 47	67,437 100
Italy .. ..	807 4	3,216 14	4,832 22		966 4	9,821 44	171 1	47 —	1,111 5	11,149 50	22,246 100
Netherlands .. ..	3,678 15	2,410 10	7,773 32	1,322 5		15,183 63	373 2	86 —	1,881 8	17,523 73	24,072 100
EEC (Six) .. ..	14,160 8	18,966 11	24,911 14	12,269 7	13,877 8	84,183 49	2,631 2	514 —	9,506 6	96,833 56	172,114 100
Denmark <sup>4</sup> .. ..	85 1	211 3	806 13	324 5	178 3	1,604 26		29 —	1,193 19	2,825 46	6,119 100
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .. ..	65 3	124 6	137 6	44 2	91 4	461 22	5 —		1,175 55	1,641 77	2,135 100
United Kingdom .. ..	1,522 5	1,633 5	1,925 6	947 3	1,480 5	7,537 25	811 3	1,534 5		9,882 32	30,540 100
EEC (Nine) .. ..	15,832 8	20,964 10	27,779 13	13,584 6	15,626 7	93,785 44	3,447 2	2,077 1	11,874 6	111,181 53	210,908 100

<sup>1</sup>Values shown are for exports from each country; figures in italics are percentages of total exports for each country. <sup>2</sup>Including other countries. <sup>3</sup>American, British and French Zones of Occupation (including Berlin). <sup>4</sup>Including Faroes and Greenland. <sup>5</sup>Estimated distribution based on export figures for less than 12 months.

# World hotels

World  
hotels

Hotel	address	telephone	Hotel	address	telephone
<b>Europe</b>					
<b>Austrie:</b>	<b>Vienne</b>		<b>Luxemburg:</b>	<b>Luxemburg</b>	
De France .. ..	3 Schottenring .. ..	0222-34 35 40	Cravat .. ..	29 boulevard Roosevelt .. ..	2 19 75
Erzherzog Rainer .. ..	27 Wiedner Hauptstrasse .. ..	0222-65 46 46	Holiday Inn .. ..	Kirchberg .. ..	43 50 51
Europa .. ..	3 Neuer Markt .. ..	0222-52 15 94	Kons .. ..	24 place de la Gere .. ..	48 80 21
Inter-continental .. ..	28 Johannesgasse .. ..	0222-66 38 11			
Kummer .. ..	71a Mariahilfer Strasse .. ..	0222-57 36 95			
<b>Belgium:</b>	<b>Brussels</b>		<b>Netherlands:</b>	<b>Amsterdam</b>	
Astoria .. ..	103 rue Royale .. ..	02-217 62 90	Alpha .. ..	10 Europa Boulevard .. ..	020-44 28 51
Atlanta .. ..	7 boulevard Adolphe Max .. ..	02-217 01 20	Amsterdam Hilton .. ..	138-140 Apollolaan .. ..	020-73 06 22
Brussels Europa .. ..	107 rue de la Loi .. ..	02-513 78 20	Apollo .. ..	2 Apollolaan .. ..	020-73 59 22
Brussels Hilton .. ..	38 boulevard de Waterloo .. ..	02-513 88 77	de l'Europe .. ..	2-4 Nieuwe Doelenstraat .. ..	020-23 48 36
Brussels Sheraton .. ..	3 place Rogier .. ..	02-219 34 00	Memphis .. ..	87 de Lairesestraat .. ..	020-73 31 41
Metropole .. ..	31 place de Brouckere .. ..	02-217 23 00		<b>Rotterdam</b>	
Palace .. ..	22 place Rogier .. ..	02-217 62 00	Atlante .. ..	4 Aert van Nesstraat .. ..	010-11 04 20
Plaza .. ..	118-126 boulevard Ad. Max .. ..	02-217 91 40	Parkhotel .. ..	70 Westersingel .. ..	010-36 36 11
Westbury .. ..	6 rue Cardinal Mercier .. ..	02-513 64 80	Rotterdam Hilton .. ..	10 Weena .. ..	010-14 40 44
<b>Denmark:</b>	<b>Copenhagen</b>		<b>The Hague</b>		
d'Angleterre .. ..	34 Kongens Nytorv DK-1060 .. ..	01-12 00 95	Bel Air .. ..	30 Johan de Wittlaan .. ..	070-57 20 11
Imperial KDAK .. ..	9 Vester Farimegsgade DK-1606 .. ..	01-12 80 00	Promenade .. ..	1 van Stolkweg .. ..	070-57 41 21
Royal .. ..	1 Hammerichsgade DK-1611 .. ..	01-14 14 12			
Sheraton-Copenhagen .. ..	6 Vester Sogade DK-1601 .. ..	01-14 35 35	<b>Norway:</b>	<b>Oslo</b>	
	<b>Helsinki</b>		Bristol .. ..	7 Kristian 4'sgt .. ..	02-41 58 40
<b>Finland:</b>	50 Mannerheimintie 26 .. ..	90-441 311	Continental .. ..	24-26 Stortingsgaten .. ..	02-41 70 60
Hesperia .. ..	46 Mannerheimintie 26 .. ..	90-441 331	Grand .. ..	31 Karl Johansgaten .. ..	02-33 48 70
Inter-Continental Helsinki .. ..	2 Kalestajatorppa .. ..	90-488 011			
Kalestajatorppa .. ..	10 Mannerheimintie 10 .. ..	90-641 717	<b>Spain:</b>	<b>Madrid</b>	
Marski .. ..			Castellena Hilton .. ..	57 Paseo de la Castellana .. ..	410 0200
	<b>Paris</b>		Luz Palacio .. ..	67 Paseo de la Castellana .. ..	253 2800
<b>France:</b>	10 place de la Concorde .. ..	265 24 10	Melia Castilla .. ..	37 Capitan Haya .. ..	270 8100
Crillon .. ..	29-31 avenue George V .. ..	225 35 30	Plaza .. ..	Plaza de Espana .. ..	247 1200
George V .. ..	228 rue de Rivoli .. ..	260 38 80			
Maurice .. ..	18 avenue de Suffren .. ..	273 92 00	<b>Sweden:</b>	<b>Stockholm</b>	
Paris Hilton .. ..	23-27 avenue Montaigne .. ..	359 85 23	Anglais .. ..	23 Humlegardsgatan .. ..	08-24 99 00
Plaza Athenée .. ..	17 boulevard Saint Jacques .. ..	589 89 80	Diplomat .. ..	7C Strandvägen .. ..	08-67 94 85
PLM Saint Jacques .. ..	33 avenue George V .. ..	225 39 90	Grand .. ..	8 Södra Blasieholmshamnen .. ..	08-22 10 20
Prince de Galles .. ..	15 place Vendôme .. ..	260 28 30	Reisen .. ..	12-14 Skeppsbron .. ..	08-22 32 60
Ritz .. ..	35 avenue Hoche .. ..	227 78 00	Sheraton-Stockholm .. ..	6 Tegelbacken .. ..	08-14 26 00
Royal Monceau .. ..					
<b>Germany, West:</b>	<b>Berlin, West</b>		<b>Switzerland:</b>	<b>Geneva</b>	
Berlin Hilton .. ..	2 Budapest Strasse .. ..	030-26 10 81	de la Paix .. ..	11 quai du Mont-Blanc .. ..	022-32 61 50
Kempinski .. ..	27 Kurfürstendamm .. ..	030-881 06 91	des Bergues .. ..	33 quai des Bergues .. ..	022-31 50 50
Schweizerhof .. ..	21-29 Budapest Strasse .. ..	030-26 96 1	du Rhône .. ..	quai Turretini .. ..	022-31 98 31
	<b>Cologne</b>		Intercontinental Genève .. ..	7-9 chemin du Petit-Saconnex .. ..	022-34 60 91
Dom-Hotel .. ..	2A Domkloster .. ..	0221-23 37 51	Le Richmond .. ..	jardin Brunswick .. ..	022-31 14 00
Excelsior Hotel Ernst .. ..	Domplatz .. ..	0221-27 01		<b>Zurich</b>	
	<b>Dusseldorf</b>		Saur au Lac .. ..	1 Talstrasse .. ..	01-23 16 50
Dusseldorf Hilton .. ..	20 Georg-Glock-Strasse .. ..	0211-43 48 63	Central .. ..	1 Stampfenbachstrasse .. ..	01-32 68 20
Inter-Continental Dusseldorf .. ..	5 Kerl-Arnold-Platz .. ..	0211-43 48 48	Continental .. ..	60-82 Stampfenbachstrasse .. ..	01-60 33 60
Steigenberger Park .. ..	1 Corneliusplatz .. ..	0211-3 20 22	Dolder Grand .. ..	65 Kyrhausstrasse .. ..	01-32 62 31
	<b>Frankfurt</b>		Zürich .. ..	42 Neumühlequai .. ..	01-60 22 40
Frankfurter Hof .. ..	Kaiserplatz .. ..	0611-2 02 51			
Frankfurt Intercontinental .. ..	43 Wilhelm-Leuschner-Strasse .. ..	0611-23 05 61	<b>United Kingdom:</b>	<b>Birmingham</b>	
Hessischer Hof .. ..	40 Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage .. ..	0611-74 02 51	Albany .. ..	Smallbrook Queensway B5 4EW .. ..	021-643 8171
Parkhotel .. ..	28-38 Wiesenhüttenplatz .. ..	0611-23 05 71	Grand .. ..	Colmore Row B3 2DA .. ..	021-236 7951
	<b>Hamburg</b>		Magnum .. ..	New Street B2 4RX .. ..	021-643 2747
Atlantic .. ..	72-79 An der Alster .. ..	040-24 80 01	Midland .. ..	New Street B2 4JT .. ..	021-643 2601
Inter-Continental Hamburg .. ..	10 Fontenay .. ..	040-44 10 81		<b>Edinburgh</b>	
Reichshof .. ..	34-38 Kirchenallee .. ..	040-24 81 91	Caledonian .. ..	Princes Street EH1 2A8 .. ..	031-225 2433
Vier Jahreszeiten .. ..	9-14 Neuer Jungfernstieg .. ..	040-34 49 41	Orateva .. ..	41 Craigmillar Park EH16 5PD .. ..	031-667 9484
	<b>Munich</b>		Roxburghe .. ..	38 Charlotte Square EH2 4HG .. ..	031-225 3921
Bayerischer Hof .. ..	2-6 Promenadeplatz .. ..	089-22 88 71		<b>Glasgow</b>	
Der Königshof .. ..	25 Karlsplatz .. ..	089-55 84 12	Albany .. ..	Bothwell Street G2 7EN .. ..	041-248 2658
			Central .. ..	Gordon Street G1 3SF .. ..	041-221 9680
<b>Greece:</b>	<b>Athens</b>		North British .. ..	George Square G2 1DS .. ..	041-332 6711
Athens Hilton .. ..	46 Vassilissis Sofias .. ..	021-720 301	Royal Stuart .. ..	Clyde Street G1 4NR .. ..	041-248 4261
Grande Bretagne .. ..	Platia Syntagma .. ..	021-3230 251		<b>London</b>	
King George .. ..	Platia Syntagma .. ..	021-3230 651	Cavendish .. ..	Jermyn Street SW1Y 6JF .. ..	01-930 2111
	<b>Dublin</b>		Claridge's .. ..	Brook Street W1A 2JQ .. ..	01-629 8860
<b>Ireland:</b>	Upper O'Connell Street .. ..	01-74 68 81	Connaught .. ..	Carlos Place W1Y 5DF .. ..	01-499 7070
Gresham .. ..	Dewson Street .. ..	01-77 29 91	Dorchester .. ..	Park Lane W1A 2HJ .. ..	01-629 8888
Royal Hibernian .. ..	St Stephen's Green .. ..	01-6 64 71	Grosvenor House .. ..	Park Lane W1A 3AA .. ..	01-499 6363
Shelbourne .. ..			Hotel Bristol .. ..	Berkeley Street W1X 6NE .. ..	01-493 8282
			Hyde Park .. ..	Knightsbridge SW1X 7LA .. ..	01-235 2000
			Inn on the Park .. ..	Hamilton Place .. ..	
<b>Italy:</b>	<b>Milan</b>			Park Lane W1A 1AZ .. ..	01-499 0888
Continantale .. ..	7 via Manzoni .. ..	02-80 76 41	London Hilton .. ..	Park Lane W1A 2HH .. ..	01-493 8000
Excelsior Gallia .. ..	9 piazza Duca d'Aosta .. ..	02-62 77	May Fair .. ..	Berkeley Street W1A 2AN .. ..	01-629 7777
Jolly President .. ..	10 largo Augusto .. ..	02-77 46	Ritz .. ..	Piccadilly W1A 2JS .. ..	01-493 8181
Milano Hilton .. ..	12 via Luigi Galvani .. ..	02-69 83	Royal Garden .. ..	Kensington High Street W8 4PT .. ..	01-937 8000
Principe e Savoia .. ..	17 piazza della Repubblica .. ..	02-62 30	Savoy .. ..	Strand WC2R 0EU .. ..	01-836 4343
	<b>Rome</b>		Tower .. ..	St Katharine's Way E1 9LD .. ..	01-481 2575
Cavalieri Hilton .. ..	101 via Cadiolo .. ..	06-31 51		<b>Manchester</b>	
Excelsior .. ..	125 via Veneto .. ..	06-48 90 31	Grand .. ..	Aytoun Street M1 3DR .. ..	061-236 9559
le Grand .. ..	3 via Vitt. E. Orlando .. ..	06-48 90 11	Midland .. ..	Peter Street M60 2DS .. ..	061-236 3333
Hassler-Villa Medici .. ..	6 piazza Trinita' dei Monti .. ..	06-68 26 51	Piccadilly .. ..	Piccadilly Plaza M60 1OR .. ..	061-236 8414
de la Ville .. ..	69 via Sistina .. ..	06-88 89 41	Portland .. ..	3-5 Portland Street M1 6DP .. ..	061-228 3400

Hotel	address	telephone	Hotel	address	telephone
<b>America</b>			<b>Africa</b>		
<b>Argentina:</b>			<b>Nigeria:</b>		
Cleridge ..	Buenos Aires		Federal Palace ..	Lagos	
Lancaster ..	535 Tucumán ..	32-4011	Ikoyi ..	Victoria Island ..	26691
Plaza ..	406 Córdoba ..	31-3021	Mainland ..	Kingsway, Ikoyi ..	24075
Presidente ..	1005 Florida ..	31-5011		2-4 Denton Street, Ebute-Metta ..	41101
Sheraton ..	850 Cerrito ..	49-7671			
	1225 San Martín ..	31-6331			
<b>Brazil:</b>			<b>South Africa:</b>		
Copacabana Palace ..	Rio de Janeiro		Heerengracht ..	Capetown	
Glória ..	1702 Avenida Atlântica ..	257-1818	Mount Nelson ..	St George's Street ..	41-3151
Leme Palace ..	632 Praia do Russel ..	225-7272	President ..	Orange Street ..	2-0012
Ouro Verde ..	656 Avenida Atlântica ..	257-8080	Tulbagh ..	Beach Road, Sea Point ..	44-1121
Trocadero ..	1456 Avenida Atlântica ..	257-1880		Tulbagh Square ..	41-2903
	2064 Avenida Atlântica ..	257-1834			
<b>São Paulo</b>			<b>Johannesburg</b>		
Grand Hotel Ca D'Oro ..	308 Rua Avanhandava ..	256-8011	Golden City ..	51 De Villiers Street ..	838-2911
Jaraguá ..	44 Rua Major Quedinho ..	256-6633	President ..	Eloff, Plein and de Villiers Streets ..	28-1414
Othon Palace ..	790 Rua Libero Adaró ..	239-3277	Rend International ..	290 Bree Street ..	836-7911
Samambaia ..	422 Rue Sete de Abril ..	229-5533	Sunnyside Park ..	2 York Road, Parktown ..	44-1071
São Paulo Hilton ..	165 Avenida Ipiranga ..	256-0033			
<b>Canada:</b>			<b>Middle East</b>		
Bonaventure ..	Montreal		<b>Israel:</b>		
Chateau Champlain ..	One Place Bonaventure ..	514-878 2332	King David ..	Jerusalem	
Queen Elizabeth ..	Place du Canada ..	514-878 1688	St George ..	King David Street ..	02-221111
Ritz Carlton ..	900 Dorchester Blvd West ..	514-861 3511		St George Street ..	02-282571
Sheraton-Mt Royal ..	1228 Sherbrooke Street West ..	514-842 4212		Tel Aviv	
	1456 Peel Street ..	514-842 7777	Dan ..	99 Haykon Street ..	03-241111
			Hilton ..	Independence Park ..	03-244222
<b>Toronto</b>			<b>Lebanon:</b>		
Holiday Inn ..	89 Chestnut Street East ..	416-367 0707	Phoenicia Inter-Continental ..	Beirut	
Park Plaza ..	4 Avenue Road ..	416-924 5471	Saint Georges ..	Rue Fakhreddine ..	252900
Royal York ..	100 Front Street West ..	416-368 2511	Vendôme ..	Rue Minet-el-Hosn ..	220560
Sutton Place ..	955 Bay Street ..	416-924 9221		Rue Minet-el-Hosn ..	292280
Westbury ..	475 Yonge Street ..	416-924 0611			
<b>Vancouver</b>			<b>Asia and Pacific</b>		
Bayshore Inn ..	1601 West Georgia Street ..	604-682 3377	<b>Australia:</b>		
Georgia ..	801 West Georgia Street ..	604-682 5566	Southern Cross ..	Melbourne	
Georgian Towers ..	1450 West Georgia Street ..	604-681 4321	Windsor ..	131 Exhibition Street ..	63 0221
Vancouver ..	900 West Georgia Street ..	604-884 3131		103 Spring Street ..	63 0261
<b>Mexico:</b>			<b>Perth</b>		
Alameda ..	Mexico City		Parmelia ..	Mill Street ..	22 3622
Camino Real ..	50 Av. Juárez ..	5-18 06 20	Sheraton-Perth ..	207 Adelaide Terrace ..	25 0501
Chateau Royal ..	700 Mariano Escobedo ..	5-45 69 60			
El Presidente ..	166 Paseo de la Reforma ..	5-18 07 00		<b>Sydney</b>	
Maria Isabel ..	135 Hamburgo ..	5-25 00 00	Boulevard ..	90 William Street ..	357 2277
	325 Paseo de la Reforma ..	5-25 90 60	Menzies ..	14 Carrington Street ..	2 0232
			Wentworth ..	61 Phillip Street ..	2 0370
<b>United States:</b>			<b>Hongkong:</b>		
Conrad Hilton ..	Chicago		Hongkong Hilton ..	Victoria, Hongkong Island	
Drake ..	720 S. Michigan Avenue ..	312-922 4400	Mandarin ..	2 Queen's Road ..	5-233111
	Lakeshore Drive & Michigan Av ..	312-787 2200		Connaught Road ..	5-220111
<b>Detroit</b>			<b>Kowloon</b>		
Detroit Hilton ..	1565 Washington Boulevard ..	313-965 7800	Hongkong Hyatt ..	67 Nathan Road ..	3-682321
Sheraton Cadillac ..	1114 Washington Boulevard ..	313-961 8000	Peninsula ..	Salisbury Road ..	3-666251
<b>Los Angeles</b>			<b>India:</b>		
Ambassador ..	3400 Wilshire Boulevard ..	213-387 7011	Oberoi-Sheraton ..	Bombay	
Beverly Hills ..	9641 Sunset Boulevard ..	213-276 2251	Taj mahal Hotel ..	Nirmal, Nariman Point ..	298686
Beverly Hilton ..	9876 Wilshire Boulevard ..	213-274 7777		Apollo Bunder ..	297755
Beverly-Wilshire ..	9500 Wilshire Boulevard ..	213-275 4282		<b>New Delhi</b>	
Century Plaza ..	2025 Avenue of the Stars ..	213-277 2000	Akbar ..	Chanakypuri ..	370251
			Oberoi Inter-Continental ..	Dr Zakir Hussain Marg ..	619465
<b>New York</b>			<b>Japan:</b>		
Barclay ..	111 East 48th Street ..	212-755 5900	Grand ..	Osaka	
Berkshire ..	Madison Ave and 52nd Street ..	212-753 5800	Hanshin ..	22, 2-chôme, Nakanoshima, Kita-ku ..	06-202 1212
Carlyle ..	Madison Ave at 76th Street ..	212-744 1600	International ..	8 Umeda-cho, Kita-ku ..	08-344 1661
New York Hilton ..	Ave Americas and 53rd Street ..	212-586 7000	New Hankyu ..	58 Heshizume-cho, Higashi-ku ..	08-941 2881
Pierre ..	5th Ave and 61st Street ..	212-838 8000	Royal ..	38 Kobuke-cho, Kita-ku ..	06-372 5101
Plaza ..	5th Ave and 59th Street ..	212-759 3000		1,2-chome, Tamee-cho, Kita-ku ..	06-448 1121
Regency ..	Park Avenue and 61st Street ..	212-P19 4100		<b>Tokyo</b>	
Roosevelt ..	Madison Ave and 45th Street ..	212-686 9200	Ginza Tokyu ..	5-15-9 Ginza, Chuo-ku ..	03-541 2411
St Regis-Sheraton ..	5th Ave and 55th Street ..	212-753 4500	Imperial ..	1,1-chome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Chiyoda-ku ..	03-504 1111
Waldorf-Astoria ..	Perk Avenue and 50th Street ..	212-355 3000	New Otani ..	4 Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku ..	03-265 1111
			Okura ..	3 Aoi-cho, Akasaka, Minato-ku ..	03-582 0111
			Tokyo Prince ..	3-3-1 Shiba Park, Minato-ku ..	03-434 4221
<b>Philadelphia</b>			<b>Malaysia:</b>		
Benjamin Franklin ..	Chestnut and 9th Streets ..	215-922 8600	Federal ..	Kuala Lumpur	
Warwick ..	Locust and 17th Streets ..	215-735 3800	Merlin ..	35 Jalan Bukit Bintang ..	03-27 701
				2 Jalan Sultan Ismail ..	03-203 333
<b>San Francisco</b>			<b>New Zealand:</b>		
Clift ..	Geary and Taylor Streets ..	415-755 4700	Inter-Continental ..	Auckland	
Fairmont ..	California and Mason Streets ..	415-362 8800	South Pacific ..	Waterloo Quadrant ..	74770
Mark Hopkins ..	1 Nob Hill ..	415-392 3434		Customs Street ..	78920
San Francisco Hilton ..	Mason and O'Farrell Streets ..	415-771 1400		<b>Wellington</b>	
Sheraton Palace ..	Market and Montgomery Streets ..	415-392 8600	James Cook ..	The Terrace ..	51999
			Travelodge ..	40-44 Oriental Parade ..	57799
<b>Washington DC</b>			<b>Singapore:</b>		
Hay Adams ..	800 16th Street NW ..	202-638 2260	Manderin ..	Singapore	
Madison ..	15th and M Streets NW ..	202-785 1000	Marco Polo ..	Orchard Road ..	374 411
Mayflower ..	1127 Connecticut Avenue NW ..	202-D17 3000	Shangri-La ..	Tanglin Circus ..	647 141
Washington Hilton ..	1919 Connecticut Avenue NW ..	202-483 3000		22 Orange Grove Road ..	373 644

### UK (Imperial) units<sup>1</sup>

<b>Length</b>		<b>Area</b>		<b>Volume</b>	
12 inches	= 1 foot	144 sq. inches	= 1 sq. foot	1,728 cu. inches	= 1 cu. foot
3 feet	= 1 yard	9 sq. feet	= 1 sq. yard	27 cu. feet	= 1 cu. yard
5½ yards	= 1 rod, pole or perch	30¼ sq. yards	= 1 sq. rod, pole or perch	5.8 cu. feet	= 1 bulk barrel
4 rods	= 1 chain	40 sq. rods	= 1 rood	<b>Shipping:</b>	
10 chains	= 1 furlong	4 roods	= 1 acre	1 register ton	= 100 cubic feet
5,280 feet	= 1 mile	4,840 sq. yards	= 1 acre	<b>Capacity</b>	
1,760 yards	= 1 mile	640 acres	= 1 sq. mile	8 fluid drachms	= 1 fluid ounce
8 furlongs	= 1 mile	<b>Weight (avoirdupois)</b>		5 fluid ounces	= 1 gill
<b>Nautical</b>		437½ grains	= 1 ounce	4 gills	= 1 pint
6 feet	= 1 fathom	16 drams	= 1 ounce	2 pints	= 1 quart
100 fathoms	= 1 cable length	16 ounces	= 1 pound	4 quarts	= 1 gallon
6,080 feet	= 1 nautical mile	14 pounds	= 1 stone	2 gallons	= 1 peck
<b>Speed</b>		28 pounds	= 1 quarter	4 pecks	= 1 bushel
15 mph	= 22 feet per second	4 quarters	= 1 hundredweight	8 bushels	= 1 quarter
1 knot	= 1 nautical mph	20 hundredweights	= 1 ton	36 gallons	= 1 bulk barrel

<sup>1</sup> A gradual change to the metric system is taking place in the United Kingdom, with a general target date for completion at the end of 1975.

### Metric units

<b>Length</b>		<b>Area</b>		<b>Volume</b>	
10 millimetres	= 1 centimetre	100 sq. millimetres	= 1 sq. centimetre	1,000 cu. millimetres	= 1 cu. centimetre
10 centimetres	= 1 decimetre	100 sq. centimetres	= 1 sq. decimetre	1,000 cu. centimetres	= 1 cu. decimetre
1,000 millimetres	= 1 metre	100 sq. decimetres	= 1 sq. metre	1,000 cu. decimetres	= 1 cu. metre
10 decimetres	= 1 metre	100 sq. metres	= 1 are	1,000 cu. metres	= 1 cu. dekametre
10 metres	= 1 dekametre	100 ares	= 1 hectare	<b>Capacity</b>	
10 dekametres	= 1 hectometre	100 hectares	= 1 sq. kilometre	10 millilitres	= 1 centilitre
10 hectometres	= 1 kilometre	<b>Weight (mass)</b>		10 centilitres	= 1 decilitre
1,000 kilometres	= 1 megametre	1,000 milligrams	= 1 gram	10 decilitres	= 1 litre
<b>Light wavelength measures</b>		10 grams	= 1 dekagram	1 litre	= 1 cu. decimetre
10 ångström	= 1 nanometre	10 dekagrams	= 1 hectogram	10 litres	= 1 dekalitre
1,000 nanometres	= 1 micrometre	10 hectograms	= 1 kilogram	10 dekalitres	= 1 hectolitre
1,000 micrometres	= 1 millimetre	100 kilograms	= 1 quintal	10 hectolitres	= 1 kilolitre
		1,000 kilograms	= 1 tonne	1 kilolitre	= 1 cu. metre

### Miscellaneous units and ratios

#### Beer, wines and spirits

Proof spirit contains 57.03% pure alcohol (by volume at 50°F).

Proof strength (in degrees) = % of alcohol (by volume at 50°F) multiplied by 1.7535.

#### Beer:

nip = ½ pint flagon = 1 quart  
small = ½ pint anker = 10 gallons  
large = 1 pint tun = 216 gallons

#### Wines and spirits:

tot (whisky) = ¼, ½ or ¾ gill.  
noggin = 1 gill  
bottle = 1½ pints

#### Champagne:

2 bottles = 1 magnum  
4 bottles = 1 jeroboam  
20 bottles = 1 nabuchadnezzar

#### Precious metals

24 carat implies pure metal.  
1 metric carat = 200 milligrams  
1 troy (fine) ounce = 480 grains  
1 grain = 64.8 milligrams

#### Alloys

**Alloy steel** = mainly iron, with at least 0.1% molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium; or 0.4% chromium or nickel; or 10% manganese.

**High carbon steel** = steel, with not less than 0.6% carbon.

**Stainless steel** = alloy steel, with at least 9% chromium; or 18% of chromium and other alloys.

**Bronze** = 88% copper, 10% tin, 2% zinc.

**Brass** = 70% copper, 30% zinc.

#### Crops

##### UK (Imperial) bushel of:

wheat = 60 lb rice = 45 lb  
barley = 50 lb maize = 56 lb  
oats = 39 lb linseed = 52 lb  
rye = 56 lb potatoes = 60 lb

##### US bushel: as above except

barley = 48 lb  
linseed = 56 lb  
oats = 32 lb

##### Bale (cotton):

US (net) = 480 lb  
Indian = 392 lb

#### Extraction rates

##### Approximate weight ratios:

100 grain = 72 bread flour  
100 raw sugar = 90 refined sugar  
100 paddy rice = 67 milled rice  
100 milk = 4 butter  
100 milk = 9 cheese  
100 raw cotton = 33 ginned cotton  
1 ton barley = 105 proof gal. whisky  
3 oz tobacco = 100 cigarette  
Yield: 1 kg/hectare = 0.8922 lb/acre

#### Water

1 litre weighs 1 kilogram.  
1 Imperial gallon weighs 10.022 lb.  
1 Imperial gallon salt water weighs 10.3 lb.

#### Energy

1,000 British thermal units = 0.293 kWh  
100,000 Btu = 1 therm  
1 horsepower = 0.7457 kilowatt

#### Petroleum

1 barrel = 42 US gallons  
= 34.97 Imperial gallons  
= 0.15899 cubic metres

#### Calorific values

**Btu per lb:**  
wood—green 4,400 bituminous 13,000  
dry 7,310 coal  
peat—mild 4,790 anthracite 14,500  
sod 6,200 coal  
lignite 9,000 oil—fuel 19,000  
coke 12,500 gas 19,200

#### Paper sizes

Large post = 16½" × 21"  
(419.1 mm × 533.4 mm)  
Demy = 17½" × 22½"  
(444.5 mm × 571.5 mm)  
Medium = 18" × 23"  
(457.2 mm × 584.2 mm)  
Royal = 20" × 25"  
(508 mm × 635 mm)  
Double Crown = 20" × 30"  
(508 mm × 762 mm)

##### 'A' Series (metric sizes):

A0 = 841 mm × 1,189 mm  
(33.11" × 46.81")  
A4 = 210 mm × 297 mm  
(8.27" × 11.69")  
A5 = 148 mm × 210 mm  
(5.83" × 8.27")

#### Type sizes

Depth: 72½ points  
(approx.) = 1 inch  
Width: the normal unit is a pica em  
1 pica em = 12 points



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# Conversion Factors

	Multiply number of	by	to obtain equivalent number of	Multiply number of	by	to obtain equivalent number of		
Length	Inches (in)	{	25.4	millimetres (mm)		0.03937	inches	
	2.54		centimetres (cm)					
	Feet (ft)	{	30.48	centimetres		0.3937	inches	
	0.3048		metres (m)					
	Yards (yd)	{	0.9144	metres	{	3.2808	feet	
	Fathoms (6ft)		1.8288			1.0936	yards	
	Miles (land : 5,280 ft)	{	1.60934	kilometres (km)	{	0.54681	fathoms	
Miles (UK sea : 6,080 ft)	1.85318		0.62137			miles (land)		
Miles, international nautical	1.852		0.53961			miles (UK sea)		
					0.53996	miles, international nautical		
Area	Sq. inches (in <sup>2</sup> )	{	645.16	sq. millimetres (mm <sup>2</sup> )		0.00155	sq. inches	
	6.4516		sq. centimetres (cm <sup>2</sup> )					
	Sq. feet (ft <sup>2</sup> )	{	929.030	sq. centimetres		0.1550	sq. inches	
	0.092903		sq. metres (m <sup>2</sup> )					
	Sq. yards (yd <sup>2</sup> )		0.836127	sq. metres	{	10.7639	sq. feet	
				1.19599		sq. yards		
	Acres	{	4.04686	sq. metres	Hectares	2.47105	acres	
	0.404686		hectares (ha)	{	247.105	acres		
Sq. miles		0.004047	sq. kilometres (km <sup>2</sup> )			0.3861	sq. miles	
		2.58999	sq. kilometres					
Volume and capacity	Cu. inches (in <sup>3</sup> )		16.3871	cu. centimetres (cm <sup>3</sup> )		0.06102	cu. inches	
	UK pints		34.6774	cu. inches	{	61.024	cu. inches	
	UK pints	{	0.568	litres (l)		0.0353	cu. feet	
	UK gallons		4.546			0.2642	US gallons	
	US gallons		3.785			0.2200	UK gallons	
	Cu. feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )		28.317					
	Cu. feet		0.028317	cu. metres (m <sup>3</sup> )	{	26.418	US gallons	
	UK bushels	{	0.3637	hectolitres (hl)		21.998	UK gallons	
	US bushels		0.3524			2.838	US bushels	
	UK gallons		1.2010			2.750	UK bushels	
	US gallons		0.8327		US gallons			
	UK gallons		36	UK gallons	{	35.3147	cu. feet	
	US gallons	{	43.2342	Cu. metres		1.30795	cu. yards	
	UK bulk barrels		0.1637			264.172	US gallons	
						219.969	UK gallons	
			6.1103		UK bulk barrels			
Weight (mass)	Ounces, avoirdupois (oz)	{	28.3495	grams (g)	{	0.03527	ounces, avoirdupois	
	Ounces, troy (oz tr)		31.1035			0.03215	ounces, troy	
	Ounces, avoirdupois		0.9115	ounces, troy	{	2.20462	pounds, avoirdupois	
	Pounds, avoirdupois (lb)	{	453.59237	grams		220.462		
	avoirdupois (lb)		0.45359		kilograms (kg)	2.204.62	pounds, avoirdupois	
	Hundredweights (cwt) (112 lb)	{	0.05	long tons	{	1.1023	short tons	
	(cwt) (112 lb)		0.508023	metric quintals (q)		0.9842	long tons	
	Short tons (2,000 lb)	{	0.892857	long tons		{	0.00354	UK gallons/mile
	(2,000 lb)		0.907185	tonnes (t)			0.00425	US gallons/mile
	Long tons (2,240 lb)	{	1.12	short tons	{			
	(2,240 lb)		1.01605	tonnes				
Velocity and fuel consumption	Miles/hour	{	1.60934	kilometres/hour	{	0.62137	miles/hour	
			0.8684	UK knots		0.5396	UK knots	
	Miles/UK gallon	{	0.35401	kilometres SI litre	{	2.82481	miles/UK gallon	
	Miles/US gallon		0.42514			2.35215	miles/US gallon	
	UK gallons/mile		282.481	SI litres/100 kilometres	{	0.00354	UK gallons/mile	
US gallons/mile		235.215	0.00425			US gallons/mile		
Temperature	Degrees Fahrenheit	5	degrees Celsius (centigrade)	Degrees Celsius (centigrade)	9	degrees Fahrenheit		
		9, after subtracting 32			5, and add 32			
	-40°F	equals		37°C	equals		98.6°F	
	32°F	equals		50°C	equals		122°F	
	59°F	equals		100°C	equals		212°F	

\* Between the UK and US systems, and the International System of Units (SI).

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

London to	distance (miles)	New York to	distance (miles)	Sydney to	distance (miles)	Buenos Aires to	distance (miles)
Amsterdam ..	231	Amsterdam ..	3,632	Amsterdam ..	10,342	Bombay ..	9,281
Athens ..	1,500	Athens ..	4,918	Auckland ..	1,332	Brasilia ..	1,465
Auckland ..	11,387	Auckland ..	8,828	Bombay ..	6,308	Cape Town ..	4,276
Bombay ..	4,478	Bogota ..	2,481	Cairo ..	8,944	Caracas ..	3,185
Brussels ..	217	Bogota ..	3,655	Calcutta ..	5,675	Dakar ..	4,351
Buenos Aires ..	6,915	Brussels ..	5,300	Colombo ..	5,439	Johannesburg ..	5,039
Cairo ..	2,193	Buenos Aires ..	5,597	Der es Saleam ..	7,178	La Paz ..	1,398
Calcutta ..	4,958	Cairo ..	7,912	Delhi ..	6,479	Lisbon ..	5,981
Cologne ..	331	Calcutta ..	2,114	Geneva ..	10,418	Montreal ..	5,624
Copenhagen ..	608	Caracas ..	738	Hongkong ..	4,582	Moscow ..	8,382
Dakar ..	2,706	Chicago ..	3,763	Honolulu ..	5,073	Paris ..	6,874
Dublin ..	279	Cologne ..	3,800	Karachi ..	6,837	Rio de Janeiro ..	1,238
Frankfurt ..	406	Dakar ..	10,048	Melbourne ..	439	San Francisco ..	6,460
Geneva ..	468	Djakarta ..	3,844	Montreal ..	9,949	Santiago ..	702
Hongkong ..	5,989	Frankfurt ..	3,851	Paris ..	10,537	Singapore ..	9,857
Johannesburg ..	5,634	Geneva ..	8,050	Peking ..	5,553	Sydney ..	7,307
Karachi ..	3,935	Hongkong ..	7,967	Perth ..	2,026		
Legos ..	3,107	Johannesburg ..	7,255	Rio de Janeiro ..	8,397		
Lisbon ..	971	Karachi ..	3,642	Rome ..	10,130	Tokyo to	distance (miles)
Madrid ..	774	Lima ..	3,356	Saigon ..	4,251	Auckland ..	5,472
Malta ..	1,305	Lisbon ..	3,578	San Francisco ..	7,419	Bombay ..	4,182
Montreal ..	3,239	Madrid ..	3,578	Santiago ..	7,039	Buenos Aires ..	11,396
Moscow ..	1,557	Manila ..	8,505	Singapore ..	3,912	Cairo ..	5,936
Nairobi ..	4,247	Mexico City ..	2,092	Vancouver ..	7,762	Calcutta ..	3,185
New York ..	3,440	Montreal ..	333	Wellington ..	1,383	Geneva ..	6,090
Oslo ..	749	Moscow ..	4,646			Hongkong ..	1,786
Paris ..	227	Rio de Janeiro ..	3,628	Johannesburg to	distance (miles)	Johannesburg ..	8,397
Peking ..	5,073	Rome ..	4,278	Amsterdam ..	5,598	Karachi ..	4,299
Prague ..	649	San Francisco ..	2,578	Cairo ..	3,890	Montreal ..	6,457
Rio de Janeiro ..	5,746	Santiago ..	5,123	Calcutta ..	5,247	Moscow ..	4,653
Rome ..	907	Singapore ..	9,525	Cape Town ..	789	Peking ..	1,307
Salisbury ..	5,156	Stockholm ..	3,916	Durban ..	312	Rome ..	6,131
San Francisco ..	5,351	Sydney ..	9,944	Nairobi ..	1,808	San Francisco ..	5,145
Singapore ..	6,754	Tokyo ..	6,754	Rome ..	4,796	Singapore ..	3,294
Stockholm ..	898	Toronto ..	366	Sydney ..	596	Sydney ..	4,854
Sydney ..	10,568	Vancouver ..	2,440			Vancouver ..	4,695
Tokyo ..	5,955	Washington ..	227				

<sup>1</sup>Great circle distances; actual route distances will in many cases be longer.

## World time

Hours fast (+) or slow (-) on Greenwich Mean Time  
(clock time; no account is taken of summer time)

Afghanistan ..	+4½	Canary Islands ..	GMT	Jamaica ..	-5	South Africa ..	+2
Albania ..	+1	Channel Islands ..	GMT	Japan ..	+9	Spain ..	+1
Algeria ..	GMT	Chile ..	-4	Jordan ..	+2	Sri Lanka ..	+5½
Angola ..	+1	China: ..		Jugoslavia ..	+1	Sudan ..	+2
Argentina ..	-3	Peking ..	+8	Kenya ..	+2	Sweden ..	+1
Australia:		Colombia ..	-5	Lebanon ..	+2	Switzerland ..	+1
New South Wales, ..		Congo (Brazzaville) ..	+1	Malagasy Republic ..	+3	Syria ..	+3
Queensland, ..		Costa Rica ..	-6	Malawi ..	+2	Tanzania ..	+7
Tasmania, Victoria ..	+10	Cuba ..	-5	Malaysia: ..		Thailand ..	+7
South Australia, ..		Cyprus ..	+2	West ..	+7½	Trinidad and Tobago ..	-4
Northern Territory ..	+9½	Czechoslovakia ..	+1	Sabah, Sarawak ..	+8	Tunisia ..	+1
West Australia ..	+8	Denmark ..	-5	Malta ..	+1	Turkey ..	+2
Austria ..	+1	Ecuador ..	+2	Mauritius ..	+4	Uganda ..	+3
Bahamas ..	-5	Egypt ..	+3	Mexico:		USSR:	
Bangladesh ..	+6	Ethiopia ..	+12	Mexico City ..	-6	Moscow ..	+3
Belgium ..	+1	Fiji ..	+13	Morocco ..	GMT	Omsk ..	+6
Bermuda ..	-4	Finland ..	+2	Mozambique ..	+2	Vladivostok ..	+10
Bolivia ..	-4	France ..	+1	Nepal ..	+5½	Anadyr ..	+13
Brazil:		Gambia ..	GMT	Netherlands ..	+1	United Kingdom <sup>1</sup> ..	GMT
East ..	-3	Germany ..	+1	New Zealand ..	+12	USA:	
West ..	-4	Ghana ..	GMT	Nigeria ..	+1	Eastern ..	-5
Acre ..	-5	Gibraltar ..	+1	Norway ..	+1	Central ..	-6
Bulgaria ..	+2	Greece ..	+2	Pakistan ..	+5	Mountain ..	-7
Burma ..	+6½	Hongkong ..	+8	Panama ..	-6	Pacific ..	-8
Canada:		Hungary ..	+1	Pareaguay ..	-4	Alaska—East ..	-8
Newfoundland ..	-3½	Iceland ..	GMT	Peru ..	-5	Alaska—West ..	-11
Atlantic ..	-4	India ..	+5½	Philippines ..	+8	Hawaii ..	-10
Eastern ..	-5	Indonesia:		Poland ..	+1	Uruguay ..	-3
Central ..	-6	Java ..	+7	Portugal ..	+1	Venezuela ..	-4
Mountain ..	-7	Iran ..	+3½	Rhodesia ..	+2	Vietnam, South ..	+8
Pacific ..	-8	Iraq ..	+3	Rumania ..	+2	Zaire:	
Yukon—Whitehorse end ..	-8	Ireland ..	GMT	Saudi Arabia ..	+3	Kinshasa ..	+1
Watson Lake ..	-8	Israel ..	+2	Sierra Leone ..	GMT	Katanga ..	+2
Dawson City ..	-9	Italy ..	+1	Singapore ..	+7½	Zambia ..	+2

<sup>1</sup>British summer time (GMT+1) is, for 1975, from March 16th to October 26th.

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1  
Calendar

1975

	January	February	March	April	May	June
Sun	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 ...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
Mon	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...
Tues	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...
Wed	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...
Thu	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
Fri	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...
Sat	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...
	July	August	September	October	November	December
Sun	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28 ...
Mon	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
Tues	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...
Wed	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...
Thu	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...
Fri	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
Sat	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...

1974

	January	February	March	April	May	June
Sun	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30
Mon	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...
Tues	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...
Wed	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
Thu	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...
Fri	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...
Sat	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
	July	August	September	October	November	December
Sun	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
Mon	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...
Tues	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...
Wed	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...
Thu	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
Fri	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...
Sat	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...

1976 (Leap Year)

	January	February	March	April	May	June
Sun	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27 ...
Mon	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ...
Tues	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
Wed	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...
Thu	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...
Fri	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...
Sat	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
	July	August	September	October	November	December
Sun	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...
Mon	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...
Tues	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...
Wed	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...
Thu	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...
Fri	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	3 10 17 24 ...	1 8 15 22 29 ...	5 12 19 26 ...	3 10 17 24 31 ...
Sat	3 10 17 24 31 ...	7 14 21 28 ...	4 11 18 25 ...	2 9 16 23 30 ...	6 13 20 27 ...	4 11 18 25 ...

Where general holidays are not uniform throughout a country the names of towns are specified. It should be emphasised that this is a simplified table and that in some countries there are also (a) bank holidays (b) local holidays for a particular city and (c) religious holidays difficult to forecast exactly at the time of going to press; further that in many countries the day or half-day preceding or following an official holiday may also be regarded as holidays. This information has generally been supplied by the London representative of each country.

Sunday is observed as a holiday in the countries listed with the exceptions of Jordan (Friday) and Israel (Saturday). Any regular public holidays falling on a Sunday or other regular weekly holiday are included; the following day is also shown as a holiday when it is observed in such cases.

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>Argentina</b>	1, 6	10, 11	27, 28		1, 25 29	20	9	15, 17		12	1	8, 25
<b>Australia</b>	1, 27		10*, 28 29, 31	25		16*			25*		4*	25, 26
<b>Melbourne</b>												
<b>Sydney</b>	1, 27		28, 29 31	25		16*		4		6		25, 26
<b>Austria</b>	1, 6		31		1, 8 19, 29			15			1	8, 25 26
<b>Belgium</b>	1		31		1, 8 19		21	15			1, 11	25
<b>Brazil</b>	1	12	27, 28 29	21	1, 8 29			15	7		2, 15	25
<b>Canada</b>	1		28, 31		8, 19	24	1		1	13	11	25
<b>Montreal</b>												
<b>Toronto</b>	1		28, 31		19		1	4	1	13	11	25, 26
<b>Cyprus</b>	1, 6 19		25, 27 28, 31	1				15		7*, 28 29		24, 25 26
<b>Denmark</b>	1		27, 28 31	25	8, 19	5						25, 26
<b>Finland</b>	1, 11		28, 31		1, 3 17	21					1	6, 25 26
<b>France</b>	1		31		1, 8 19		14	15			1, 11	25
<b>Germany, East</b>	1		28		1, 19					7		25, 26
<b>Germany, West</b>	1		28, 31		1, 8 19, 29	17					1, 20 19	25, 26
<b>Bonn, Dusseldorf &amp; Frankfurt</b>												
<b>Hamburg</b>	1		28, 31		1, 8 19	17					19	25, 26
<b>Munich</b>	1, 6		28, 31		1, 8 19, 29	17					1, 19	25, 26
<b>Ghana</b>	1, 13	24	6, 28 29, 31					4				25, 26
<b>Hongkong</b>	1	11 12 13	28, 29 31	5, 21		14	1	4, 25	22	13		25, 26
<b>Ireland, Republic of</b>	1		17, 28 31			2		4				25, 26
<b>Israel</b>			27	2, 16	16				6, 7 16, 20 27			
<b>Italy</b>	1, 6		19, 31	25	1, 8 29	2, 29		15			1, 4	8, 25 26
<b>Japan</b>	1, 15	11	21	29	1, 3 5				15, 24	10	3, 23	29, 30 31

[illegible]



Monday	Dec 16	Tuesday	Dec 17	Wednesday	Dec 18
--------	--------	---------	--------	-----------	--------

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Evening*

*Evening*

*Evening*

Thursday

Dec 19

2/08/07  
Friday

Dec 20

Saturday

Dec 21

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

(355-10)

*Evening*

*Evening*

Sunday

Dec 22



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

Monday	Dec 23	Tuesday	Dec 24	Wednesday	Dec 25
--------	--------	---------	--------	-----------	--------

Christmas Day

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Evening*

*Evening*

*Evening*

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

WEEK 52  
(357-8)

(358-7)

(359-6)

**Boxing Day**  
(Holiday U K except Scotland)

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

*Lunch*

(362-3)

*Evening*

*Evening*

Sunday Dec 29

New Year's Day  
(Holiday UK and US)

Lunch

Lunch

Lunch

Evening

Evening

Evening

STATINTL

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

Next 104 Page(s) In Document Exempt

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1  
Appointments: 1976

**January**

THU 1
FRI 2
SAT 3
SUN 4
MON 5
TUE 6
WED 7
THU 8
FRI 9
SAT 10
SUN 11
MON 12
TUE 13
WED 14
THU 15
FRI 16
SAT 17
SUN 18
MON 19
TUE 20
WED 21
THU 22
FRI 23
SAT 24
SUN 25
MON 26
TUE 27
WED 28
THU 29
FRI 30
SAT 31

**February**

SUN 1
MON 2
TUE 3
WED 4
THU 5
FRI 6
SAT 7
SUN 8
MON 9
TUE 10
WED 11
THU 12
FRI 13
SAT 14
SUN 15
MON 16
TUE 17
WED 18
THU 19
FRI 20
SAT 21
SUN 22
MON 23
TUE 24
WED 25
THU 26
FRI 27
SAT 28
SUN 29

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

**March**

**April**

MON 1	THU 1
TUE 2	FRI 2
WED 3	SAT 3
THU 4	SUN 4
FRI 5	MON 5
SAT 6	TUE 6
SUN 7	WED 7
MON 8	THU 8
TUE 9	FRI 9
WED 10	SAT 10
THU 11	SUN 11
FRI 12	MON 12
SAT 13	TUE 13
SUN 14	WED 14
MON 15	THU 15
TUE 16	FRI 16
WED 17	SAT 17
THU 18	SUN 18
FRI 19	MON 19
SAT 20	TUE 20
SUN 21	WED 21
MON 22	THU 22
TUE 23	FRI 23
WED 24	SAT 24
THU 25	SUN 25
FRI 26	MON 26
SAT 27	TUE 27
SUN 28	WED 28
MON 29	THU 29
TUE 30	FRI 30
WED 31	

**May**

SAT 1

SUN 2

MON 3

TUE 4

WED 5

THU 6

FRI 7

SAT 8

SUN 9

MON 10

TUE 11

WED 12

THU 13

FRI 14

SAT 15

SUN 16

MON 17

TUE 18

WED 19

THU 20

FRI 21

SAT 22

SUN 23

MON 24

TUE 25

WED 26

THU 27

FRI 28

SAT 29

SUN 30

MON 31

**June**

TUE 1

WED 2

THU 3

FRI 4

SAT 5

SUN 6

MON 7

TUE 8

WED 9

THU 10

FRI 11

SAT 12

SUN 13

MON 14

TUE 15

WED 16

THU 17

FRI 18

SAT 19

SUN 20

MON 21

TUE 22

WED 23

THU 24

FRI 25

SAT 26

SUN 27

MON 28

TUE 29

WED 30

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1  
Appointments: 1976

July	August
THU 1	SUN 1
FRI 2	MON 2
SAT 3	TUE 3
SUN 4	WED 4
MON 5	THU 5
TUE 6	FRI 6
WED 7	SAT 7
THU 8	SUN 8
FRI 9	MON 9
SAT 10	TUE 10
SUN 11	WED 11
MON 12	THU 12
TUE 13	FRI 13
WED 14	SAT 14
THU 15	SUN 15
FRI 16	MON 16
SAT 17	TUE 17
SUN 18	WED 18
MON 19	THU 19
TUE 20	FRI 20
WED 21	SAT 21
THU 22	SUN 22
FRI 23	MON 23
SAT 24	TUE 24
SUN 25	WED 25
MON 26	THU 26
TUE 27	FRI 27
WED 28	SAT 28
THU 29	SUN 29
FRI 30	MON 30
SAT 31	TUE 31

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1



**September**

WED 1

THU 2

FRI 3

SAT 4

SUN 5

MON 6

TUE 7

WED 8

THU 9

FRI 10

SAT 11

SUN 12

MON 13

TUE 14

WED 15

THU 16

FRI 17

SAT 18

SUN 19

MON 20

TUE 21

WED 22

THU 23

FRI 24

SAT 25

SUN 26

MON 27

TUE 28

WED 29

THU 30

**October**

FRI 1

SAT 2

SUN 3

MON 4

TUE 5

WED 6

THU 7

FRI 8

SAT 9

SUN 10

MON 11

TUE 12

WED 13

THU 14

FRI 15

SAT 16

SUN 17

MON 18

TUE 19

WED 20

THU 21

FRI 22

SAT 23

SUN 24

MON 25

TUE 26

WED 27

THU 28

FRI 29

SAT 30

SUN 31

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1  
Appointments: 1976

**November**

MON 1

TUE 2

WED 3

THU 4

FRI 5

SAT 6

SUN 7

MON 8

TUE 9

WED 10

THU 11

FRI 12

SAT 13

SUN 14

MON 15

TUE 16

WED 17

THU 18

FRI 19

SAT 20

SUN 21

MON 22

TUE 23

WED 24

THU 25

FRI 26

SAT 27

SUN 28

MON 29

TUE 30

**December**

WED 1

THU 2

FRI 3

SAT 4

SUN 5

MON 6

TUE 7

WED 8

THU 9

FRI 10

SAT 11

SUN 12

MON 13

TUE 14

WED 15

THU 16

FRI 17

SAT 18

SUN 19

MON 20

TUE 21

WED 22

THU 23

FRI 24

SAT 25

SUN 26

MON 27

TUE 28

WED 29

THU 30

FRI 31

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

---

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1  
Notes

---

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# Population of the United States

Census figures, thousands<sup>1</sup>

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1972 <sup>2</sup>
<b>New England</b>									
Maine .. ..	694	742	768	797	847	914	969	997	1,029
New Hampshire .. ..	411	430	443	465	492	533	607	742	771
Vermont .. ..	343	355	352	360	359	378	390	447	462
Massachusetts .. ..	2,805	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,150	5,704	5,787
Rhode Island .. ..	428	542	604	687	713	792	859	951	968
Connecticut .. ..	908	1,114	1,380	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	3,068	3,082
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>									
New York .. ..	7,268	9,113	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	18,260	18,366
New Jersey .. ..	1,883	2,537	3,155	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	7,197	7,367
Pennsylvania .. ..	6,302	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	11,816	11,926
<b>East North Central</b>									
Ohio .. ..	4,157	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	10,667	10,783
Indiana .. ..	2,516	2,700	2,930	4,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	5,203	5,291
Illinois .. ..	4,821	5,638	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	11,125	11,251
Michigan .. ..	2,420	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8,899	9,082
Wisconsin .. ..	2,069	2,333	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	4,429	4,520
<b>West North Central</b>									
Minnesota .. ..	1,751	2,075	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	3,816	3,896
Iowa .. ..	2,231	2,224	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	2,823	2,883
Missouri .. ..	3,106	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	4,685	4,753
North Dakota .. ..	319	577	646	681	642	620	632	620	632
South Dakota .. ..	401	583	636	693	643	653	681	668	679
Nebraska .. ..	1,066	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	1,489	1,525
Kansas .. ..	1,470	1,690	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	2,249	2,258
<b>South Atlantic</b>									
Delaware .. ..	184	202	223	238	267	318	446	550	565
Maryland .. ..	1,188	1,295	1,449	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	3,939	4,056
District of Columbia .. ..	278	331	437	487	663	802	764	755	748
Virginia .. ..	1,854	2,061	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	4,660	4,764
West Virginia .. ..	958	1,221	1,463	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	1,749	1,781
North Carolina .. ..	1,893	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	5,096	5,214
South Carolina .. ..	1,340	1,515	1,683	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	2,597	2,665
Georgia .. ..	2,216	2,609	2,895	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	4,603	4,720
Florida .. ..	528	752	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	6,841	7,259
<b>East South Central</b>									
Kentucky .. ..	2,147	2,289	2,416	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	3,230	3,299
Tennessee .. ..	2,020	2,184	2,337	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	3,938	4,031
Alabama .. ..	1,828	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	3,452	3,510
Mississippi .. ..	1,551	1,797	1,790	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	2,223	2,263
<b>West South Central</b>									
Arkansas .. ..	1,311	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	1,929	1,978
Louisiana .. ..	1,381	1,656	1,798	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	3,652	3,720
Oklahoma .. ..	790	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	2,567	2,634
Texas .. ..	3,048	3,896	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	11,241	11,649
<b>Mountain</b>									
Montana .. ..	243	376	548	538	559	591	675	698	719
Idaho .. ..	161	325	431	445	525	589	667	718	756
Wyoming .. ..	92	145	194	226	251	291	330	334	345
Colorado .. ..	539	799	939	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	2,222	2,357
New Mexico .. ..	195	327	360	423	532	681	951	1,022	1,065
Arizona .. ..	122	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	1,792	1,945
Utah .. ..	276	373	449	508	550	689	891	1,066	1,126
Nevada .. ..	42	81	77	91	110	160	285	493	527
<b>Pacific</b>									
Washington .. ..	518	1,441	1,356	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	3,414	3,443
Oregon .. ..	413	672	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	2,102	2,182
California .. ..	1,485	2,377	3,426	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	20,016	20,468
Alaska .. ..	63	64	55	59	73	129	226	304	325
Hawaii .. ..	154	191	255	368	423	500	633	773	809
<b>Total United States population<sup>3</sup></b> .. ..	<b>75,995</b>	<b>91,971</b>	<b>106,022</b>	<b>123,203</b>	<b>132,165</b>	<b>151,326</b>	<b>179,323</b>	<b>203,810</b>	<b>208,232</b>

<sup>1</sup>Figures are not rounded. <sup>2</sup>Preliminary estimates. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Alaska and Hawaii before 1960.

# US city populations

## Major cities

City	rank in 1970 <sup>1</sup>	Standard metropolitan statistical areas Population ('000s)				Central city, 1970	
		1950	1960	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>2</sup>	Total population '000	Negro population %
New York, N.Y.	1	9,556	10,695	9,973	9,944	7,895	21.1
Los Angeles Long Beach, Calif.	2	4,151	6,039	7,041	7,000	3,175	16.5
Chicago, Ill.	3	5,117	6,221	6,979	7,085	3,367	32.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	4	3,671	4,343	4,822	4,878	1,949	33.6
Detroit, Mich.	5	3,016	3,762	4,435	4,489	1,511	43.7
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	6	2,136	2,649	3,108	3,132	1,077	20.5
Washington DC-Md.-Va.	7	1,507	2,064	2,909	2,999	757	71.1
Boston, Mass.	8	2,414	2,595	2,899	n.a.	848	12.6
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	9	n.a.	n.a.	2,566	2,597	n.a.	n.a.
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	10	1,755	2,105	2,411	2,400	622	40.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.	11	2,213	2,405	2,401	2,396	520	20.2
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	12	780	1,119	2,378	n.a.	1,238	23.3
Baltimore, Md.	13	1,457	1,804	2,071	2,125	906	46.4
Cleveland, Ohio	14	1,532	1,909	2,064	2,046	751	38.3
Newark, N.J.	15	1,468	1,689	2,057	2,082	382	54.2
Houston, Tex.	16	806	1,418	1,999	n.a.	1,233	25.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Min.	17	1,151	1,482	1,965	1,996	744	4.0
Atlanta, Ga.	18	726	1,017	1,597	1,684	497	51.3
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	19	844	1,107	1,424	1,400	584	6.5
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	20	216	704	1,420	1,527	446	1.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	21	1,014	1,279	1,404	1,423	717	14.7
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	22	1,023	1,268	1,385	1,391	453	27.6
San Diego, Calif.	23	556	1,033	1,358	1,443	697	7.6
Buffalo, N.Y.	24	1,089	1,307	1,349	1,354	463	20.4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	25	848	1,093	1,273	1,304	507	22.1
Miami, Fla.	26	495	935	1,268	1,331	335	22.7
Denver, Colo.	27	612	929	1,231	1,309	582	8.2
Riverside-San Bernadino-Ontario, Calif.	28	452	810	1,141	1,179	308	7.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	29	727	944	1,111	1,128	792	17.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	30	409	772	1,088	1,189	494	17.5
San Jose, Calif.	31	290	642	1,066	1,127	446	6.4
New Orleans, La.	32	712	907	1,046	n.a.	593	45.0
Portland, Oreg. Wash.	33	704	822	1,007	1,036	383	5.6
Phoenix, Ariz.	34	332	664	986	1,053	582	4.8
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.	35	764	821	961	n.a.	340	4.9
Columbus, Ohio	36	563	755	916	1,058	540	18.5
Rochester, N.Y.	37	615	733	909	969	296	16.8
San Antonio, Tex.	38	525	716	888	n.a.	654	7.6
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	39	577	725	867	888	361	23.8
Dayton, Ohio	40	545	727	852	857	244	30.5
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	41	529	675	834	n.a.	624	38.9
Sacramento, Calif.	42	359	626	803	851	254	10.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	43	589	658	777	793	257	7.9
Birmingham, Ala.	44	653	721	767	n.a.	301	42.0
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	45	530	631	762	781	384	13.8
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Pt. N.C.	46	n.a.	520	724	745	340	29.4
Hartford, Conn.	47	524	549	720	n.a.	158	27.9
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	48	182	448	705	744	245	1.6
Oklahoma City, Okla.	49	243	512	699	736	366	13.6
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	50	174	464	699	n.a.	448	19.5
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	51	213	579	687	683	591	24.7
Akron, Ohio	52	473	605	679	682	275	17.5
Syracuse, N.Y.	53	220	564	636	643	197	10.8
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	54	220	574	633	644	330	33.4
Honolulu, Hawaii	55	248	500	630	660	325	0.7
Jacksonville Fla.	56	n.a.	455	622	636	529	22.3
Northeast Pennsylvania	57	n.a.	n.a.	622	632	193	0.9
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	58	n.a.	334	620	685	246	9.9
Jersey City, N.J.	59	299	611	607	611	261	21.0
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.	60	106	492	594	608	212	2.5

<sup>1</sup>Incorporating the 1970 Census revisions. <sup>2</sup>Estimates.

Country of origin	1820-1910	1911-1930	1931-1950	1961-1960	1961-1970	1970	1972	1820-1972
<b>Europe:</b>								
Belgium	103.8	49.7	16.9	18.5	9.2	0.6	0.5	199.2
Czechoslovakia	—	105.6	22.8	0.9	3.3	0.7	1.1	134.4
Denmark	258.1	74.4	7.8	10.9	9.2	0.5	0.5	361.6
Finland	—	17.3	4.6	4.9	4.2	0.4	0.3	31.8
France	470.9	111.5	51.4	51.1	48.2	3.7	2.8	735.8
Germany	5,351.7	556.1	330.6	477.8	190.8	10.6	7.7	6,933.5
Great Britain <sup>1</sup>								
England	2,212.1	407.3	134.0					
Scotland	488.7	238.2	23.0					
Wales	59.5	26.1	3.9					
Greece	186.2	235.3	18.0	195.5	210.0	14.5	11.5	4,816.0
Austria <sup>2</sup>	3,172.5	486.5	28.4	47.6	85.9	15.4	10.4	598.6
Hungary <sup>2</sup>	—	473.3	11.3	67.1	20.6	5.3	2.2	
Ireland <sup>1</sup>	4,212.2	366.8	40.3	36.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	4,307.0
Italy	3,086.4	1,584.8	126.3	57.3	37.4	1.2	1.4	4,716.5
Jugoslavia	n.a. <sup>3</sup>	51.9	7.4	185.6	214.1	27.4	22.4	5,221.7
Norway	665.2	133.9	14.8	8.2	20.4	3.8	2.7	93.0
Poland	165.2 <sup>4</sup>	232.5	24.6	22.9	15.5	0.5	0.3	854.1
Portugal	132.9	119.7	10.7	9.9	53.5	2.0	3.7	491.5
Sweden	1,021.2	192.3	14.6	21.7	76.0	12.3	9.4	379.1
Switzerland	237.4	53.7	16.1	17.7	17.1	0.8	0.6	1,268.2
USSR	2,359.0	982.9	1.9	0.5	18.4	1.2	0.9	344.4
Other Europe	1,123.7	319.4	47.0	76.5	53.9	8.0	6.2	3,347.5
<b>Asia:</b>								
China <sup>5</sup>	326.1	51.2	21.6	9.6	34.8	6.4	8.5	459.4
Japan	158.3	117.3	3.5	46.2	40.0	4.7	5.0	375.0
Turkey	192.3	168.8	1.8	3.5	10.1	1.4	1.5	378.3
Other Asia <sup>6</sup>	22.3	21.8	21.5	94.9	342.8	78.5	90.3	685.8
<b>Africa</b>	9.6	14.7	9.1	14.0	28.9	7.0	5.4	87.7
<b>Australia and New Zealand</b>	31.7	21.6	16.0	11.5	19.5	2.6	2.5	104.3
<b>Pacific Islands</b>	8.9	1.5	6.2	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	23.4
<b>America:</b>								
Canada and Newfoundland	1,230.5	1,666.7	280.2	377.9	413.3	26.8	18.5	4,010.0
Mexico	77.6	678.3	82.9	299.8	453.9	44.8	64.2	1,707.1
Other America	272.9	315.3	151.6	318.2	649.1	90.0	90.3	2,097.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,919.0</b>	<b>9,843.0</b>	<b>1,563.5</b>	<b>2,516.5</b>	<b>3,321.7</b>	<b>373.3</b>	<b>384.6</b>	<b>45,917.8</b>

<sup>1</sup>Northern Ireland is included in "Ireland". <sup>2</sup>No figures are available for immigration from Austria and Hungary separately until after 1905. Austria is included with Germany 1938-45. <sup>3</sup>Before 1920 Serbia and Montenegro were included in Bulgaria. <sup>4</sup>Included with Austria-Hungary, Germany and Russia 1899-1919. <sup>5</sup>Beginning 1957 including Taiwan. <sup>6</sup>Beginning 1951, including the Philippines.  
Note: Before 1906 data refers to countries from which immigrants came whereas subsequent collections refer to country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes (especially in Europe) not all countries are separately reported throughout the period 1820-1972 and the data are not strictly comparable.

#### Occupation, age, and sex

	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1965	1966	1968	1970	1971	1972
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Occupation</b>								
Professional, scientific and technical	82	183	130	30	48	46	48	48
Farmers and farm managers	37	49	9	2	2	3	1	1
Craftsmen, foremen and operatives	137	363	156	30	55	48	40	38
Non-farm labourers	24	132	67	9	14	13	13	15
No occupation <sup>1</sup>	565	1,329	789	194	245	216	217	227
<b>Age groups (years)</b>								
under 16	161	575	344	89	111	105	102	103
16-44	682	1,596	926	189	262	221	221	232
over 44	190	343	179	43	80	47	47	48
<b>Males</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>204</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including dependent women and children as well as other aliens with no occupation or occupation not reported.

### Births, marriages, divorces and deaths

Year	Thousands births	marriages	divorces	deaths	Rate per 1,000 population births	marriages	divorces	deaths
1920	1,509	1,274	171	1,118	23.7	12.0	1.6	13.0
1930	2,204	1,127	196	1,327	18.9	9.2	1.6	11.3
1940	2,360	1,596	264	1,417	17.9	12.1	2.0	10.8
1950	3,554	1,667	385	1,452	23.6	11.1	2.6	9.6
1960	4,258	1,523	393	1,712	23.7	8.5	2.2	9.5
1970	3,718	2,179	715	1,921	18.2	10.7	3.5	9.4
1971	3,559	2,196	768	1,921	17.3	10.6	3.7	9.3
1972	3,256	2,269	839	1,924	15.6	10.9	4.0	9.4
1973 <sup>1</sup>	3,001	2,251	n.a.	1,929	14.9	10.8	n.a.	9.4

<sup>1</sup>Provisional.

### Births

	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1965	1970	1971
Birth rate <sup>2</sup>	19.4	24.1	23.7	19.4	18.2	17.3
White	18.1	23.0	22.7	18.3	15.5	16.6
Non-white	29.7	33.0	32.1	27.6	25.2	24.2
Total live births ('000)	2,559	3,632	4,258	3,760	3,718	3,559
Males per 100 females	n.a.	105.4	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.6
Live birth rate—all mothers <sup>3</sup>	79.9	106.2	118.0	96.6	87.6	82.3
Total illegitimate births ('000)	89	142	224	291	340 <sup>4</sup>	n.a.
Percentage of all births	3.5	3.9	5.3	7.7	9.0 <sup>4</sup>	n.a.
Childless married women						
Percentage aged: 20-24	39.9	33.3	24.2	28.0	30.1	36.8 <sup>5</sup>
25-29	30.1	21.1	12.6	11.7	11.9	17.8 <sup>5</sup>
30-34	23.3	17.3	10.4	7.2	7.3	7.4 <sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Until 1955 based on data adjusted to take account of under-registrations. Estimates only for states in which no legitimacy data recorded. Until 1960, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup>Rate per 1,000 population. <sup>3</sup>Live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44. <sup>4</sup>Estimated. <sup>5</sup>1972 figures.

### Population by age group<sup>1</sup>

Age groups (years)	1960 Total population in age group '000	%	1970 Total population in age group '000	%	1972 <sup>2,3</sup> Total population in age group '000	%	1980 Projections <sup>2,4</sup> Total population in age group '000	%
under 5	20,321	11.3	17,154	8.4	17,242	8.3	23,245	10.2
5-13	32,726	18.2	36,650	18.0	35,331	17.0	42,037 <sup>5</sup>	18.3
14-20	18,153	10.3	26,656	13.1	28,053	13.3	16,892 <sup>5</sup>	7.3
21-24	8,607	4.8	21,880	6.3	14,442	7.0	20,911 <sup>5</sup>	9.1
25-44	46,899	26.1	47,995	23.7	50,126	24.3	62,302	27.0
45-64	36,057	20.1	41,810	20.5	42,695	20.0	43,533	19.0
65 and over	16,559	9.2	20,065	9.9	20,949	10.1	23,492	10.1
Total	179,323	100.0	203,212	100.0	208,837	100.0	232,412	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Total United States population including Alaska, Hawaii and armed forces; excluding Armed Forces abroad. <sup>2</sup>Including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>3</sup>Preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Assuming fertility remains constant at the 1964-65 level of three children on average per woman (growth of American families project). <sup>5</sup>Age group 5-15, 16-19, 20-24.

### Life expectancy and death rates

	1900	1920	1940	1960	1968	1970	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Life expectancy (years)							
Males	n.a.	53.6	60.8	66.6	67.0	67.1	67.4
Females	n.a.	54.6	65.2	73.1	74.3	74.6	74.9
Death rates (per 1,000 population)							
Males	17.2	13.0	10.8	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.4
Females	17.9	13.4	12.0	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.9
Infant mortality <sup>2</sup>	16.5	12.6	9.5	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
White	162.4	92.3	47.0	26.0	21.7	19.8	19.2
Non-white	n.a.	n.a.	43.2	22.9	19.1	n.a.	n.a.
White	n.a.	n.a.	73.8	43.2	34.4	n.a.	n.a.

<sup>1</sup>Provisional. <sup>2</sup>Deaths of infants, live born, under the age of 1 year, per 1,000 live births.

### Causes of death (rate per 1,000 population)

	1900	1920	1940	1960	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Tuberculosis (all forms)	194.4	113.1	45.9	5.9	2.6	2.7	2.1
Syphilis and its sequelae	12.0	16.5	14.4	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Malignant neoplasms (inclusive of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues)	64.0	83.4	120.3	147.4	160.1	162.0	160.9
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	345.2	364.9	485.7	518.9	499.7	494.6	490.4
Diseases of the heart	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	366.4	364.1	360.3	358.4
Diabetes mellitus	11.0	16.1	26.6	17.1	18.5	18.5	18.2
Influenza and pneumonia (exclusive of the new-born)	202.2	207.3	70.3	36.6	34.7	30.2	27.2
Cirrhosis of the liver	12.5	7.1	8.6	11.2	15.0	15.8	15.5
Motor vehicle accidents <sup>2</sup>	n.a.	10.3	26.2	20.6	26.8	26.2	25.5
All other accidents <sup>3</sup>	72.3	59.7	47.0	31.2	29.2	28.0	28.3
Suicide	10.2	10.2	14.4	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.1

<sup>1</sup>Estimated; based on a 10 per cent sample of death certificates. <sup>2</sup>Excluding auto collisions with trains and street cars, and motor cycle accidents before 1940. <sup>3</sup>Including legal executions in 1900 and 1920 and motor vehicle accidents in 1900. Estimates include Alaska and Hawaii.

# US education

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

## School enrolments as percentage of population (by age and race)

Age (years)	1955		1965		1972	
	Percentage of population: White	Non-white	Percentage of population: White	Non-white	Percentage of population White	Non-White
5-6	79.2	71.1	85.3	79.3	92.2	90.6
7-9	99.3	98.2	99.4	99.0	99.1	98.7
10-13	99.3	98.2	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.4
14-15	87.5	82.8	99.0	98.2	97.6	97.7
16-17	32.1	27.6	87.8	84.6	88.9	89.1
18-19	11.6	7.2	47.1	40.1	46.6	44.8
20-24			20.2	10.2	22.1	17.8

## Enrolments by type of school (millions)

	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	Percentage change <sup>1</sup> 1965-70	1970-72
<b>Total</b>	46.3	53.8	59.1	60.4	61.1	60.1	+2.3	-0.2
Public schools and colleges	39.0	45.1	51.4	52.2	53.2	52.1	+3.0	-0.1
Private schools and colleges	7.2	8.7	7.7	8.2	7.9	8.1	-1.3	-0.4
Elementary schools (kindergarten and grades 1-8)	32.4	35.1	36.6	36.7	36.8	35.4	+0.9	-2.4
High schools (grades 9-12)	10.2	13.0	14.6	14.7	15.2	15.2	+2.5	+1.5
of which—high school graduates	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	+1.7	+2.3
Higher education institutions	3.6	5.7	7.4	7.4	8.1	8.3	+5.5	+5.9
of which—college graduates	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	+8.0	+5.5

<sup>1</sup> Average per year.

## Educational finance (public elementary and secondary schools)

	1940	1950	1960	1968	1970	1971	1972
<b>Revenue</b>							
Total (\$ million)	2,261	5,437	14,747	31,903	40,267	44,500	53,900
of which percentage:							
Federal	1.8	2.9	4.4	8.8	8.0	7.8	n.a.
State	28.2	39.8	39.1	38.5	39.9	32.7	n.a.
Local <sup>1</sup>	70.0	57.3	56.5	52.7	52.1	59.5	n.a.
<b>Expenditure</b>							
Total (\$ million)	2,344	5,838	15,613	32,984	40,683	44,600	52,300
Capital outlay	258	1,014	2,662	4,256	4,659	5,100	5,500
Current expenditure	1,955	4,723	12,462	27,750	34,854	39,500	46,800
of which percentage:							
Plant operation and maintenance	n.e.	11.0	9.6	8.7	8.6	n.e.	n.a.
Administration	n.e.	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.9	n.a.	n.a.
Instruction <sup>2</sup>	n.a.	53.3	53.5	55.7	57.2	n.e.	n.a.

<sup>1</sup> Including gifts and fees received from patrons. <sup>2</sup> Including salaries of clerical assistants, free textbooks, library books and supplies.

## Higher education (degrees conferred - 1971)

	Bachelor degrees <sup>1</sup>		Masters degrees		Doctorates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Total</b>	571,138	366,538	138,146	92,363	27,630	4,577
Agriculture	12,136	536	2,313	144	1,055	31
Architecture	4,906	664	1,469	236	33	3
Biological sciences	25,333	10,410	3,805	1,923	3,050	595
Business and commerce	105,060	10,467	25,506	1,038	787	23
Education <sup>2</sup>	45,089	131,482	38,899	49,817	5,043	1,355
Engineering	49,849	400	16,268	185	3,615	23
English and journalism	28,546	44,576	5,407	7,303	1,849	567
Fine arts, music, drama	12,256	18,138	3,510	3,165	483	138
Foreign languages	5,075	14,870	1,642	3,113	484	297
Medical professions <sup>3</sup>	19,969	20,416	2,567	3,182	389	77
Law	16,699	1,267	909	46	20	—
Physical sciences	18,459	2,953	5,521	846	4,144	246
Psychology	21,029	16,851	2,783	1,648	1,355	427
Social sciences	98,145	57,181	11,798	4,703	3,152	507

<sup>1</sup> Including first professional degrees. <sup>2</sup> Including music education and speech correction. <sup>3</sup> Including first degrees requiring 6 years training, degrees in nursing, dentistry and pharmacology.



### Distribution of manpower

	Working population		Civilian employment			Unemployment	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Civil	Total	Nonagri-cultural	Agri-cultural	Total	Rate
	('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	(%) <sup>2</sup>
1950	63,858	62,208	58,914	51,752	7,160	3,288	5.3
1955	68,072	65,023	62,168	55,718	6,449	2,852	4.4
1960 <sup>3</sup>	72,142	69,628	65,776	60,318	5,458	3,850	5.5
1965	77,178	74,455	71,088	66,726	4,361	3,366	4.5
1970	85,903	82,715	78,627	75,165	3,462	4,088	4.9
1971	86,929	84,113	79,120	75,732	3,387	4,993	5.9
1972	88,991	86,542	81,702	78,230	3,472	4,840	5.6
1973	91,040	88,714	84,409	80,957	3,452	4,304	4.9

<sup>1</sup>Revised series; persons aged 16 years and over. <sup>2</sup>Percentage of civilian working population. <sup>3</sup>The inclusion of Alaska and Hawaii from 1960 onwards increased the total of working population by about 300,000 people. <sup>4</sup>Including armed forces.

### Nonagricultural employment (all employees and production workers; thousands)

	1950	1960	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Total employees in nonagricultural establishments..</b>	<b>45,222</b>	<b>54,234</b>	<b>70,284</b>	<b>70,616</b>	<b>70,645</b>	<b>72,764</b>	<b>75,567</b>
Mining .. .. .	901	712	619	622	602	607	625
Contract construction .. .. .	2,333	2,885	3,435	3,345	3,411	3,521	3,648
Manufacturing .. .. .	15,241	16,796	20,167	19,369	18,529	18,933	19,820
durable goods .. .. .	8,094	9,459	11,895	11,198	10,589	10,884	11,634
nondurable goods .. .. .	7,147	7,336	8,272	8,171	8,019	8,049	8,187
Transportation and public utilities .. .. .	4,034	4,004	4,431	4,504	4,442	4,495	4,610
Wholesale and retail trade .. .. .	9,386	11,391	14,639	14,922	15,142	15,683	16,288
Finance, insurance and real estate .. .. .	1,919	2,669	3,564	3,690	3,796	3,927	4,053
Services and miscellaneous .. .. .	5,382	7,423	11,229	11,630	11,869	12,309	12,866
Government .. .. .	6,026	8,353	12,202	12,635	12,856	13,290	13,857
federal .. .. .	1,928	2,270	2,758	2,705	2,664	2,650	2,627
local .. .. .	4,098	6,083	9,444	9,930	10,191	10,640	11,031

## US wages and the working week<sup>1</sup>

	1950	1960	1964	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Average weekly hours worked:</b>							
<b>All manufacturing</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>40.7</b>
excluding overtime .. .. .	n.a.	37.3	37.6	36.8	37.0	37.1	36.9
Durable goods .. .. .	41.1	40.1	41.4	40.3	40.4	41.3	41.5
Nondurable goods .. .. .	39.7	39.2	39.7	39.1	39.3	39.7	39.6
Mining .. .. .	37.9	40.4	41.9	42.7	42.3	42.5	42.4
Contract construction .. .. .	37.4	36.7	37.2	37.4	37.3	37.0	37.2
Transportation and public utilities .. .. .	n.a.	n.e.	41.1	40.5	40.2	40.4	40.6
Wholesale trade .. .. .	40.7	40.5	40.6	40.0	39.8	39.8	39.5
Retail trade .. .. .	40.4	38.0	37.0	33.8	33.7	33.6	33.2
Finance, insurance .. .. .	37.7	37.2	37.3	36.8	37.0	37.2	37.1
Services .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	36.0	34.5	34.2	34.1	34.1
<b>All nonegricultural</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>37.1</b>
<b>Average hourly earnings: \$</b>							
<b>All manufacturing</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.53</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>4.06</b>
Durable goods .. .. .	1.51	2.43	2.71	3.56	3.80	4.05	4.32
Nondurable goods .. .. .	1.34	2.05	2.29	3.08	3.26	3.47	3.69
Adjusted hourly earnings: 1967=100 .. .. .	51.9	81.2	90.0	119.7	129.7	137.9	146.5
<b>Average gross weekly earnings: \$</b>							
<b>All manufacturing</b>	<b>58.32</b>	<b>89.72</b>	<b>102.97</b>	<b>133.73</b>	<b>142.04</b>	<b>154.69</b>	<b>165.65</b>
Durable goods .. .. .	62.43	97.44	112.19	143.47	153.12	167.27	179.28
Nondurable goods .. .. .	53.48	80.36	90.91	120.43	128.12	137.76	146.12
Mining .. .. .	67.16	105.44	117.74	163.58	171.74	186.15	199.28
Contract construction .. .. .	69.68	113.04	132.06	195.23	212.04	224.24	240.68
Transportation .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	118.37	155.93	168.84	187.46	204.62
Wholesale trade .. .. .	58.08	90.72	102.31	137.60	146.07	154.42	162.35
Retail trade .. .. .	39.71	57.76	64.75	82.47	86.61	90.72	94.95
Finance .. .. .	50.52	75.14	85.79	113.34	121.36	128.34	133.93
Services .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	69.84	96.66	102.94	108.44	114.58
<b>All nonagricultural</b>	<b>53.13</b>	<b>80.67</b>	<b>91.33</b>	<b>119.46</b>	<b>126.91</b>	<b>135.78</b>	<b>144.32</b>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding agriculture. <sup>2</sup>Provisional.

# US unemployment rates

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

	1950	1958	1960	1964	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>All workers</b> .. .. .	5.4	6.8	5.6	5.4	3.5	4.9	5.9	5.6	4.9
<i>Men</i> .. .. .	5.1	6.8	5.4	4.6	2.8	4.4	5.7	5.3	4.5
<i>Women</i> .. .. .	5.7	6.8	5.9	6.2	4.7	5.9	6.9	6.6	6.0
Experienced wage and salary workers ..	5.6	7.2	5.7	5.0	3.3	4.9	6.9	6.7	6.7
Agricultural wage and salary workers ..	8.2	9.9	8.0	9.3	6.1	7.5	7.9	7.7	6.9
Blue collar workers .. .. .	7.2	10.2	7.8	6.3	3.9	6.2	7.4	6.5	5.3
Non-farm labourers .. .. .	n.a.	15.2	12.7	10.9	6.7	9.6	10.8	10.3	8.4
Construction workers .. .. .	11.5	16.2	13.5	11.2	6.0	9.7	10.4	10.3	8.8
Manufacturing wage and salary workers	5.6	9.3	6.2	5.0	3.3	5.6	6.8	5.6	4.3
<i>Durable goods</i> .. .. .	5.2	10.6	6.4	4.7	3.0	5.7	7.0	5.4	3.9
Men and women aged under 20 .. .. .	12.2	15.9	14.7	16.2	12.2	15.3	16.9	16.2	14.5
<i>Men aged under 20</i> .. .. .	21.2	12.7	17.1	15.3	11.8	11.4	15.0	15.9	13.9
Men aged over 55 <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	4.9	5.4	4.5	3.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.5
Married men <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	2.6	5.1	3.7	2.8	2.7	4.2	3.2	2.8	2.3
White workers .. .. .	6.5	6.1	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.5	5.4	5.0	4.3
Non-white workers .. .. .	10.1	12.6	10.2	9.6	7.0	8.2	9.9	10.0	8.9
<i>Non-white workers under 20</i> .. .. .	20.9	27.4	24.4	27.2	24.0	29.1	31.7	33.5	30.2

<sup>1</sup>Revised series: persons aged 16 and over. <sup>2</sup>Excluding married men separated from their wives. <sup>3</sup>New series.

## US work stoppages

	1950	1955	1959	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>Total number of stoppages</b> .. .. .	4,843	4,320	3,708	5,045	5,700	5,716	5,135
Total man-days idle during the year ('000) ..	38,800	28,200	69,000	49,018	42,869	66,414	47,417
<i>Man-days idle in selected industries ('000):</i>							
Primary metal industries .. .. .	1,180	1,570	39,000	4,793	1,663	2,030	2,623
Fabricated metal industries <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	969	1,590	3,150	2,036	1,378	3,444	2,028
Machinery .. .. .	4,410	3,800	2,820	3,936	3,168	3,603	3,293
Electrical machinery .. .. .	1,420	3,300	820	1,756	5,479	6,208	1,549
Transport equipment .. .. .	8,540	1,910	1,390	2,985	4,500	14,034	2,633
Mining .. .. .	9,700	1,080	5,650	2,552	1,157	850	4,934
Construction .. .. .	2,460	1,810	4,120	8,723	10,386	16,240	6,851
Transportation and communications ..	2,380	4,860	1,910	9,309	4,031	7,208	13,420
Wholesale and retail trades .. .. .	927	1,090	1,570	972	1,310	1,876	2,086
<b>Total workers involved<sup>2</sup> ('000)</b> .. .. .	2,410	2,650	1,880	2,649	2,481	3,305	3,263

<sup>1</sup>Excluding ordnance, machinery and transport equipment. <sup>2</sup>Workers are counted more than once if concerned in more than one stoppage during the year.

## US crime

	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	% increase 1960-70
<b>All offences (thousands):</b> .. .. .	2,015	2,930	4,467	5,013	5,581	5,995	5,892	176
<i>Violent crime</i> .. .. .								
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter ..	9	10	14	15	16	18	19	78
Forcible rape .. .. .	17	23	31	37	38	42	46	124
Robbery with violence .. .. .	107	138	262	297	348	386	375	225
Aggravated assault .. .. .	152	212	282	308	331	365	389	176
<i>Property crime</i> .. .. .								
Burglary .. .. .	897	1,262	1,829	1,956	2,177	2,368	2,345	142
Larceny (\$50 and over) .. .. .	506	792	1,271	1,528	1,750	1,875	1,838	245
Automobile theft .. .. .	326	493	778	872	922	942	881	183
<b>Rate per 1,000 inhabitants:</b>								
Violent crime .. .. .	1.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.9	126
Property crime .. .. .	9.6	13.1	19.4	21.5	23.8	25.1	24.3	147

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

**Inter city domestic traffic by type**

	Freight (billions of ton-miles)				Passenger (billions of passenger-miles)			
	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1970	1971 <sup>2</sup>	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1970	1971 <sup>2</sup>
Total .. .. .	1,094	1,330	1,936	1,930	508	783	1,185	1,230
of which percentage:								
Railroads .. .. .	57.4	44.7	38.9	38.64	6.4	2.7	0.9	0.7
Airways <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	—	—	0.2	0.2	2.0	4.3	10.0	9.7
Inland waterways <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	14.9	16.5	15.4	15.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Motor vehicles .. .. .	15.8	21.5	21.2	22.3	86.2	90.1	86.0	87.1
Oil pipelines .. .. .	11.8	17.2	22.3	23.0	—	—	—	—
Commercial motor carriers .. .. .	—	—	—	—	5.2	2.5	2.1	2.0

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup>Preliminary. <sup>3</sup>Freight carried by domestic services only; including mail and excess baggage. Passenger air travel includes private pleasure and business flying. <sup>4</sup>Including the Great Lakes.

**Highways (rural and municipal; thousand miles)**

	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Total mileage .. .. .	n.a.	3,313	3,418	3,546	3,690	3,710	3,720	3,759
Rural mileage .. .. .	2,990	2,990	3,045	3,116	3,183	3,162	3,159	3,166
Under State control .. .. .	524	581	619	659	687	704	707	713
Under local control .. .. .	2,466	2,336	2,333	2,345	2,346	2,275	2,275	2,256
Under Federal control .. .. .	—	73	93	112	150	183	187	197
Municipal mileage .. .. .	n.a.	323	373	430	507	548	561	593
Under State control .. .. .	27	36	52	50	65	72	74	77
Under local control .. .. .	n.a.	287	331	380	442	476	487	516

**Railroads**

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Class 1 Line-haul freight</b>							
Miles of railroad operated .. .. .	225,605	222,901	219,665	212,133	209,401	209,293	208,012
Revenue-tons carried (millions) .. .. .	2,570	2,607	2,281	2,539	2,614	2,459	2,544
Freight train car-miles <sup>2</sup> (millions) .. .. .	19,644	20,099	17,287	17,885	17,300	16,501	17,134
Loaded <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	10,140	11,054	10,872	11,420	12,627	12,680	13,171
Empty .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Class 1 Line-haul passenger</b>							
Miles of railroad operated .. .. .	146,468	119,745	93,816	76,399	49,533	40,032	29,398
Revenue passengers carried (millions) .. .. .	486	432	326	299	284	273	261
Total passenger revenue (\$ million) .. .. .	813	743	640	553	420	380	407
<b>Total Operating Revenues (\$ million)</b>							
Freight .. .. .	7,817	8,538	8,025	8,836	10,913	11,786	12,572
Passenger .. .. .	813	743	640	553	420	380	407
Mail .. .. .	374	287	331	311	161	124	96
Express .. .. .	81	118	100	77	22	11	5
Other .. .. .	387	420	417	431	465	489	505

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>A freight train car-mile represents 1 box-car travelling over 1 mile. <sup>3</sup>Including non revenue freight.

**Civil aviation**

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Domestic operators <sup>1</sup> (number) .. .. .	48	40	39	40	33	33	n.a.
International operators <sup>1</sup> (number) .. .. .	6	7	10	9	4	6	n.a.
Revenue-miles flown <sup>2</sup> (millions) .. .. .	464	763	983	1,336	2,370	2,419	2,377
Domestic .. .. .	370	627	821	1,088	2,011	2,028	2,001
International .. .. .	95	135	163	248	359	391	376
Revenue passenger-miles flown <sup>2</sup> (millions) .. .. .	10,243	24,351	38,863	68,676	125,414	131,719	135,652
Domestic .. .. .	8,007	19,852	30,567	51,887	95,946	104,156	106,294
International .. .. .	2,214	4,499	8,306	16,789	29,468	27,563	29,358
<b>Traffic carried (revenue ton-miles)</b>							
Passenger <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	1,001	2,368	3,733	6,629	12,197	13,171	13,565
US mail—priority .. .. .	69	128	202	372	577	606	596
non-priority .. .. .	38	15	39	111	758	864	718
Express .. .. .	233	383	643	1,730	3,246	3,408	3,712
Freight .. .. .	40	106	296	900	3,091	2,020	2,220
Charter flights .. .. .	18	37	53	53	61	n.a.	n.a.
Excess baggage <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .. .. .	1,398	3,088	5,024	9,895	19,989	20,186 <sup>5</sup>	20,906

<sup>1</sup>Excluding all-cargo operators. <sup>2</sup>Scheduled services. <sup>3</sup>A passenger ton-mile represents 1 ton of passenger weight (including free baggage) carried 1 mile. <sup>4</sup>Including foreign mail revenue ton-miles. <sup>5</sup>Excluding excess baggage.

**Agricultural production** (index numbers: 1967=100)

	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
<b>Total farm output<sup>1</sup></b>	52	60	73	90	97	102	110	111
Crops	59	66	76	92	98	100	112	113
of which—grains <sup>2</sup>	55	52	64	86	87	91	106	101
hay and forage	57	75	77	89	97	100	117	112
vegetables	66	74	85	91	96	102	99	101
fruits and nuts	65	83	87	87	95	108	115	104
cotton	188	170	135	192	202	135	142	181
tobacco	83	74	103	99	94	97	86	89
oil crops	8	20	41	61	90	116	121	129
Meat animals	52	60	75	87	92	100	110	111
Dairy products	77	85	93	101	101	100	101	102
Poultry and eggs	33	36	56	755	90	106	106	109
<b>Farm output per man hour</b> (1967 = 100)	17	21	35	67	91	113	125	127

<sup>1</sup>Annual volume of farm production available for human use. <sup>2</sup>Excluding animal feed.

**Crops**

	Production (million bushels)				Acreage ('000 acres)			
	1961-65 (annual average)	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1961-65 (annual average)	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>
Corn for grain	3,758	4,110	5,641	5,553	56,658	57,359	64,047	57,289
Wheat	1,214	1,378	1,618	1,545	48,017	44,306	47,674	47,301
Oats	953	909	881	695	21,162	18,580	15,772	13,612
Sorghums for grain	548	697	876	822	12,131	13,751	16,301	13,546
Hay <sup>2</sup>	120	128	129	128	67,285	61,405	63,265	59,783
Soya beans	719	1,136	1,176	1,283	29,694	42,447	42,701	45,755
Tobacco <sup>3</sup>	2,160	1,906	1,708	1,749	1,126	899	843	843
Sugar beets <sup>2</sup>	21	26	27	29	1,212	1,415	1,340	1,346
Rough rice <sup>4</sup>	68	83	86	85	1,742	1,815	1,818	1,818
Cotton (excluding linters) <sup>5</sup>	15	10	11	14	14,617	11,168	11,471	13,157
Irish potatoes	272	325	319	294	1,361	1,425	1,380	1,259

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>Million short tons. <sup>3</sup>Million pounds. <sup>4</sup>Million hundredweights. <sup>5</sup>Million bales.

**Livestock** (end-year)

Investment (and yield)										

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary.

**Frozen foods production** (millions of pounds)

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Fruits and berries	472	660	660	653	621	666	612
Fruit juices and drinks	1,212	3,429	3,556	5,514	5,360	5,480	5,974
Vegetables (excluding potatoes)	558	1,011	1,407	1,800	1,912	2,009	2,281
Potato products	29	129	551	1,219	2,404	2,565	2,701
Meat	35	250	310	450	470	490	510
Poultry	411	1,000	2,000	2,321	2,160	2,142	2,236
Prepared foods	75	625	1,000	1,875	4,100	4,880	5,710
Seafoods	180	203	284	402	388	362	369

**Farm finance** (\$ million)

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Gross farm income</b>	32,271	33,138	38,088	44,926	57,824	59,758	68,840
Cash marketing receipts	28,461	29,490	34,154	39,450	50,455	52,805	60,671
Crops	12,356	13,523	15,208	17,392	20,972	22,245	25,075
Livestock and livestock products	16,105	15,967	18,946	21,958	29,552	30,560	35,596
Government payments	283	229	702	2,463	3,717	3,145	3,961
<b>Total agricultural expenses</b>	19,410	21,889	26,352	30,933	41,030	44,535	49,167
Operating expense (excluding hired labour)	11,518	12,974	16,045	18,754	24,680	27,296	30,514
Feedstuffs	3,283	3,880	4,923	5,749	7,197	7,931	8,951
Livestock	2,004	1,539	2,502	2,913	4,324	5,123	6,667
Seed <sup>2</sup>	518	566	510	637	827	997	1,071
Fertilisers	957	1,185	1,315	1,754	2,209	2,495	2,604
Repairs and operations of capital items <sup>3</sup>	2,975	3,600	3,966	4,073	5,006	5,249	4,511
<b>Net farm income</b>	12,861	11,249	11,736	13,993	16,913	16,920	20,344
Average income per farm (\$)	2,421	2,463	3,049	4,487	5,725	5,816	7,089

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>Including interest on farm loans. <sup>3</sup>Excluding interest on farm loans.

**Index of industrial production (average 1967=100) : by industry**

	1950	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total industrial production<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>44</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>125</b>
<i>Selectad industries:</i>								
<b>Durable goods and manufactures</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>122</b>
Fabricated metal products	71	74	103	114	106	101	114	130
Iron and steel	56	71	106	113	109	107	107	121
Machinery	40	56	101	106	100	95	107	125
Instruments	26	57	106	106	116	110	120	138
Transportation equipment	40	63	109	107	90	91	99	109
Glass, stone and clay products	38	69	105	111	106	111	117	118
Furniture and fitments	42	70	106	111	108	110	113	113
<b>Non-durable goods and manufactures</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>129</b>
Textiles and mill products	67	79	104	105	100	100	114	115
Paper, printing and publishing	n.a.	69	104	109	107	107	116	149
Chemicals and rubber products	n.a.	55	109	118	118	124	137	149
Foods and tobacco products	n.a.	79	103	107	110	113	117	122
<b>Mining (including natural gas)</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Utilities</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>152</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including utilities. <sup>2</sup>Provisional.

**Index of industrial production (average 1967=100) : by market group**

	1950	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total industrial production<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>44</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Final products</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>131</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Automobiles, parts and products	62	76	117	117	99	119	127	136
Home goods	52	62	106	111	107	111	124	140
<b>Equipment including defence</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>106</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Business equipment	37	59	104	107	101	96	106	122
<b>Materials</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>
<i>of which:</i>								
Durable goods materials	45	66	105	112	103	101	125	130
Non-durable materials	43	65	106	112	112	113	122	129

<sup>1</sup>Including utilities. <sup>2</sup>Provisional.

**Output of major products (thousands)**

	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
<b>Steel mill products (short tons)</b>	<b>84,717</b>	<b>71,149</b>	<b>92,666</b>	<b>90,798</b>	<b>87,038</b>	<b>91,805</b>
Automotive industry usage	18,722	14,610	20,123	14,475	17,483	18,217
Rail transport usage	3,521	2,525	3,805	3,098	3,004	2,730
Machinery, industrial equipment and tools	4,699	3,958	5,873	5,169	4,903	5,396
<b>Automobiles (number)</b>	<b>8,003</b>	<b>7,869</b>	<b>11,057</b>	<b>8,239</b>	<b>10,638</b>	<b>11,271</b>
Trucks and buses	1,337	1,194	1,752	1,692	2,053	2,447
Passenger cars	6,003	6,675	9,306	6,547	8,585	8,828
<b>Home appliances (number)</b>						
Washing machines	4,391	3,364	4,430	4,094	4,609	5,107
Dishwashers	295	555	1,260	2,116	2,477	3,199
Cookers, electric	1,600	1,495	2,065	2,362	2,714	3,232
Cookers, gas	2,334	1,814	2,266	2,157	2,549	2,660
Air conditioning equipment	8,107	7,872	13,216	20,195	19,135	18,999
<b>Consumer electronics</b>	<b>17,653</b>	<b>21,151</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>30,063</b>	<b>32,730</b>	<b>38,809</b>
Phonographs and tape recorders	2,627 <sup>1</sup>	4,628	9,960	12,312	13,309	15,452
Radios	7,269	10,695	14,982	8,261	8,224	9,849
TV colour	n.a.	120	2,646	4,631	6,349	7,908
TV black and white	7,757	5,708	8,382	4,852	4,848	5,600

<sup>1</sup>Excluding tape-recorders.

**Expenditures on new plant and equipment (\$ billion)**

	1951	1960	1961	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
Manufacturing .. .. .	10.85	14.48	13.68	22.45	31.95	29.99	31.35	38.01
Durable goods .. .. .	5.17	7.18	6.27	11.40	15.80	14.15	15.64	19.25
Non-durable goods .. .. .	5.68	7.30	7.40	11.05	16.15	15.84	15.72	18.76
Mining .. .. .	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.30	1.89	2.16	2.42	2.74
Transportation .. .. .								
Railroads .. .. .	1.47	1.03	0.67	1.73	1.78	1.67	1.80	1.96
Other .. .. .	1.49	1.94	1.85	2.81	4.26	3.26	3.92	4.07
Public utilities .. .. .	3.66	5.68	5.52	6.94	13.14	15.30	17.00	18.71
Commercial and service trades, communications and construction ..	7.24	11.57	11.68	16.73	26.69	28.82	31.96	34.25
Total (excluding agriculture) ..	25.64	35.68	34.37	51.96	77.91	81.21	88.44	99.74

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

**US construction**

**Value of new construction<sup>1</sup> (\$ million)**

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Private construction</b> .. .. .	<b>34,309</b>	<b>38,394</b>	<b>36,518</b>	<b>51,350</b>	<b>65,932</b>	<b>79,535</b>	<b>93,640</b>	<b>102,568</b>
Residential (including farm) .. .. .	24,356	25,160	22,094	27,934	31,864	43,062	54,186	57,720
Business construction .. .. .	11,700	14,563	15,434	23,416	34,068	36,473	39,454	44,848
Industrial .. .. .	1,447	2,807	2,803	5,118	6,538	5,423	4,676	6,058
Commercial .. .. .	1,930	3,623	3,943	6,739	9,754	11,619	13,462	15,569
Other .. .. .	4,470	4,384	4,474	4,735 <sup>3</sup>	5,125 <sup>3</sup>	5,428 <sup>3</sup>	5,898 <sup>3</sup>	6,131
<b>Public construction</b> .. .. .	<b>9,267</b>	<b>13,323</b>	<b>15,653</b>	<b>22,062</b>	<b>28,098</b>	<b>29,864</b>	<b>30,196</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
Military .. .. .	234	1,467	1,336	883	718	894	1,080	1,162
Highways .. .. .	2,722	4,396	5,758	7,547	9,986	10,658	10,448	n.a.
Non-residential buildings .. .. .	3,252	4,751	4,551	7,716	17,413	16,217	18,668	n.a.
Other <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	3,059	2,709	4,008	5,785				
Total new construction .. .. .	43,576	51,717	52,171	73,412	94,030	109,399	123,836	135,079

<sup>1</sup> Revised series. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary. <sup>3</sup> Including hospitals and institutional, educational and religious buildings. <sup>4</sup> Including conservation, development and public utilities.

**New housing starts (thousands of units)**

	1954	1956	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total starts</b> .. .. .	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>2,379</b>	<b>2,057</b>
<b>By area</b> .. .. .								
Metropolitan <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	897	789	889	1,067	1,034	1,518	1,733	1,502
Nonmetropolitan .. .. .	324	338	407	476	435	566	646	556
<b>By type of ownership</b> .. .. .								
Private housing .. .. .	1,202	1,094	1,252	1,505	1,434	2,052	2,357	2,045
One-family .. .. .	1,077	981	995	962	813	1,157	1,309	1,132
Two-four family .. .. .	124	113	258	87	85	120	141	118
Multi-family (5 or more) .. .. .				422	536	781	906	795
Public Housing .. .. .	19	24	44	37	33	32	22	12
<b>Government underwritten</b> .. .. .								
Total .. .. .	583	465	336	249	479	621	475	247
Federal Housing Administration (FHA) ..	276	195	261	197	418	528	371	161
Veterans Administration (VA) .. .. .	307	271	75	53	61	93	104	86

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1960, figures are based on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

**Mortgage debt outstanding (\$ billion)**

	1945	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
<b>Total, all properties</b> .. .. .	<b>35.5</b>	<b>325.8</b>	<b>370.2</b>	<b>397.5</b>	<b>425.3</b>	<b>451.2</b>	<b>499.9</b>	<b>565.4</b>
Financial institutions .. .. .	21.0	264.6	298.8	319.9	339.1	335.9	394.4	450.1
U.S. agencies <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	2.4	12.4	18.4	21.7	26.8	33.0	39.4	45.8
<b>Residential Properties</b> .. .. .	<b>30.8</b>	<b>304.6</b>	<b>344.8</b>	<b>370.0</b>	<b>395.9</b>	<b>420.5</b>	<b>374.7</b>	<b>422.5</b>
One-four family houses .. .. .	18.6	212.9	236.7	251.2	266.8	280.2	307.8	346.1
Multi-family (5 or more) .. .. .	12.2	91.6	108.7	118.7	129.0	140.3	66.8	76.4
Government underwritten <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	4.3	73.1	79.9	84.4	90.2	97.2	105.2	113.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., F.H.A., V.A. and, beginning fourth-quarter 1968, Government National Mortgage Association. <sup>2</sup> F.H.A. insured and V.A. guaranteed.

### Sources of wages, salaries and other income (\$ billion)

	1929	1933	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
Personal income .. .. .	85.8	47.2	400.8	535.1	803.6	861.4	939.2	1035.4
Wage and salary disbursements ..	50.4	29.0	271.3	358.4	541.4	572.9	627.8	691.5
Commodity-producing industries ..	21.5	9.8	110.4	144.3	200.7	208.1	226.0	261.9
of which: manufacturing only ..	16.1	7.8	87.4	115.5	158.3	160.3	175.9	196.8
Distributive industries .. .. .	15.6	8.8	71.8	86.5	129.1	138.2	151.5	165.1
Service industries .. .. .	8.4	5.2	40.7	58.1	96.7	105.0	116.1	129.0
Government .. .. .	4.9	36.0	68.9	96.3	114.8	123.5	134.2	145.4
Other labour income <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	0.6	0.4	11.0	18.5	30.8	36.5	40.7	44.9
Proprietors and rental income <sup>3</sup> ..	20.2	7.6	58.1	73.0	90.2	94.5	98.3	109.4
Dividends and personal interest income	13.2	8.3	40.2	57.6	89.7	92.0	104.0	115.3
Transfer payments <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	1.5	2.1	29.4	39.7	79.6	93.6	104.0	117.5
less Personal contributions for social insurance .. .. .	0.1	0.2	9.1	13.2	28.0	31.2	34.7	43.1
less Personal tax (federal, state and local) and non-tax payments ..	2.6	1.5	51.4	66.0	115.9	117.0	142.2	152.9
Disposable personal income .. ..	83.3	45.5	350.0	473.2	687.8	744.4	797.0	832.5
at 1958 dollars .. .. .	150.6	112.2	340.2	435.0	531.5	554.7	577.9	608.0
Personal net saving <sup>5</sup> .. .. .	4.2	-0.8	24.8	31.2	54.1	60.9	49.7	54.8

<sup>1</sup>Provisional. <sup>2</sup>Including employers' contributions to private pension and welfare funds and injury compensation. <sup>3</sup>Business and professional income, farm income, rental income of unincorporated enterprise. <sup>4</sup>Government social insurance benefit, veterans' readjustment allowances, etc. <sup>5</sup>Disposable income left after total personal outlay at current prices.

### Distribution of personal incomes (annual income levels of families<sup>1</sup>)

	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
<b>White families</b> .. .. .								
percentage with incomes:								
Under \$1,000 .. .. .	9.0	10.0	6.6	4.1	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
\$1,000-\$2,999 .. .. .	37.2	29.5	18.7	15.0	11.5	6.7	6.1	5.6
\$3,000-\$3,999 .. .. .	20.8	21.3	14.3	9.4	6.9	4.7	4.6	4.3
\$4,000-\$4,999 .. .. .	12.4	14.4	16.0	10.5	7.6	4.9	4.9	5.0
\$5,000-\$5,999 .. .. .	8.1	9.6	13.4	13.3	9.3	5.6	5.5	5.4
\$6,000-\$9,999 .. .. .	9.5	11.6	23.8	32.5	35.3	28.1	25.9	24.0
\$10,000-\$14,999 .. .. .	3.0	5.3	11.2	18.8	28.0	27.9	28.0	28.0
\$15,000 and over .. .. .	3.5	1.5	4.1	8.3	20.6	23.7	26.4	26.4
<b>Non-white families</b> .. .. .								
percentage with incomes:								
Under \$1,000 .. .. .	28.8	28.1	19.0	13.4	7.1	3.4	3.4	2.9
\$1,000-\$2,999 .. .. .	52.3	48.8	42.3	33.1	28.2	17.0	16.7	16.5
\$3,000-\$3,999 .. .. .	8.4	13.5	17.2	14.0	14.8	9.9	8.8	8.7
\$4,000-\$4,999 .. .. .	4.4	4.3	11.1	10.4	10.8	9.4	8.2	8.9
\$5,000-\$5,999 .. .. .	3.1	1.9	5.8	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.0	8.1
\$6,000-\$9,999 .. .. .	3.0	3.2	7.9	15.4	20.5	27.7	25.6	24.9
\$10,000-\$14,999 .. .. .	0.1	0.3	0.6	4.3	7.6	15.5	17.3	17.9
\$15,000 and over .. .. .	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.4	8.3	10.9	12.2

<sup>1</sup>The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage or adoption residing together in a household. A primary family consists of a head of the household and all other related resident persons.

### Average annual income<sup>1</sup> per capita, 1972

		\$			\$		\$				
Connecticut	..	..	5,342	Indiana	..	..	4,391	North Carolina	..	..	3,721
New York	..	..	5,319	Wyoming	..	..	4,345	North Dakota	..	..	3,718
Nevada	..	..	5,215	Nebraska	..	..	4,341	South Dakota	..	..	3,716
Alaska	..	..	5,162	Minnesota	..	..	4,332	New Mexico	..	..	3,656
New Jersey	..	..	5,126	Iowa	..	..	4,318	Tennessee	..	..	3,640
Illinois	..	..	5,126	Arizona	..	..	4,300	Idaho	..	..	3,635
California	..	..	5,002	Oregon	..	..	4,296	Kentucky	..	..	3,601
Hawaii	..	..	4,995	Virginia	..	..	4,258	West Virginia	..	..	3,574
Delaware	..	..	4,983	Wisconsin	..	..	4,207	Maine	..	..	3,571
Maryland	..	..	4,897	Missouri	..	..	4,206	Louisiana	..	..	3,528
Massachusetts	..	..	4,870	Florida	..	..	4,188	S. Carolina	..	..	3,448
Michigan	..	..	4,817	New Hampshire	..	..	4,092	Arkansas	..	..	3,557
Kansas	..	..	4,593	Texas	..	..	4,045	Alabama	..	..	3,333
Ohio	..	..	4,512	Montana	..	..	3,897	Mississippi	..	..	3,063
Washington	..	..	4,476	Vermont	..	..	3,865				
Colorado	..	..	4,449	Georgia	..	..	3,846				
Pennsylvania	..	..	4,447	Oklahoma	..	..	3,802				
Rhode Island	..	..	4,399	Utah	..	..	3,745				
								United States	..	..	4,478

<sup>1</sup>Current income from all sources received by residents of each State in the calendar year 1972.

# Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1 US personal expenditures (\$ billion)

	1929	1933	1940	1950	1960	1970	1972	1973
<b>Total personal consumption..</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>325.0</b>	<b>615.8</b>	<b>726.5</b>	<b>804.0</b>
<i>Durable goods</i> .. .. .	9.2	3.5	7.8	30.5	45.3	88.6	117.4	130.8
Automobiles and parts .. .. .	3.2	1.1	2.7	13.1	20.1	37.1	52.8	57.8
Furniture and household equipment .. .. .	4.8	1.9	3.9	14.1	18.9	37.4	48.1	54.5
Other .. .. .	1.2	0.5	1.1	3.3	6.3	14.2	16.5	18.5
<i>Nondurable goods</i> .. .. .	37.7	22.3	37.0	98.1	151.3	264.7	299.9	335.9
Food and beverages .. .. .	19.5	11.5	20.2	53.9	80.5	131.8	145.3	161.4
Clothing and shoes .. .. .	9.4	4.6	7.4	19.6	27.3	52.9	62.8	69.7
Gasoline and Oil .. .. .	1.8	1.5	2.3	5.4	12.3	22.9	25.5	29.1
Other .. .. .	7.0	4.6	7.1	19.2	31.2	57.5	66.8	75.4
<i>Services</i> .. .. .	30.3	20.1	26.0	62.4	128.7	262.5	309.2	337.3
Housing .. .. .	11.5	7.9	9.4	21.3	46.3	91.2	105.5	114.5
Household operation .. .. .	4.0	2.8	4.0	9.5	20.0	36.1	43.8	48.0
Transportation .. .. .	2.6	1.5	2.1	6.2	10.8	17.9	21.8	23.4
Other .. .. .	12.2	7.9	10.4	25.4	51.6	117.3	138.0	151.4
<b>Total at 1958 dollars</b> .. .. .	<b>139.6</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>155.7</b>	<b>230.5</b>	<b>316.1</b>	<b>479.9</b>	<b>526.8</b>	<b>553.9</b>
<b>Total personal expenditure per head</b>								
At current dollars .. .. .	634	364	536	1,259	1,800	3,007	3,816	4,195
At 1958 dollars .. .. .	1,145	897	1,178	1,520	1,749	2,324	2,767	2,890

USA  
Incomes  
Spending  
Taxation

## US ownership of cars and household goods, 1971

Percentage of households owning	All households	Annual income level <sup>1</sup>							
		under \$3,000	\$3,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$7,499	\$7,500-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
One car or more <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	79.5	40.6	68.0	84.2	91.3	94.9	96.5	93.0	
Two cars or more <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	30.2	5.3	12.6	23.2	32.3	45.6	58.4	66.6	
TV (black and white) .. .. .	77.6	77.0	79.7	75.3	74.5	77.7	81.8	82.1	
TV (colour) .. .. .	43.3	16.1	36.5	39.7	50.3	58.4	68.3	79.5	
Washing machine .. .. .	71.3	51.6	62.0	68.3	77.2	83.4	86.6	89.7	
Refrigerator .. .. .	83.3	76.5	80.4	80.8	84.4	88.2	90.4	94.0	
Freezer .. .. .	32.2	21.0	25.3	30.1	33.7	38.9	43.3	56.3	
Dishwasher .. .. .	18.8	1.9	4.4	9.5	15.5	29.1	50.7	75.8	
Clothes drier .. .. .	44.5	13.9	24.0	38.2	51.6	64.5	75.2	83.9	
Air conditioner .. .. .	31.8	13.5	21.0	25.6	32.8	43.5	52.2	69.3	

<sup>1</sup>Total money income before taxes of primary family during the 12 months immediately preceding the 1971 survey interview. <sup>2</sup>1972 data: based on July 1972 sample survey.

## US consumer prices<sup>1</sup>

(1967=100)

	1940	1945	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>3</sup>
<b>All items</b> .. .. .	<b>42.0</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>133.1</b>
Food .. .. .	35.2	50.7	88.0	94.4	103.6	108.9	114.9	118.4	123.5	141.4
Apparel .. .. .	42.8	61.5	89.6	93.7	105.4	111.5	116.1	119.8	122.3	126.8
Housing .. .. .	52.4	59.1	90.2	94.9	104.2	110.8	118.9	124.3	129.2	135.0
Rent .. .. .	n.a.	58.8	91.7	96.9	102.4	105.7	110.1	115.2	119.2	124.2
Transportation .. .. .	42.7	47.8	89.6	95.9	103.2	107.2	112.7	118.6	119.9	123.8
Medical care .. .. .	n.a.	42.1	79.1	89.5	106.1	113.4	120.6	128.4	132.5	137.7
Personal care .. .. .	n.a.	55.1	90.1	95.2	104.2	109.3	113.2	116.8	119.8	125.2
Reading and recreation .. .. .	n.a.	62.4	87.3	95.9	104.7	108.7	113.4	119.3	122.8	125.9
Other goods and services .. .. .	48.3	56.9	87.8	94.2	104.6	109.1	116.1	120.9	125.5	129.0
<b>Purchasing power of the dollar<sup>2</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>238.1</b>	<b>185.5</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>75.2</b>

<sup>1</sup>New series. Based on the index for city wage-earners and clerical workers. <sup>2</sup>As a percentage of its value in 1967. Calculated from the consumer price index. <sup>3</sup>Provisional.



**Expenditure by media**

	\$ million					Percentage of total				
	1950	1965	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1965	1970	1971	1972 <sup>1</sup>
Newspapers .. ..	2,076	4,457	5,850	6,215	6,960	36.3	29.2	29.7	30.3	30.2
<i>National</i> .. ..	533	869	1,040	1,125	1,240	9.3	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.4
<i>Local</i> .. ..	1,542	3,587	4,810	5,090	5,720	27.0	23.5	24.4	24.8	24.5
Direct mail .. ..	803	2,324	2,736	2,950	3,350	14.1	15.2	13.9	14.4	14.5
Business papers ..	251	671	714	705	770	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3
Radio .. ..	605	917	1,278	1,380	1,530	10.6	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.6
<i>Network</i> .. ..	196	60	58	58	75	3.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
<i>Spot</i> .. ..	136	268	355	387	395	2.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7
<i>Local</i> .. ..	273	589	865	935	1,060	4.8	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.6
Television .. ..	171	2,515	3,660	3,520	4,110	3.0	16.5	18.6	17.2	17.9
<i>Network</i> .. ..	85	1,237	1,715	1,575	1,780	1.5	8.1	8.7	7.7	7.7
<i>Spot</i> .. ..	31	866	1,255	1,150	1,375	0.5	5.7	6.4	5.6	6.0
<i>Local</i> .. ..	55	412	690	795	955	1.0	2.7	3.5	3.9	4.2
Magazines .. ..	536	1,199	1,321	1,405	1,480	9.4	7.9	6.7	6.9	6.4
<i>Weeklies</i> .. ..	261	261	613	630	600	4.6	4.0	3.1	3.1	2.6
<i>Women's</i> .. ..	129	269	295	340	380	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7
<i>Monthlies</i> .. ..	88	282	382	406	470	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
<i>Farm, national</i> ..	37	37	31	29	30	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Outdoor .. ..	142	180	237	260	290	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
<i>National</i> .. ..	96	120	156	175	190	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
<i>Local</i> .. ..	46	60	81	85	100	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>Total expenditure<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5,710</b>	<b>15,255</b>	<b>19,715</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>26,060</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>National</i> .. ..	3,257	9,365	11,515	11,720	13,100	57.0	61.4	58.4	57.2	56.8
<i>Local</i> .. ..	2,453	5,890	8,200	8,780	9,960	43.0	38.6	41.6	42.8	43.2

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>Including other expenditures not itemised.

**Television advertising: major national networks, selected products (\$ million)**

	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
<b>Total (net time and programme costs) .. ..</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,834</b>
Automotive .. ..	99	116	125	136	130	142	179
Drugs and remedies .. ..	144	170	182	216	211	204	223
Food and food products .. ..	205	278	259	274	282	285	306
Household equipment, supplies and furnishings ..	52	62	64	78	69	65	92
Laundry soaps and cleansers .. ..	112	134	145	154	161	158	163
Tobacco products and supplies .. ..	145	183	157	174	160	14	15
Toiletries and toilet goods .. ..	265	259	253	276	304	299	329

**US consumer credit<sup>1</sup>**  
 (\$ million outstanding at end of period)

	1940	1950	1956	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Instalment credit .. ..</b>	<b>5,514</b>	<b>14,703</b>	<b>31,720</b>	<b>42,832</b>	<b>101,161</b>	<b>111,295</b>	<b>127,332</b>	<b>147,437</b>
Automobile paper .. ..	2,071	6,074	14,420	17,688	35,490	38,664	44,129	51,130
Other consumer goods paper .. ..	1,827	4,799	8,606	11,525	29,949	34,353	40,080	47,530
Repair and modernization loans <sup>2</sup> .. ..	371	1,016	1,905	3,139	4,110	5,413	6,201	7,352
Personal loans .. ..	1,245	2,814	6,789	10,480	31,612	32,865	36,922	41,425
<b>By type of holder:</b>								
Financial institutions .. ..	3,918	11,805	26,977	37,218	87,004	94,144	111,382	129,305
Retail outlets .. ..	1,596	2,898	4,743	5,615	14,097	14,151	15,950	18,132
Automobile dealers <sup>3</sup> .. ..	167	287	502	359	327	226	261	299
Other retail outlets .. ..	1,429	2,611	3,481	4,213	13,770	13,925	15,689	17,833
<b>Non-instalment credit .. ..</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>6,768</b>	<b>10,614</b>	<b>13,196</b>	<b>25,641</b>	<b>27,099</b>	<b>30,232</b>	<b>33,049</b>
Single payment loans .. ..	800	1,821	3,253	4,507	9,484	10,585	12,256	13,241
Charge accounts .. ..	1,471	3,367	4,995	5,329	8,850	8,350	9,002	9,829
of which—credit cards <sup>4</sup> .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	260	436	1,918	1,953	1,947	2,046
Service credit .. ..	553	1,580	2,366	3,360	7,307	8,164	8,974	9,979
<b>Total consumer credit .. ..</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>21,471</b>	<b>42,334</b>	<b>56,028</b>	<b>126,802</b>	<b>138,394</b>	<b>157,564</b>	<b>180,486</b>

<sup>1</sup>Revised series. <sup>2</sup>Holdings of financial institutions only; loans held by retail outlets are included under 'other consumer goods paper'.  
<sup>3</sup>Automobile paper only; other instalment credit held by auto dealers is included under 'other'. <sup>4</sup>Excluding bank credit cards.

**Tax liability and effective rates, selected incomes<sup>1</sup>**

Adjusted gross income <sup>2</sup> : \$	1954-63 <sup>3</sup>		1971 <sup>5</sup>		1972-73 <sup>6</sup>	
	Liability \$	Rate <sup>4</sup> %	Liability \$	Rate <sup>4</sup> %	Liability \$	Rate <sup>4</sup> %
<b>Single persons</b>						
1,000 .. .. .	60	6.0	nil	—	nil	—
3,000 .. .. .	422	14.1	189	6.3	138	4.6
5,000 .. .. .	818	16.4	552	11.0	491	9.8
10,000 .. .. .	2,096	21.0	1,596	16.0	1,530	15.3
15,000 .. .. .	3,787	25.2	2,869	19.1	2,703	18.0
20,000 .. .. .	6,900	29.5	4,281	21.4	4,255	21.3
25,000 .. .. .	8,324	33.3	5,924	23.7	5,895	18.8
<b>Married couples, no dependents</b>						
3,000 .. .. .	300	10.0	84	2.8	28	0.9
5,000 .. .. .	660	13.2	386	7.7	322	6.4
10,000 .. .. .	1,636	16.4	1,257	12.6	1,190	11.9
15,000 .. .. .	2,810	18.7	2,298	15.3	2,150	14.3
20,000 .. .. .	4,192	21.0	3,442	17.2	3,400	17.0
25,000 .. .. .	5,774	23.1	4,748	19.0	4,700	18.8
<b>Married couples, with two dependents</b>						
3,000 .. .. .	60	2.0	nil	—	nil	—
6,000 .. .. .	420	8.4	178	3.6	98	2.0
10,000 .. .. .	1,372	13.7	1,000	10.0	905	9.1
15,000 .. .. .	2,486	16.6	1,996	13.3	1,820	12.1
20,000 .. .. .	3,800	19.0	3,085	15.4	3,010	15.1
25,000 .. .. .	5,318	21.3	4,324	17.3	4,240	17.0

<sup>1</sup>Refers to income after exclusions but before deductions and exemptions. 1954-63 figures assume deduction of 10 per cent. of adjusted gross income; 1971-73 figures assume larger of low-income allowance, or standard deduction or 10 per cent. of adjusted gross income. Excludes self-employment tax. <sup>2</sup>Total income from all sources subject to tax, less exemptions and deductions allowed by law. <sup>3</sup>Internal Revenue Code 1954. <sup>4</sup>Tax liability divided by stated income. <sup>5</sup>Revenue Act of 1971.

**Combined normal and surtax rates (percentages of gross income)**

Taxable income \$	1939	1964	1969 <sup>3</sup>	1970 <sup>3</sup>	1971-73		Taxable income \$	1939	1964	1969 <sup>3</sup>	1970 <sup>3</sup>	1971-73	
					single	joint						single	joint
under 2,000 ..	4	16-18	14-20	14-18	14-17	14-17	32,001-38,000 ..	25	59	61	56	50	55
2,000-4,000 ..	4	20	21	20	19	19	38,001-44,000 ..	28	61	64	59	55	58
4,001-6,000 ..	8	24	24	23	21	22	44,001-50,000 ..	31	64	56	62	60	60
6,001-8,000 ..	9	27	28	26	24	25	50,001-60,000 ..	35-39	66	68	64	62	62
8,001-10,000 ..	10	31	31	29	25	28	60,001-70,000 ..	39-47	69	70	66	64	64
10,001-12,000 ..	11	34	35	33	27	32	70,001-80,000 ..	47-51	71	73	68	66	66
12,001-14,000 ..	12	38	40	37	29	36	80,001-90,000 ..	55	73	75	70	68	68
14,001-16,000 ..	13	41	43	40	31	39	90,001-100,000 ..	59	75	78	71	69	69
16,001-18,000 ..	15	45	46	43	34	42	100,001-150,000 ..	62	77	77	72	70	70
18,001-20,000 ..	17	48	50	46	36	45	150,001-200,000 ..	64	77	77	72	70	70
20,001-22,000 ..	19	51	53	49	38	48	200,001-300,000 ..	66-68	77	77	72	70	70
22,001-28,000 ..	21	54	55	51	40	50	300,001-600,000 ..	70-72	77	77	72	70	70
26,001-32,000 ..	23	56	58	54	45	53	over 500,000 ..	79	77	77	72	70	70

<sup>1</sup>Income after exclusions, deductions and exemptions. <sup>2</sup>Internal Revenue Code of 1954 combined the normal and surtax rates into a single rate schedule. <sup>3</sup>Including the surcharge of 10% (1969) 2½% (1970).  
Note: For 1948-72 joint returns double the tax on one-half of their taxable income, and similarly for surviving spouses 1954-72.

**US Federal estate tax**

Tax must be paid on estates valued at more than \$60,000 gross. Estate tax is computed, at rates given, on the taxable estate in excess of the \$60,000 exemption and after making deductions for debts, administration and funeral expenses, charitable bequests and the marital deduction (limited to equivalent value of one-half of the adjusted gross estate). Allowance is also made for state death taxes. The tax must, in general, be paid within fifteen months of the date of death.

Taxable estate (in range)	tax accrued on estate at lower rates	tax rate on estate over minimum of range	Taxable estate (in range)	tax accrued on estate at lower rates	tax rate on estate over minimum of range
\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%
6,000 and under ..	—	3	1,260,001-1,600,000 ..	423,200	42
5,001-10,000 ..	160	7	1,500,001-2,000,000 ..	528,200	45
10,001-20,000 ..	500	11	2,000,001-2,500,000 ..	753,200	49
20,001-30,000 ..	1,600	14	2,500,001-3,000,000 ..	998,200	53
30,001-40,000 ..	3,000	18	3,000,001-3,500,000 ..	1,263,200	56
40,001-50,000 ..	4,800	22	3,500,001-4,000,000 ..	1,543,200	59
50,001-60,000 ..	7,000	25	4,000,001-5,000,000 ..	1,848,200	63
60,001-100,000 ..	9,500	28	5,000,001-6,000,000 ..	2,468,200	67
100,001-250,000 ..	20,700	30	6,000,001-7,000,000 ..	3,138,200	70
250,001-500,000 ..	65,700	32	7,000,001-8,000,000 ..	3,838,200	73
500,001-750,000 ..	145,700	35	8,000,001-10,000,000 ..	4,568,200	76
750,001-1,000,000 ..	233,200	37	over 10,000,000 ..	6,088,200	77
1,000,001-1,250,000 ..	325,700	39			

# US national income

## Gross national product or expenditure<sup>1</sup> (\$ billion)

	1929	1933	1940	1950	1970	1972	1973
Gross national product .. .. .	103.1	55.6	99.7	248.7	974.1	1,155.2	1,289.1
Gross national product at constant (1958) dollars ..	203.6	141.5	227.2	355.3	720.0	745.4	790.7
Personal consumption expenditures .. .. .	77.2	45.7	70.8	191.0	816.8	726.6	804.0
Durable goods .. .. .	9.2	3.5	7.8	30.5	88.6	117.4	130.8
Non-durable goods .. .. .	37.7	22.3	37.0	98.1	264.7	299.9	335.9
Services .. .. .	30.3	20.1	26.0	62.4	262.5	309.2	337.3
Gross private domestic investment .. .. .	18.2	1.4	13.1	64.0	135.3	178.3	202.1
New construction .. .. .	8.7	1.4	5.5	24.2	67.2	110.9	126.5
Producers' durable equipment .. .. .	5.6	1.5	5.5	18.9	65.4	76.5	87.8
Change in business inventories .. .. .	1.7	-1.6	2.2	6.8	2.8	6.0	8.0
Net exports of goods and services .. .. .	1.2	0.4	1.7	1.7	3.6	-4.8	5.8
Government purchases of goods and services .. .. .	8.5	8.0	14.0	37.9	219.4	256.0	277.1
Federal .. .. .	1.3	2.0	6.0	18.4	97.2	104.4	106.6
State and local .. .. .	7.2	6.0	7.9	19.4	122.2	150.5	170.5

USA  
National  
income  
Budget

<sup>1</sup> Revised series.

## National income by industry group<sup>1</sup> (\$ billion)

	1940 <sup>2</sup>	1950	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>3</sup>
All industries .. .. .	81.1	241.1	414.5	798.6	855.7	941.8	1,054.1
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries .. .. .	6.1	17.6	16.8	25.5	26.5	30.4	37.8
Manufacturing .. .. .	22.5	76.2	125.8	216.3	223.2	252.6	291.5
Durable goods industries .. .. .	12.1	42.8	73.6	130.3	132.9	152.7	180.5
Non-durable goods industries .. .. .	10.3	33.3	52.2	87.4	90.3	99.9	111.0
Wholesale and retail .. .. .	14.5	40.9	64.4	121.2	130.8	139.7	151.6
Finance, insurance and real estate .. .. .	8.3	22.0	45.9	87.0	98.7	107.9	118.9
Transportation .. .. .	5.0	13.4	18.1	29.7	32.5	36.0	39.3
Communications and public utilities .. .. .	3.0	7.2	17.1	31.3	34.5	38.2	41.6
Services <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	8.0	21.7	44.3	103.7	110.6	120.1	133.6
Government and government enterprises .. .. .	8.7	23.6	52.8	126.8	137.9	149.5	162.9

<sup>1</sup> Revised series. <sup>2</sup> Data not strictly comparable with later years. <sup>3</sup> Provisional. <sup>4</sup> Including medical and other health services.

## National income by type of income<sup>1</sup> (\$ billion)

	1950	1956	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
Compensation of employees .. .. .	154.6	224.5	294.2	603.9	644.1	707.1	785.2
Wages and salaries .. .. .	146.8	211.3	270.8	542.0	573.8	627.3	691.4
Proprietors' income .. .. .	37.5	41.7	46.2	66.9	68.7	74.2	84.2
Rental income .. .. .	9.4	13.9	15.8	23.9	24.5	24.1	25.1
Corporate profits before tax .. .. .	42.6	48.6	49.7	74.0	85.1	98.0	126.4
Net interest .. .. .	2.0	4.1	8.4	36.5	42.0	45.2	50.4
National income <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	241.1	331.0	414.5	800.5	859.4	941.8	1,054.1

<sup>1</sup> Revised series. <sup>2</sup> Provisional. <sup>3</sup> After allowing for inventory valuation adjustment.

## The US budget

(fiscal years ending June 30th: \$ million)

Receipts				Expenditures			
	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>		1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>
Individual income taxes .. .. .	103,246	118,000	129,000	National defense .. .. .	76,021	80,573	87,729
Corporation income taxes .. .. .	36,153	43,000	48,000	International affairs .. .. .	2,957	3,886	4,103
Total income taxes .. .. .	139,399	161,000	177,000	Space research .. .. .	3,311	3,177	3,272
Social Insurance taxes and contributions .. .. .	64,542	77,907	85,603	Agriculture and rural development .. .. .	6,191	4,039	2,729
Excise taxes .. .. .	16,260	17,144	17,444	National resources and environment .. .. .	589	609	3,128
Estate and gift taxes .. .. .	4,917	5,400	6,000	Commerce and transportation .. .. .	13,070	13,521	13,400
Customs duties .. .. .	3,188	3,500	3,800	Community development .. .. .	4,132	5,450	5,667
Other .. .. .	3,921	5,049	5,153	Education and manpower .. .. .	10,185	10,819	11,537
Less interfund transactions .. .. .	-21,325	-21,129	-23,575	Health .. .. .	18,417	23,268	26,282
Total receipts .. .. .	232,225	270,000	295,000	Income security .. .. .	73,073	84,995	100,071
Budget deficit .. .. .	-14,301	-4,660	-9,445	Veterans' benefit .. .. .	12,013	13,285	13,612
				Other .. .. .	34,929	40,701	42,070
				Federal funds .. .. .	186,406	203,715	220,636
				Trust funds .. .. .	81,447	92,075	107,385
				Less interfund transactions .. .. .	-21,325	-21,129	-23,575
				Total budget expenditure .. .. .	246,626	274,660	304,445

<sup>1</sup> Estimates.

**Interest rates** (prime rate charged by banks; per cent per annum)

Year	high	low	Year	high	low	Year	high	low
1930	6	3½	1953-54	3½	3	1967	6	5½
1931	5	2½	1955	3½	3	1968	6½	6
1932	4	3½	1956	4	3½	1969	8½	6½
1933	4	1½	1957	4½	4	1970	8	6½
1934-47	1½	1½	1958	4	3½	1971	6½	5½
1948-49	2	1½	1959-65	5	4½	1972	6	4½
1950	2½	2	1966	6	5	1973	10	6
1951-52	3	2½						

**Money supply**<sup>1</sup> (\$ billion)

	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>
Total .. .. .	152.9	214.0	313.0	418.2	473.8	525.5	570.7
Money stock .. .. .	116.2	141.1	166.7	214.8	231.2	248.9	263.6
currency .. .. .	25.0	28.9	36.3	49.0	52.6	54.6	59.3
demand deposits .. .. .	91.2	112.1	130.4	165.8	180.1	190.9	204.3
Time deposits, adjusted <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	36.7	72.9	146.7	228.9	254.0	293.4	345.1

<sup>1</sup>New series from 1970. <sup>2</sup>Preliminary. <sup>3</sup>At all commercial banks.

**Securities**

	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Bond prices (\$ per \$100 bond)</b>							
US Government long term <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	102.53	86.22	83.76	60.52	67.73	68.71	62.80
State and local .. .. .	133.40	103.90	110.60	72.30	80.00	84.40	85.40
Corporate AAA .. .. .	121.90	94.70	93.90	61.60	65.00	65.90	63.70
<b>Common stock prices</b> (Index 1941-43 = 10) <sup>3</sup>							
Total .. .. .	18.40	55.85	88.17	83.22	98.29	109.20	107.43
Industrial .. .. .	18.33	59.43	93.48	91.28	108.35	121.79	120.44
Railroad .. .. .	15.53	30.31	46.78	32.13	41.94	44.11	38.05
Public utility .. .. .	19.96	46.86	76.08	54.48	59.33	56.90	53.47
<b>Volume of trading ('000 shares)<sup>4</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>10,532</b>	<b>17,429</b>	<b>16,487</b>	<b>16,374</b>

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>Calculated from average market yields on a basis of an assumed 3 per cent 20-year bond. <sup>3</sup>Standard and Poor's Index. <sup>4</sup>N.Y.S.E. average daily trading.

**Stock owners<sup>1</sup>**

	1959	1965	1970		1959	1965	1970
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>12,490</b>	<b>20,120</b>	<b>30,850</b>	<b>Income range<sup>2</sup></b>			
Male .. .. .	5,740 <sup>2</sup>	9,060 <sup>2</sup>	15,689	Under \$5,000 .. .. .	3,575	3,183	2,561
Female .. .. .	6,348 <sup>2</sup>	9,430 <sup>2</sup>	15,161	\$ 5,000-\$ 7,999 .. .. .	3,618	4,479	3,080
				\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999 .. .. .	2,303	3,113	3,141
				\$10,000-\$11,999 .. .. .	707	2,079	3,720
<b>Age<sup>2</sup> (years)</b>				\$12,000-\$14,999 .. .. .	1,062	3,120	5,275
under 21 .. .. .	197	1,280	2,221	\$15,000-\$19,999 .. .. .	459	2,076	5,367
21-34 .. .. .	2,444	2,626	4,500	\$20,000-\$24,999 .. .. .	241	573	2,927
35-44 .. .. .	2,064	4,216	5,801	\$25,000 and over .. .. .	391	1,147	4,421
45-54 .. .. .	2,800	4,752	7,556				
55 and over .. .. .	4,779	6,896	10,414				

<sup>1</sup>Based on *Census of Shareowners*. Represents all publicly owned issues of common and preferred stocks. <sup>2</sup>Excluding a number not classified.

**US reserves**

(end year; \$ million)

	1957	1961	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
Gold stocks <sup>2</sup> .. .. .	22,857	16,947	13,806	11,859	11,072	10,206	10,487	11,652
Treasury .. .. .	22,781	16,889	13,733	10,367	10,732	10,132	10,410	11,567
Special drawing rights (SDRs) .. .. .	—	—	—	—	851	1,100	1,958	2,166
Convertible foreign currencies .. .. .	—	116	781	2,781	629	276 <sup>4</sup>	241	8
Reserve position in International Monetary Fund .. .. .	1,975	1,690	863 <sup>3</sup>	2,324	1,935	585	465	552 <sup>5</sup>
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>24,832</b>	<b>18,753</b>	<b>15,460</b>	<b>16,964</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>12,167</b>	<b>13,151</b>	<b>14,378<sup>5</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary. <sup>2</sup>Including gold in the Exchange Stabilisation Fund. <sup>3</sup>Including \$259 million gold subscription to the IMF for a US quota increase effective February 1966. <sup>4</sup>Including \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates at December 31, 1971. <sup>5</sup>Includes \$1,436 million increase in reserve assets following change in par value of US dollar October 1973.

# US foreign commerce

(by commodity; \$ million)

## Imports<sup>2</sup>

	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1971	1972
<b>Animal and vegetable products (edible), beverages..</b>	<b>3,396</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>7,552</b>
Meat products .. .. .	313	1,050	1,223
Fish .. .. .	308	879	1,205
Fruits and nuts .. .. .	218	460	496
Coffee .. .. .	1,003	1,168	1,182
Cocoa .. .. .	143	181	151
Sugar .. .. .	507	764	824
Alcoholic beverages .. .. .	273	766	824
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	95	172	180
Tobacco (unmanufactured) .. ..	117	89	157
<b>Crude materials (except fuels) ..</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>3,382</b>	<b>3,860</b>
Hides and skins (excluding furs) ..	71	52	65
Furs .. .. .	96	53	52
Rubber, including latex .. .. .	322	211	190
Wood, semi-manufactured .. .. .	310	747	1,152
Wood pulp .. .. .	305	482	490
Ores and metal scrap .. .. .	761	1,044	1,022
<i>Iron ore and concentrates</i> .. .. .	<i>322</i>	<i>451</i>	<i>416</i>
Textile fibres and waste .. .. .	395	158	196
Raw wool and other hair .. .. .	245	72	95
<b>Manufactures (except machinery and vehicles)</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>14,929</b>	<b>18,332</b>
Newsprint .. .. .	688	988	1,054
Metals and manufactures .. .. .	1,380	5,115	6,004
<i>Non-ferrous base metals</i> .. .. .	<i>775</i>	<i>1,431</i>	<i>1,754</i>
<i>Iron and steel mill products</i> .. ..	<i>431</i>	<i>2,615</i>	<i>2,743</i>
Textile yarn, fabrics and finished goods .. .. .	554	1,391	1,528
Wood and cork manufactures .. ..	168	491	648
<b>Machinery and vehicles .. .. .</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>17,400</b>
Electrical machinery and apparatus ..	284	2,555	3,375
Agricultural machinery and implements .. .. .	135	360	497
Automobiles .. .. .	627	6,776	7,946
<b>Chemicals .. .. .</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>2,015</b>
Inorganic chemicals .. .. .	133	353	427
Fertilizers .. .. .	77	205	232
Organic chemicals .. .. .	61	400	509
<b>Mineral fuels.. .. .</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>4,799</b>
Petroleum and products .. .. .	1,537	3,323	4,300
Natural gas .. .. .	33	312	403
<b>Miscellaneous .. .. .</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>1,598</b>
<b>Grand total<sup>4</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>15,014</b>	<b>45,563</b>	<b>55,555</b>

## Exports<sup>3</sup>

	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1971	1972
<b>Animal and vegetable products (edible), beverages..</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>7,080</b>
Meat and meat products .. .. .	119	192	252
Dairy products and eggs .. .. .	117	185	143
Grains and preparations .. .. .	1,761	2,447	3,505
<i>Wheat, including wheat flour</i> .. ..	<i>1,029</i>	<i>1,090</i>	<i>1,456</i>
Vegetables .. .. .	134	182	209
Fruits and nuts .. .. .	270	430	526
Vegetable oils and animal fats .. ..	307	615	507
Tobacco and manufactures .. .. .	477	684	879
<i>Cigarettes</i> .. .. .	<i>87</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>202</i>
<b>Crude materials (except fuels) ..</b>	<b>2,772</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>5,029</b>
Textile fibres and wastes .. .. .	1,122	777	751
<i>Raw cotton (excluding linters)</i> .. ..	<i>980</i>	<i>584</i>	<i>503</i>
Hides and skins (excluding furs) .. ..	76	156	293
Ores and metal scrap .. .. .	479	486	508
<i>Iron and steel scrap</i> .. .. .	<i>242</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>244</i>
<b>Manufactures (except machinery and vehicles)</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>7,147</b>	<b>8,094</b>
Metals and manufactures .. .. .	1,559	2,183	2,314
<i>Iron and steel mill products</i> .. .. .	<i>638</i>	<i>760</i>	<i>800</i>
Paper and manufactures .. .. .	257	686	726
Textile yarn and fabrics .. .. .	483	632	779
<i>Cotton cloth</i> .. .. .	<i>130</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>195</i>
Photographic supplies .. .. .	79	281	334
<b>Machinery and vehicles .. .. .</b>	<b>6,005</b>	<b>19,460</b>	<b>21,514</b>
Electrical machinery and apparatus ..	885	3,067	3,699
Electronic computers .. .. .	48	1,261	1,341
Agricultural machines and tractors ..	534	875	1,076
Automobiles .. .. .	1,171	3,879	4,470
Aircraft (civilian) .. .. .	537	1,918	1,706
<b>Chemicals .. .. .</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>4,134</b>
Chemical elements .. .. .	455	1,647	1,698
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations .. .. .	276	396	474
Plastic materials and resins .. .. .	315	657	696
<b>Mineral fuels .. .. .</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,554</b>
Coal .. .. .	354	902	984
Petroleum and products .. .. .	468	479	445
<b>Miscellaneous .. .. .</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>1,563</b>
<b>Grand total<sup>4</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>20,358</b>	<b>43,492</b>	<b>48,968</b>

USA  
Finance  
Foreign trade  
Government

<sup>1</sup> Data not strictly comparable with later years because of a change in classification in 1965. <sup>2</sup> Imports for consumption. <sup>3</sup> Exports of US merchandise. <sup>4</sup> Including commodity groups not specified.

# US balance of payments

(\$ billion: credits + ; debits - )

	1960	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Balance of goods and services (excluding military transactions) .. .. .</b>	<b>+ 4.7</b>	<b>+ 2.0</b>	<b>+ 3.6</b>	<b>+ 0.7</b>	<b>- 4.6</b>	<b>+ 3.9</b>
Exports of goods and services .. .. .	+29.1	+55.5	+62.9	+65.1	+73.5	+102.7
<i>Merchandise exports<sup>2</sup> .. .. .</i>	<i>+19.5</i>	<i>+36.5</i>	<i>+41.9</i>	<i>+42.7</i>	<i>+48.8</i>	<i>+70.3</i>
<i>Income from overseas investments .. .. .</i>	<i>+ 3.3</i>	<i>+ 7.9</i>	<i>+11.4</i>	<i>+12.7</i>	<i>+13.7</i>	<i>+18.6</i>
Imports of goods and services .. .. .	-23.3	-53.5	-59.3	-65.4	-78.1	-95.8
<i>Merchandise imports<sup>2</sup> .. .. .</i>	<i>-14.7</i>	<i>-35.8</i>	<i>-39.8</i>	<i>-45.5</i>	<i>-55.7</i>	<i>-69.6</i>
<i>Military expenditures .. .. .</i>	<i>- 3.1</i>	<i>- 4.8</i>	<i>- 4.8</i>	<i>- 4.8</i>	<i>- 4.7</i>	<i>- 4.5</i>
<b>Transactions in private assets (net) .. .. .</b>	<b>- 3.8</b>	<b>- 5.0</b>	<b>- 6.0</b>	<b>- 9.7</b>	<b>- 8.3</b>	<b>-13.6</b>
Direct investment abroad .. .. .	- 1.7	- 3.0	- 4.4	- 4.7	- 3.4	- 4.9
<b>Government grants and capital investment .. .. .</b>	<b>- 2.7</b>	<b>- 3.8</b>	<b>- 3.5</b>	<b>- 4.0</b>	<b>- 6.4</b>	<b>- 1.3</b>
<b>Unrecorded transactions, errors and omissions (net) .. .. .</b>	<b>- 0.9</b>	<b>- 2.8</b>	<b>- 1.1</b>	<b>-11.0</b>	<b>- 3.8</b>	<b>- 4.8</b>
<b>Overall balance<sup>3</sup> .. .. .</b>	<b>- 3.9</b>	<b>- 7.0</b>	<b>- 4.7</b>	<b>-23.0</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>- 9.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Excluding all military transactions. <sup>3</sup> On a liquidity basis.

### Executive Branch—principal offices

	Telephone	Chief official
<b>The President of the United States</b>		The President: Richard M. Nixon
<b>Executive Office of the President</b>		
<b>The White House</b> .. .. .	202-456 1414	Chief of Staff: Gen. Alexander M. Haig Assistant to the President and Press Secretary: Ronald L. Ziegler Director: Roy L. Ash
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW 20500		
<b>Office of Management and Budget</b>	202-395 3000	Chairman: Herbert Stein
Executive Office Building, 17th Street and Pennsylvania Ave, NW 20503		
<b>Council of Economic Advisers</b> .. .. .	202-395 3000	Members: The President, Vice President, Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense
Executive Office Building NW 20506		
<b>National Security Council</b> .. .. .	202-361 1100	Director: William Colby
Executive Office Building NW 20506		
<b>Central Intelligence Agency</b> .. .. .	202-456 1414	Executive Director: Kenneth R. Cole Jr
Washington DC 20505		
<b>Domestic Council</b> .. .. .	202-395 5114	Special Representative: William D. Eberle
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW 20500		
<b>Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations</b> ..	202-382 1415	Chairman: Russell W. Peterson
1800 G Street NW 20506		
<b>Council on Environmental Quality</b> .. .. .	202-456 2361	Executive Director: Peter Flanagan
722 Jackson Place NW 20008		
<b>Council on International Economic Policy</b> .. .. .	202-456 6212	Executive Director: Kenneth W. Dam
Executive Office Building NW 20500		
<b>Council on Economic Policy</b> .. .. .	202-254 5000	Director: Alvin J. Arnett
The White House NW 20500		
<b>Office of Economic Opportunity</b> .. .. .	202-961 6081	Administrator: John C. Sawhill
1200 19th Street NW 20506		
<b>Federal Energy Administration</b> .. .. .	202-456 2143	The Vice President: Gerald R. Ford
Post Office Bldg, 12th & Pennsylvania Avenue, NW 20461		
<b>Office of the Vice President</b> .. .. .		
Executive Office Building NW 20501		
<b>Executive Departments</b>		
<b>Department of Agriculture</b> .. .. .	202-655 4000	Secretary of Agriculture: Earl L. Butz
14th Street and Independence Avenue SW 20250		
<b>Department of Commerce</b> .. .. .	202-783 9200	Secretary of Commerce: Frederick B. Dent
14th Street between Constitution Avenue and E Street NW 20230		
<b>Department of Defense</b> .. .. .	202-545 6700	Secretary of Defense: James R. Schlesinger
The Pentagon 20301		
<b>Department of Health, Education and Welfare</b> .. .. .	202-962 2246	Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare: Caspar W. Weinberger
330 Independence Avenue SW 20201		
<b>Department of Housing and Urban Development</b> .. .. .	202-755 5111	Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: James T. Lynn
451 7th Street SW 20410		
<b>Department of the Interior</b> .. .. .	202-343 1100	Secretary of the Interior: Rogers C. B. Morton
C Street between 18th and 19th Streets NW 20240		
<b>Department of Justice</b> .. .. .	202-737 8200	Attorney General: William B. Saxbe
Constitution Avenue and 10th Street NW 20530		
<b>Department of Labor</b> .. .. .	202-393 2420	Secretary of Labor: Peter J. Brennan
14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW 20210		
<b>Department of State</b> .. .. .	202-655 4000	Secretary of State: Dr Henry A. Kissinger
2201 C Street NW 20520		
<b>United States representative to the UN</b> .. .. .	202-426 4000	Ambassador: John A. Scali Secretary: Claude S. Brinegar
400 7th Street SW 20590		
<b>Department of Transportation</b> .. .. .	202-393 6400	Secretary of the Treasury: William E. Simon
15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue NW 20220		

### Executive Branch—-independent agencies

<b>Atomic Energy Commission</b> .. .. .	301-973 1000	Chairman: Dixy Lee Ray
<b>Civil Aeronautics Board</b> .. .. .	202-393 3111	Chairman: Robert D. Timm
<b>Environmental Protection Agency</b> .. .. .	202-755 2673	Administrator: Russell E. Train
<b>Export-Import Bank of the United States</b> .. .. .	202-382 8400	Chairman: William J. Casey
<b>Federal Communications Commission</b> .. .. .	202-655 4000	Chairman: Richard E. Wiley
<b>Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors of</b> .. .. .	202-737 4171	Chairman: Arthur F. Burns
<b>Federal Trade Commission</b> .. .. .	202-963 1110	Chairman: Lewis A. Engman
<b>National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)</b> .. .. .	202-755 2320	Administrator: Dr James C. Fletcher
<b>Securities and Exchange Commission</b> .. .. .	202-755 1200	Chairman: Ray D. Garrett Jr
<b>United States Postal Service (USPS)</b> .. .. .	202-245 4000	Postmaster General: Elmer T. Klassen

### Judicial Branch

<b>The Supreme Court:</b> 1 First Street NE 20543 Tel: 202-393 1640	<b>Chief Justice:</b> Warren E. Burger	<b>Associate Justices:</b> William O. Douglas Thurgood Marshall Byron R. White	Potter Stewart William J. Brennan Jr Harry A. Blackmun	Lewis F. Powell Jr William H. Rehnquist
---	---	---	--	--

<sup>1</sup> From information at May 1974.

State	Senators	Governor	term expires
Alabama	James B. Allen (D)†, John J. Sparkman* (D)	George C. Wallace (D)	Jan. '75
Alaska	Edward Stevens* (R), Mike Gravel (D)†	William A. Egan (D)	Jan. '75
Arizona	Paul J. Fannin* (R), Barry Goldwater (R)†	John R. Williams (R)	Jan. '75
Arkansas	John L. McClellan* (D), J. William Fulbright (D)†	Dale Bumpers (D)	Jan. '75
California	Alan Cranston* (D)†, John V. Tunney (D)	Ronald Reagan (R)	Jan. '75
Colorado	Petar H. Dominick* (R)†, Floyd K. Haskell (D)	John D. Vanderhoof (R)	Jan. '75
Connecticut	Lowell P. Weicker Jr (R), Abraham A. Ribicoff* (D)†	Thomas J. Mikill (R)	Jan. '75
Delaware	Joseph R. Biden Jr (D), William V. Roth Jr* (R)	Sherman W. Tribbitt (D)	Jan. '77
Florida	Lawton Chiles (D), Edward J. Gurney* (R)†	Reubin Askew (D)	Jan. '75
Georgia	Samuel A. Nunn (D), Herman E. Talmadge* (D)†	Jimmy Carter (D)	Jan. '75
Hawaii	Hiram L. Fong* (R), Daniel K. Inouye (D)†	John A. Burns (D)	Jan. '75
Idaho	Frank Church* (D)†, James A. McClure (R)	Cecil D. Andrus (D)	Jan. '75
Illinois	Adlai E. Stevenson III (D)†, Charles H. Percy* (R)	Daniel Walker (D)	Jan. '77
Indiana	Vance Hartke* (D), Birch Bayh (D)†	Otis R. Bowen (R)	Jan. '77
Iowa	Richard Clark (D), Harold E. Hughes* (D)†	Robert D. Ray (R)	Jan. '75
Kansas	Robert J. Dole (R)†, James B. Pearson* (R)	Robert B. Docking (D)	Jan. '75
Kentucky	Walter (Dae) Huddleston (D), Marlow W. Cook* (R)†	Wendell Ford (D)	Dec. '76
Louisiana	John Bennett Johnston Jr (D), Russell B. Long* (D)†	Edwin W. Edwards (D)	May '77
Maine	Edmund S. Muskie* (D), William D. Hathaway (D)	Kenneth Curtis (D)	Jan. '75
Maryland	C. McC. Mathias Jr* (R)†, J. Glann Beall Jr (R)	Marvin Mandel (D)	Jan. '75
Massachusetts	Edward W. Brooke (R), Edward M. Kennedy* (D)	Francis W. Sargent (R)	Jan. '75
Michigan	Robert P. Griffin (R), Philip A. Hart* (D)	William G. Milliken (R)	Jan. '75
Minnesota	Hubert H. Humphrey (D), Walter F. Mondale* (D)	Wendell R. Anderson (D)	Jan. '75
Mississippi	James Oliver Eastland* (D), John C. Stennis (D)	William Waller (D)	Jan. '76
Missouri	Stuart Symington* (D), Thomas F. Eagleton (D)†	Christopher (Kit) Bond (R)	Jan. '77
Montana	Mika Mansfield* (D), Lea Metcalf (D)	Thomas L. Judge (D)	Jan. '77
Nebraska	Roman L. Hruska* (R), Carl T. Curtis (R)	James J. Exon (D)	Jan. '75
Nevada	Alan Bible* (D)†, Howard W. Cannon (D)	Mike O'Callaghan (D)	Jan. '75
New Hampshire	Norris Cotton* (R)†, Thomas J. McIntyre (D)	Meldrim Thomson Jr (R)	Jan. '75
New Jersey	Clifford P. Case* (R), Harrison A. Williams Jr (D)	Brendan Byrne (D)	Jan. '78
New Mexico	Pete V. Domenici (R), Joseph M. Montoya* (D)	Bruce King (D)	Jan. '75
New York	Jacob K. Javits* (R)†, James L. Buckley (Cons.—R)	Malcolm Wilson (R)	Jan. '75
North Carolina	Jesse A. Helms (R), Sam J. Ervin Jr* (D)†	James A. Holshouser (R)	Jan. '77
North Dakota	Milton R. Young* (R)†, Quentin N. Burdick (D)	Arthur A. Link (D)	Jan. '77
Ohio	Howard Metzenbaum (D)†, Robert Taft Jr* (R)	John J. Gilligan (D)	Jan. '75
Oklahoma	Dawsey F. Bartlett (R), Henry L. Bellmon* (R)†	David Hall (D)	Jan. '75
Oregon	Robert W. Packwood (R)†, Mark O. Hatfield* (R)	Tom McCall (R)	Jan. '75
Pennsylvania	Richard S. Schweiker (R)†, Hugh Scott* (R)	Milton J. Shapp (D)	Jan. '75
Rhode Island	John O. Pastore* (D), Claiborne Pell (D)	Philip W. Noel (D)	Jan. '75
South Carolina	Strom Thurmond* (R), Ernest F. Hollings (D)†	John C. West (D)	Jan. '75
South Dakota	James Abourezk (D), George McGovern* (D)†	Richard F. Knap (D)	Jan. '75
Tennessee	William E. Brock III (R), Howard H. Baker, Jr.* (R)	Winfield Dunn (R)	Jan. '75
Texas	Lloyd M. Bentsen (D), John G. Tower* (R)	Dolph Briscoe (D)	Jan. '75
Utah	Wallace F. Bennett* (R)†, Frank E. Moss (D)	Calvin L. Rempton (D)	Jan. '77
Vermont	Georga David Aiken* (R)†, Robert T. Stafford (R)	Thomas P. Salmon (D)	Jan. '75
Virginia	William Lloyd Scott (R), Harry F. Byrd Jr* (Ind)	Mills Godwin (R)	Jan. '78
Washington	Warren G. Magnuson* (D)†, Henry M. Jackson (D)	Daniel J. Evans (R)	Jan. '77
West Virginia	Jennings Randolph* (D), Robert C. Byrd (D)	Arch A. Moore (R)	Jan. '77
Wisconsin	William Proxmire* (D), Gaylord A. Nelson (D)†	Patrick J. Lucay (D)	Jan. '75
Wyoming	Gale W. McGee* (D), Clifford P. Hansen (R)	Stanley K. Hathaway (R)	Jan. '75

D = Democrat. R = Republican. Ind = Independent. \* = Senior Senator. †Term expires January 1975.  
 †From information at May 1974.

## Standing committees of Senate

**Aeronautical and Space Sciences**  
 Chairman: Frank E. Moss (Utah) D

**Agriculture and Forestry**  
 Chairman: Herman E. Talmadge (Ga.) D

**Appropriations**  
 Chairman: John L. McClellan (Ark.) D

**Armed Services**  
 Chairman: John C. Stennis (Miss.) D

**Banking Housing and Urban Affairs**  
 Chairman: John J. Sparkman (Ala.) D

**Commerce**  
 Chairman: Warren G. Magnuson (Wash.) D

**District of Columbia**  
 Chairman: Thomas F. Eagleton (Mo.) D

**Finance**  
 Chairman: Russell B. Long (La.) D

**Foreign Relations**  
 Chairman: J. William Fulbright (Ark.) D

**Government Operations**  
 Chairman: Sam J. Ervin Jr (N.C.) D

**Interior and Insular Affairs**  
 Chairman: Henry M. Jackson (Wash.) D

**Judiciary**  
 Chairman: James O. Eastland (Miss.) D

**Labor and Public Welfare**  
 Chairman: Harrison A. Williams Jr (N.J.) D

**Post Office and Civil Service**  
 Chairman: Gale W. McGee (Wyo.) D

**Public Works**  
 Chairman: Jennings Randolph (W.Va.) D

**Rules and Administration**  
 Chairman: Howard W. Cannon (Nev.) D

**Veterans' Affairs**  
 Chairman: Vance Hartke (Ind.) D

D = Democrat.  
 †From information at May 1974.

Units of national currency per pound Sterling<sup>5</sup>

(March 29, 1974)

[illegible]

1. <sup>1</sup>Free rate. <sup>2</sup>Official or basic rate: tourist or unofficial rates may differ markedly. <sup>3</sup>Commercial rate; financial rate was 24.94. <sup>4</sup>Nominal rate. <sup>5</sup>Free rate.

1 Par or central rate unless otherwise stated. 20



Ordinary share price indices (at end-year)<sup>1</sup>

Country	base	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Australia <sup>2</sup>	1936-39=100	330.5	446.4	600.3	654.0	516.2	501.2	604.8	440.4
Belgium	end 1963=100	73.6	85.4	90.6	91.6	91.9	96.5	121.2	125.4
Canada <sup>3</sup>	1956=100	147.6	162.3	188.9	186.4	174.4	181.6	221.6	213.7
France <sup>3</sup>	1961=100	58.7	57.1	62.6	80.9	74.5	67.0	78.3	77.5
Germany, West <sup>4</sup>	end 1959=100	72.1	104.2	117.3	129.1	93.5	97.6	109.9	86.6
Hongkong <sup>11</sup>	July 31, 1964=100	79.7	66.9	107.5	155.5	211.7	336.5	819.9	433.7
Italy	1972=100	138.3	130.8	131.2	148.6	118.2	98.6	110.8	114.1
Japan <sup>5</sup>	Jan. 4, 1968=100	111.2	98.3	131.3	173.0	148.3	199.5	401.7	306.4
Netherlands <sup>10</sup>	1963=100	78.9	104.8	119.8	121.5	113.0	104.4	156.1	127.5
Sweden	end 1956=100	200.3	219.4	309.5	327.0	245.7	302.9	356.0	332.5
United Kingdom <sup>6</sup>	July 1, 1935=100	310.3	389.2	506.4	407.4	340.6	474.0	505.4	344.0
United States <sup>7</sup>	not applicable <sup>9</sup>	785.5	905.1	943.7	800.4	838.9	893.7	1,020.0	850.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures have been adjusted for any change in base or index. <sup>2</sup>Sydney index. <sup>3</sup>Paris bourse committee index. <sup>4</sup>Herstatt index for Frankfurt.  
<sup>5</sup> Tokyo stock exchange index (Dow Jones, as adjusted, before 1968). <sup>6</sup>Financial Times industrial ordinary. <sup>7</sup>Dow Jones industrial average.  
<sup>8</sup> Toronto industrial. <sup>9</sup>Average of prices of 30 industrial common stocks with base date at October 1, 1928. <sup>10</sup>Amsterdam industrial average.  
<sup>11</sup> Hang Seng index.

Stock prices and yields, 1973

Prices high	low	Ordinary stocks	End-year price	yield %	Prices high	low	Ordinary stocks	End-year price	yield %
399	228	<b>Banks</b>					<b>Food, pharmaceuticals</b>		
468	277	Algemeene Bank .. ..	Fl 230	7.8	67	44	Associated British Foods ..	45p	4.6
269½	221.2	Barclays .. ..	295p	3.5	4,410	3,420	Nestlé .. ..	Fr S 3,455	2.4
473	257	Deutsche Bank .. ..	DM 225	4.0	119	92½	Procter & Gamble .. ..	\$ 92½	1.9
4,670	3,410	National Westminster ..	277p	3.7	70	37	Ranks-Hovis .. ..	46½p	7.7
		Union Bank of Switzerland ..	Fr S 3,410	2.9	395	280	Unilever .. ..	280p	4.2
					161.8	99	Unilever NV .. ..	Fl 100.4	6.6
		<b>Insurance</b>					<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
548	412	Allianz Versich .. ..	DM 424	1.8			Dalgety .. ..	203p	5.3
199	119	Prudential .. ..	131p	4.8	295	193	Int. Telephone & Telegraph ..	\$ 26½	5.3
8,375	8,300	Zurich Insurance .. ..	Fr S 6400	3.1	59½	25½			
		<b>Breweries, etc.</b>					<b>Motors, aircraft</b>		
110½	65	Allied Breweries .. ..	70½p	5.7	37½	16½	BLMC .. ..	17½p	12.9
173	126	Distillers .. ..	133p	5.4	42½	15½	Chrysler .. ..	\$ 15½	9.0
465	256	Kirin Brewery .. ..	Y 256	2.9	412	235	Daimler-Benz .. ..	DM 241	3.7
					114	45	Dunlop .. ..	50p	10.0
		<b>Chemicals</b>			3,260	1,645	Fiat .. ..	L 1,645	—
86.7	47	AKZO .. ..	Fl 49.3	7.3	80½	40½	Ford Motor .. ..	\$ 41½	8.2
174½	111	Badische Anilin (BASF) ..	DM 111½	6.8	83	46½	General Motors .. ..	\$ 48½	9.4
137.9	101	Bayer .. ..	DM 101.9	6.9	31½	13	Goodyear .. ..	\$ 13½	7.3
2,760	1,490	CIBA-GEIGY .. ..	Fr S 1,550	1.4	620	285	Nissan Motor .. ..	Y 285	2.8
202½	150	Dupont .. ..	\$ 151½	3.6	589	242	Peugeot .. ..	Fr 292	3.5
165	103.6	Hoechst .. ..	DM 106½	7.1	900	405	Toyota Motor .. ..	Y 420	1.9
294	182	ICI .. ..	191p	7.3	295	170	Volvo .. ..	Kr 170	2.4
1,110	469	Montedison .. ..	L 815	—			<b>Peper, publishing</b>		
206½	134	Rhone Poulenc .. ..	L 139	9.2			MacMillan Bloedel .. ..	\$C 29½	5.4
219.9	136.7	St Gobain .. ..	Fr 146.9	7.1	39½	25½	Reed International .. ..	105p	5.5
3,195	2,230	Solvay 'A' .. ..	Fr B 2,230	6.7	210	105			
390	195	Takeda Chemical .. ..	Y 209	3.6			<b>Stores</b>		
51½	29½	Union Carbide .. ..	\$ 31	6.8	295	177	GUS 'A' .. ..	187p	4.4
		<b>Coal and steel</b>			458	294	Karstadt .. ..	DM 296	3.4
200	161.6	Denain Longwy .. ..	Fr 179.4	10.3	316	180	Kaufhof .. ..	DM 183	5.5
515	304	Finsider .. ..	L 333	—	289	198	Marks & Spencer .. ..	204p	4.0
143	103	Friedrich Krupp .. ..	DM 104½	—	256	114	Nouvelles Galeries .. ..	Fr 150	—
68½	45.3	Hoesch .. ..	DM 45½	4.4	121½	81½	Sears Roebuck .. ..	\$ 83½	2.2
223	142	Mannesmann .. ..	DM 142	6.7	31½	16½	Woolworth .. ..	\$ 16½	7.3
146	80½	Rheinstahl .. ..	DM 107.1	—			<b>Textiles, clothing</b>		
83	54.2	Thyssen Huette .. ..	DM 55½	6.3			Courtaulds .. ..	95p	7.6
36½	27½	US Steel .. ..	\$ 35½	4.5	166½	88	Snia Viscosa .. ..	L 1,631	—
126.1	99.9	Usinor .. ..	Fr 104½	8.2	2,795	1,100	Teijin .. ..	Y 283	2.1
		<b>Electrical</b>			343	224			
161½	96½	AEG Telefunken .. ..	DM 100½	5.0			<b>Tobacco</b>		
178	117	BICC .. ..	120p	6.8	303	220	British American Tobacco ..	231p	5.6
483½	341	CGE .. ..	Fr 349	6.0	218	125	Gallaher .. ..	130p	8.5
74½	56½	General Electric .. ..	\$ 59½	2.7	105½	65	Imperial Tobacco .. ..	71p	8.3
154	114	GEC .. ..	120p	3.3			<b>Oil</b>		
320	144	Hitachi .. ..	Y 145	4.1	600	465	British Petroleum .. ..	512p	4.1
361	248½	IBM .. ..	\$ 250½	1.8	253	169.8	Cie Petroles .. ..	Fr 171	7.0
882	422	Mitsubishi .. ..	Y 439	2.3	28½	20½	Gulf Oil .. ..	\$ 20½	7.3
48½	31½	Phillips' Lamp Works ..	Fl 32.1	5.6	74½	45½	Mobil Oil .. ..	\$ 49½	6.6
38½	16½	RCA .. ..	\$ 16½	5.9	8,280	5,840	Petrofina .. ..	Fr B 6,430	1.8
327	200	Siemens .. ..	DM 202	3.5	127.6	83.1	Royal Dutch .. ..	Fl 85.7	8.5
303	159	Thomson-Houston .. ..	Fr 200½	4.2	363	200	Shell Transport & Trading ..	213p	7.1
512	298	Thorn Electrical .. ..	307p	2.4	44½	27½	Standard Oil of California ..	\$ 30½	5.5
47½	30½	Westinghouse Electric ..	\$ 32½	3.0	96½	76½	Standard Oil (Indiana) ..	\$ 97	2.8
		<b>Engineering</b>			42½	25½	Texaco, Inc. .. ..	\$ 28	6.5
1,240	880	Brown Boveri 'A' .. ..	Fr S 930	5.4			<b>Mines, metals</b>		
370	168	Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds	182p	7.4			Metallgesellschaft .. ..	DM 247½	1.6
167½	105	Gutehoffnungshütte .. ..	DM 105½	6.7	321	194	Pechiney .. ..	Fr 125.8	9.5
369	145	Mitsubishi Heavy .. ..	Y 162	3.7	165	120.9	RTZ .. ..	161p	3.9
480	260	Tube Investments .. ..	272p	7.2	270	151			

World  
Finance  
Trade

**World trade**

(million US dollars)

The value of exports is the "free-on-board" value. The value of imports includes an allowance for freight and insurance to place of importation which for many countries is partially estimated. Area totals in some cases include countries not shown separately. Comparability of data over years may be affected by changes in boundaries.

	Imports (cif)				Exports (fob)			
	1960	1970	1972	1973	1960	1970	1972	1973
<b>World</b> <i>excluding Soviet Area, Cuba, China, North Korea and North Vietnam</i> .. ..	119,450	294,300	385,000	521,000 <sup>11</sup>	113,350	280,700	374,400	510,000 <sup>11</sup>
<b>Industrial countries<sup>1</sup></b> .. ..	79,487	211,240	281,060	384,700 <sup>11</sup>	78,748	208,050	275,550	375,500 <sup>11</sup>
<b>Western Europe</b> .. ..	57,650	152,284	200,289	278,000 <sup>11</sup>	51,950	138,671	189,955	n.a.
Austria .. ..	1,416	3,549	5,216	7,121	1,120	2,857	3,883	5,289
Belgium-Luxemburg .. ..	3,957	11,413	15,488	21,941	3,775	11,600	16,148	22,411
Denmark .. ..	1,805	4,406	5,069	7,681	1,493	3,355	4,416	6,119
Finland .. ..	1,063	2,636	3,198	4,212	989	2,306	2,947	3,719
France .. ..	6,238	19,137	27,002	37,727	6,869	18,104	26,451	35,948
Germany, West .. ..	10,101	29,815	40,190	54,548	11,410	34,189	46,701	67,437
Greece .. ..	701	1,956	2,345	n.a.	203	642	870	n.a.
Iceland .. ..	88	157	232	359	67	147	190	291
Ireland .. ..	634	1,622	2,107	2,736	427	1,120	1,605	2,135
Italy .. ..	4,725	14,969	19,247	27,829	3,648	13,206	18,514	22,246
Jugoslavia .. ..	826	2,874	3,233	4,511	567	1,679	2,237	2,853
Malta .. ..	83	161	175	240	11	39	67	98
Netherlands .. ..	4,532	13,424	17,520	24,533	4,028	11,773	16,782	24,072
Norway .. ..	1,463	3,702	4,332	6,635	881	2,455	3,246	4,761
Portugal .. ..	545	1,590	2,186	3,007	327	950	1,287	1,836
Spain <sup>3</sup> .. ..	722	4,714	8,732	9,521	725	2,386	3,791	5,382
Sweden .. ..	2,901	7,007	8,110	10,625	2,565	6,795	8,769	12,184
Switzerland .. ..	2,243	8,485	8,465	11,614	1,879	5,130	8,817	9,477
Turkey .. ..	468	948	1,558	2,091	322	589	882	1,318
United Kingdom .. ..	13,034	21,724	27,859	38,847	10,611	19,351	24,345	30,540
<b>North America</b> .. ..	22,532	56,781	79,077	98,125	26,411	59,975	70,864	97,234
United States .. ..	16,367	42,429	58,862	73,199	20,601	43,224	49,788	71,314
Canada .. ..	6,165	14,352	20,215	24,926	5,810	16,751	21,076	25,920
<b>South and Central America</b> .. ..	9,723	17,750	22,510	n.a.	9,303	18,280	19,800	n.a.
Argentina .. ..	1,249	1,694	1,905	n.a.	1,079	1,773	1,941	n.a.
Barbados .. ..	49	118	142	n.a.	24	40	45	n.a.
Bolivia .. ..	69	159	185	n.a.	51	190	209	n.a.
Brazil .. ..	1,462	2,849	4,783	6,855	1,269	2,739	3,991	6,198
Chile .. ..	526	931	941	n.a.	488	1,247	855	1,231
Colombia .. ..	519	755	836	n.a.	465	736	743	1,523
Costa Rica .. ..	110	317	374	n.a.	84	231	281	n.a.
Dominican Republic .. ..	100	307	370	486	180	214	347	442
Ecuador .. ..	114	274	317	517	145	221	336	n.a.
El Salvador .. ..	122	214	276	n.a.	116	229	273	n.a.
Guadeloupe .. ..	48	128	152	n.a.	35	38	40	n.a.
Guatemala .. ..	121	284	324	n.a.	117	291	327	n.a.
Guyana .. ..	86	134	146	n.a.	73	135	142	n.a.
Haiti .. ..	36	54	64	n.a.	33	40	43	n.a.
Honduras .. ..	72	221	193	262	63	176	206	237
Jamaica .. ..	217	522	621	672	159	339	379	393
Martinique .. ..	47	146	173	n.a.	32	30	45	n.a.
Mexico .. ..	1,186	2,461	2,932	n.a.	765	1,402	1,861	n.a.
Netherlands Antilles .. ..	824	933	1,024 <sup>12</sup>	n.a.	658	675	724 <sup>12</sup>	n.a.
Nicaragua .. ..	72	199	218	n.a.	56	175	237	n.a.
Panama .. ..	120	357	441	n.a.	27	111	122	n.a.
Paraguay .. ..	38	76	83	122	27	64	86	127
Peru .. ..	377	603	791	n.a.	432	1,044	943	n.a.
Surinam .. ..	54	115	144	n.a.	44	139	167	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago .. ..	294	542	753	n.a.	287	480	556	n.a.
Uruguay .. ..	218	233	187	n.a.	129	233	214	n.a.
Venezuela .. ..	1,289	1,994	2,435	n.a.	2,358	2,753	3,797	n.a.

Imports (cif)					Exports (fob)			
	1960	1970	1972	1973	1960	1970	1972	1973
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>3,904</b>	<b>8,230</b>	<b>11,080<sup>11</sup></b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>19,800<sup>11</sup></b>	<b>n.a.</b>
Cyprus	115	239	315	451	53	109	134	180
Egypt	668	785	877	905	568	762	825	1,119
Iran	572	1,658	2,410	3,441	845	2,623	4,746	n.a.
Iraq	389	509	713	n.a.	654	1,099	1,101 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.
Israel	503	1,462	1,983	2,935	217	779	1,148	1,444
Jordan	120	184	274	328	11	34	48	49
Kuwait <sup>8</sup>	242	625	797	n.a.	960	1,655	2,983	n.a.
Lebanon	290	563	850	n.a.	43	184	355	n.a.
Saudi Arabia	234	693	806 <sup>12</sup>	n.a.	891	2,430	5,500 <sup>11</sup>	n.a.
Syria	240	360	477	n.a.	113	203	254	n.a.
Yemen, People's Dem. Rep. of	214	201	158 <sup>12</sup>	n.a.	168	146	105 <sup>12</sup>	n.a.
<b>Africa<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7,510</b>	<b>14,190</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>5,980</b>	<b>14,030</b>	<b>16,930</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
Algeria	1,291	1,257	1,760	n.a.	394	1,009	1,473	n.a.
Angola	128	368	392	n.a.	124	423	479	n.a.
Cameroon	83	242	303	n.a.	113	226	220	n.a.
Ethiopia	84	172	189	n.a.	76	122	168	n.a.
Ghana	363	411	293	n.a.	294	433	389	n.a.
Ivory Coast	131 <sup>8</sup>	388	454	710	157 <sup>8</sup>	469	553	857
Kenya <sup>5</sup>	196	444	535	n.a.	112	307	314	461
Liberia	69	150	179	193	83	214	244	289
Libya	169	554	1,104	n.a.	11	2,366	2,636	n.a.
Malagasy Republic	112	170	202	n.a.	75	145	166	203
Mauritius	70	76	120	164	39	69	106	132
Morocco	413	684	766	n.a.	354	488	633	n.a.
Mozambique	127	326	327	n.a.	73	156	175	n.a.
Nigeria	604	1,059	1,505	1,876	475	1,240	2,146	3,384
Reunion	52	161	198	n.a.	36	51	50	n.a.
Sanagal	172 <sup>8,9</sup>	193	279	n.a.	113 <sup>8,9</sup>	152	215	n.a.
Sierra Leone	74	116	121	158	83	103	118	132
Somalia	30	45	73	n.a.	23	31	43	n.a.
South Africa <sup>14</sup>	1,711	3,843	3,921	5,470	1,253	2,186	2,674	n.a.
Sudan	183	288	320	436	182	298	357	434
Tanzania <sup>5</sup>	106 <sup>7</sup>	318	406	488	155 <sup>7</sup>	259	319	371
Tunisia	191	306	460	n.a.	120	182	311	n.a.
Uganda <sup>5</sup>	73	172	162	162	120	282	283	325
Zaire	235	533	643	n.a.	480	735	690	n.a.
Malawi	} 495 {		99	141	} 576 {		60	99
Rhodesia			357	n.a.			367	n.a.
Zambia			606	n.a.			1,001	n.a.
<b>Asia and Oceania</b>	<b>18,070</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>14,740</b>	<b>40,310</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
Australia	2,711	5,055	5,130	7,658	2,050	4,770	6,457	9,620
Brunei	22	84	107	n.a.	88	92	167	n.a.
Burma	260	155	135	n.a.	226	107	118	109
Cambodia (Khmer Republic)	95	54	80	n.a.	70	39	7	n.a.
Hongkong	1,026	2,905	3,901	n.a.	689	2,514	3,478	n.a.
India	2,303	2,125	2,263	3,006	1,331	2,026	2,401	2,942
Indonesia	574	1,002	1,458	n.a.	841	1,161	1,534	n.a.
Japan	4,495	18,828	23,494	38,180	4,058	19,263	28,620	36,796
Korea, South	344	1,984	2,522	n.a.	33	835	1,624	n.a.
Laos	13	114	44	n.a.	1	7	3	n.a.
Malaysia:								
West Malaysia	708	} 1,412 {	1,638	2,393	954	} 1,687 {	1,716	2,951
Sabah	64				73			
Sarawak	138				160			
New Zealand	790	1,245	1,523	2,189	847	1,223	1,792	2,579
Pakistan	654 <sup>10</sup>	1,151 <sup>10</sup>	705 <sup>2</sup>	971 <sup>2</sup>	393 <sup>10</sup>	723 <sup>10</sup>	737 <sup>2</sup>	961 <sup>2</sup>
Philippines	663	1,210	1,366	1,773	560	1,062	1,105	1,788
Singapore	1,332	2,461	3,383	5,070	1,136	1,554	2,181	3,610
Sri Lanka	413	388	333	425	364	342	313	392
Taiwan	273	1,524	2,514	3,796	151	1,428	2,916	4,401
Thailand	447	1,293	1,484	n.a.	411	710	1,081	1,584
Vietnam, South	240	373	707	n.a.	86	8	13	n.a.

<sup>1</sup>United States, Canada, Japan, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, West Germany, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and United Kingdom. <sup>2</sup>Includes trade with Bangladesh. <sup>3</sup>Includes Canary Islands. <sup>4</sup>Egypt is included in Middle East. <sup>5</sup>Excluding trade with other East African countries. <sup>6</sup>Import figures exclude those of oil companies. <sup>7</sup>Mainland only. <sup>8</sup>Excluding trade with countries of former French West Africa. <sup>9</sup>Including trade of Mali and Mauritania. <sup>10</sup>Including trade of Bangladesh (former East Pakistan). <sup>11</sup>Estimate. <sup>12</sup>1971. <sup>13</sup>Excluding from June 1972 oil operations of Iraq National Oil Company and Iraqi Company. <sup>14</sup>Including trade of Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia.

# World primary products

## Food and tobacco crops<sup>1</sup>

<b>Wheat</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Barley</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Oats</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	377,060	World	..	..	165,510	World	..	..	56,896
USSR	..	..	109,700 <sup>2</sup>	USSR	..	..	52,000	USSR	..	..	20,000
United States	..	..	46,576	China	..	..	19,500 <sup>2</sup>	United States	..	..	9,636
China	..	..	35,000 <sup>2</sup>	France	..	..	10,844	Canada	..	..	5,041
India	..	..	24,923	Canada	..	..	10,333	Germany, West	..	..	3,045
<b>Rye</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Maize</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Millet</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	29,753	World	..	..	312,567	World	..	..	45,821
USSR	..	..	12,000	United States	..	..	143,344	China	..	..	23,000 <sup>2</sup>
Poland	..	..	8,300	China	..	..	29,700 <sup>2</sup>	India	..	..	10,000 <sup>2</sup>
Germany, West	..	..	2,574	Brazil	..	..	15,338	USSR	..	..	3,000
Germany, East	..	..	1,670	USSR	..	..	13,400	Nigeria	..	..	2,150
<b>Rice</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Potatoes</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Sweet potatoes<sup>1,3</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)			
World	..	..	321,079	World	..	..	305,250	World	..	..	124,903
China	..	..	106,000 <sup>2</sup>	USSR	..	..	94,000	China	..	..	100,000 <sup>2</sup>
India	..	..	67,500	Poland	..	..	45,000	Brazil	..	..	2,200
Indonesia	..	..	20,321	China	..	..	32,400 <sup>2</sup>	Japan	..	..	2,107
Bangladesh	..	..	19,050	Germany, West	..	..	13,675	Indonesia	..	..	1,944
<b>Sugar<sup>3</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Tomatoes</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Oranges</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)			
World	..	..	79,072	World	..	..	33,532	World	..	..	26,866
USSR	..	..	9,030	United States	..	..	6,472	United States	..	..	7,689
Brazil	..	..	7,156	Italy	..	..	3,284	Brazil	..	..	3,200
United States	..	..	5,400	USSR	..	..	2,945	Spain	..	..	2,027
Cuba	..	..	5,400	Spain	..	..	2,300	Italy	..	..	1,554
<b>Apples</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Grapes</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Coffee</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)			
World	..	..	19,505	World	..	..	50,595	World	..	..	4,908
France	..	..	2,829	Italy	..	..	9,369	Brazil	..	..	1,500
United States	..	..	2,644 <sup>7</sup>	France	..	..	8,938	Colombia	..	..	680
Italy	..	..	1,873	USSR	..	..	4,600	Ivory Coast	..	..	270
Germany, West	..	..	1,217	Turkey	..	..	3,396	Mexico	..	..	222
<b>Cocoa</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972 <sup>10</sup> )				<b>Tea</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Tobacco</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)			
World	..	..	1,477	World	..	..	1,371	World	..	..	4,768
Ghana	..	..	433	India	..	..	452	United States	..	..	793
Nigeria	..	..	244	Sri Lanka	..	..	213	China	..	..	785
Brazil	..	..	185	China	..	..	201	India	..	..	409
Ivory Coast	..	..	185	Japan	..	..	94	USSR	..	..	300

## Fibres

<b>Wool<sup>4</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Cotton</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973 <sup>1</sup> )				<b>Jute<sup>5</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972 <sup>1</sup> )			
World	..	..	2,590	World	..	..	13,070	World	..	..	3,486
Australia	..	..	808	United States	..	..	2,820	Bangladesh	..	..	1,213
USSR	..	..	430 <sup>2</sup>	USSR	..	..	2,580	India	..	..	1,066
New Zealand	..	..	320	China	..	..	1,540	China	..	..	500 <sup>2</sup>
Argentina	..	..	189	India	..	..	1,150	Thailand	..	..	382
<b>Hard fibres<sup>9</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Nylon<sup>11</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Rayon<sup>5</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	843	World	..	..	7,400 <sup>2</sup>	World	..	..	3,600 <sup>2</sup>
Brazil	..	..	210	United States	..	..	2,863	United States	..	..	615 <sup>2</sup>
Tenzone	..	..	157	Japan	..	..	1,117 <sup>8</sup>	Japan	..	..	512 <sup>8</sup>
Mexico	..	..	145	Germany, West	..	..	641 <sup>8</sup>	USSR	..	..	466 <sup>12</sup>
Philippines	..	..	68	Italy	..	..	380	United Kingdom	..	..	253 <sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Harvest figures referred to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or the bulk of the harvest took place. <sup>2</sup>Estimate. <sup>3</sup>Raw value. <sup>4</sup>Greasy basis. <sup>5</sup>Rayon and acetate filament yarn and staple ('cellulosics'). <sup>6</sup>Including allied fibres. <sup>7</sup>Commercial production. <sup>8</sup>1972. <sup>9</sup>Sisal, manila, henequen, etc. <sup>10</sup>Estimates for year ending September 30th. <sup>11</sup>Non-cellulosic ('synthetic') staple and fibres, including terylene, etc. <sup>12</sup>1971. <sup>13</sup>Excludes yams.

**Metals**

<b>Iron ore</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Pig iron<sup>5</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Crude steel</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	850,000 <sup>13</sup>	World	..	..	476,000 <sup>3</sup>	World	..	..	667,000 <sup>3</sup>
USSR	..	..	216,100	USSR	..	..	95,900 <sup>12</sup>	United States	..	..	136,462
United States	..	..	88,541	Japan	..	..	92,041	USSR	..	..	130,739
Australia	..	..	82,929	United States	..	..	91,811 <sup>12</sup>	Japan	..	..	119,290
France	..	..	54,350	Germany, West	..	..	37,091	Germany, West	..	..	49,521
<b>Copper<sup>6</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Lead<sup>8</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Zinc<sup>9</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	7,600	World	..	..	4,055	World	..	..	5,620
United States	..	..	1,653	United States	..	..	806	Japan	..	..	843
USSR	..	..	1,080	USSR	..	..	570	USSR	..	..	720
Japan	..	..	800	Germany, West	..	..	303	United States	..	..	639
Zambia	..	..	689	United Kingdom	..	..	265	Canada	..	..	533
<b>Tin<sup>10</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Aluminium</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Nickel</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)			
World	..	..	247	World	..	..	12,474	World	..	..	645
Malaysia	..	..	72	United States	..	..	4,109	Canada	..	..	241
USSR	..	..	36	USSR	..	..	1,800	USSR	..	..	120
Bolivia	..	..	29	Japan	..	..	1,103	New Caledonia	..	..	109
China	..	..	23	Canada	..	..	940	Australia	..	..	35
<b>Antimony<sup>10</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Cadmium</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)				<b>Magnesium</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1972)			
World	..	..	74	World	..	..	16.5	World	..	..	230
South Africa	..	..	18	United States	..	..	3.8	United States	..	..	110
China	..	..	14	Japan	..	..	3.1	USSR	..	..	50
Bolivia	..	..	12	USSR	..	..	2.4	Japan	..	..	11
USSR	..	..	8	Belgium	..	..	1.1	Italy	..	..	9
<b>Platinum<sup>4</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1971)				<b>Silver</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Gold</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 fine ounces; 1973)			
World	..	..	127	World	..	..	8,660	World	..	..	41,700 <sup>13</sup>
USSR	..	..	71	Canada	..	..	1,500	South Africa	..	..	27,403
South Africa	..	..	39	Peru	..	..	1,245	USSR	..	..	6,500 <sup>13</sup>
Canada	..	..	15	Mexico	..	..	1,200	Canada	..	..	1,930
United States	..	..	1	United States	..	..	1,165	United States	..	..	1,180

World  
primary  
products**Fuels, rubber and oilseeds**

<b>Coal<sup>11</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Petroleum</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Natural gas</b> (million cubic metres; 1973)			
World	..	..	2,700,000	World	..	..	2,678,000	World	..	..	1,210,000 <sup>3,13</sup>
United States	..	..	548,700	United States	..	..	453,174	United States	..	..	643,497
USSR	..	..	527,350 <sup>2</sup>	USSR	..	..	427,250	USSR	..	..	236,500
China	..	..	450,000 <sup>13</sup>	Saudi Arabia	..	..	364,807	Canada	..	..	99,200
Poland	..	..	168,393	Iran	..	..	293,100	Netherlands	..	..	70,821
<b>Rubber (natural)</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Rubber (synthetic)</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973)				<b>Groundnuts<sup>7</sup></b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973 <sup>1</sup> )			
World	..	..	3,450	World	..	..	7,295	World	..	..	18,050
Malaysia	..	..	1,566	United States	..	..	2,627	India	..	..	5,800
Indonesia	..	..	855	USSR	..	..	980	China	..	..	2,600 <sup>13</sup>
Thailand	..	..	382	Japan	..	..	972	United States	..	..	1,537
Sri Lanka	..	..	140 <sup>2</sup>	France	..	..	458	Nigeria	..	..	1,400
<b>Soya beans</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973 <sup>1</sup> )				<b>Olives</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973 <sup>1</sup> )				<b>Sunflowerseed</b> ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes; 1973 <sup>1</sup> )			
World	..	..	63,660	World	..	..	8,630	World	..	..	10,580
United States	..	..	43,510	Italy	..	..	2,500	USSR	..	..	6,000
China	..	..	11,750	Spain	..	..	2,440	Argentina	..	..	880
Brazil	..	..	4,930	Greece	..	..	1,180	Romania	..	..	850
USSR	..	..	670	Tunisia	..	..	675	Bulgaria	..	..	500

<sup>1</sup>Harvest figures referred to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or the bulk of the harvest took place. <sup>2</sup>1972. <sup>3</sup>Excluding China.  
<sup>4</sup>Including platinum-group metals. <sup>5</sup>Including ferro-alloys. <sup>6</sup>Smelter production. <sup>7</sup>In shell. <sup>8</sup>Primary refined pig lead; excluding secondary antimonial lead. <sup>9</sup>Slab zinc. <sup>10</sup>Metal content of ore or concentrates. <sup>11</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>12</sup>Excluding production of ferro-alloys in electric furnaces. <sup>13</sup>Estimate.

### Travellers to Europe, 1972

	Number of travellers to country shown <sup>1</sup>				Net receipts from (+) or expenditure on (-) travel abroad (£ million)		
	European visitors ('000)	visitors from USA and Canada ('000)	total visitors <sup>6</sup> ('000)	percentage change on 1971	with OECD countries in Europe	with USA and Canada	with all countries
Austria .. ..	9,009 <sup>2</sup>	763 <sup>2</sup>	10,253 <sup>2</sup>	+7	+469	+35	+451
Belgium .. ..	2,350 <sup>2,3</sup>	230 <sup>2,3</sup>	2,780 <sup>2,3</sup>	-4	-116 <sup>5</sup>	+7 <sup>5</sup>	-110 <sup>5</sup>
France .. ..	10,910 <sup>7</sup>	1,630 <sup>7</sup>	16,700	+9	+24	+99	+111
Germany, West ..	5,132 <sup>2</sup>	1,484 <sup>2</sup>	7,565 <sup>2</sup>	-1	-948	+38	-1,064
Greece .. ..	1,466	603	2,436	+23	+54	+73	+131
Italy .. ..	7,396	2,224	15,111	+5	+149	+150	+450
Jugoslavia .. ..	4,144 <sup>2</sup>	325 <sup>2</sup>	8,593	-1	n.a.	n.a.	+58 <sup>7</sup>
Netherlands .. ..	1,651 <sup>2</sup>	551 <sup>2</sup>	2,594 <sup>2</sup>	+8	-93 <sup>7</sup>	+27 <sup>7</sup>	-64 <sup>7</sup>
Norway .. ..	770 <sup>3,4</sup>	290 <sup>3,4</sup>	1,161 <sup>4</sup>	+5	-10 <sup>7</sup>	+12 <sup>7</sup>	-2
Portugal .. ..	1,639	367	2,173	+11	+55	+38	+95
Spain .. ..	8,542 <sup>2</sup>	1,525 <sup>2</sup>	10,759 <sup>2</sup>	+14	n.a.	n.a.	+967
Switzerland .. ..	5,128 <sup>2</sup>	1,308 <sup>2</sup>	7,131 <sup>2</sup>	+3	n.a.	n.a.	+250
United Kingdom ..	3,935	2,163	7,255	+4	-208	+156	+21

<sup>1</sup>Excluding day excursions; arrivals at frontiers unless otherwise indicated. <sup>2</sup>Arrivals at principal forms of tourist accommodation. <sup>3</sup>Estimate. <sup>4</sup>Arrivals at classified hotels. <sup>5</sup>Belgium-Luxemburg. <sup>6</sup>Including visitors from other countries. <sup>7</sup>1971.

### Civil aviation (million passenger-kilometres flown<sup>1</sup>)

	1960	1970	1971	1972		1960	1970	1971	1972
Argentina .. ..	990	2,395	2,700	2,963	Japan .. ..	1,051	16,431	16,501	n.a.
Australia .. ..	3,008	9,268	9,682	11,301	Mexico .. ..	1,309	2,939	3,571	4,080
Belgium .. ..	1,264	2,447	2,720	3,093	Netherlands ..	2,672	5,770	6,444	7,857
Brazil .. ..	2,679	4,385	4,984	5,959	New Zealand ..	528	1,683	1,828	2,260
Canada .. ..	4,267	15,397	15,459	16,625	Norway .. ..	685	1,954	2,134	2,526
Colombia .. ..	777	2,063	2,182	2,247	Portugal .. ..	243	2,455	3,005	3,322
Denmark .. ..	602	1,616	1,651	1,808	South Africa ..	513	2,872	3,152	3,540
France .. ..	5,229	13,587	14,023	17,458	Spain .. ..	782	5,874	7,067	8,083
Germany, West ..	1,284	8,255	8,610	10,452	Sweden .. ..	1,012	2,449	2,630	3,006
Greece .. ..	289	2,126	2,343	2,965	Switzerland ..	1,138	4,420	5,199	5,783
Iceland .. ..	261	1,746	1,830	1,940	United Kingdom ..	6,372	18,953	20,348	22,168
India .. ..	1,115	3,555	3,613	4,556	United States ..	62,542	210,327	218,304	245,303
Ireland .. ..	404	1,777	1,791	1,623	USSR .. ..	16,400 <sup>4</sup>	78,500	88,331	n.a.
Israel .. ..	439	2,519	3,138	3,356	Venezuela .. ..	386	1,218	1,298	1,522
Italy .. ..	1,339 <sup>3</sup>	8,400	9,502	10,114	World total <sup>2</sup> ..	109,000	382,000	406,000	462,000

<sup>1</sup>Scheduled services operated by airlines registered in each country, including both domestic and international traffic. <sup>2</sup>ICAO members only, excluding USSR. <sup>3</sup>Excluding ITAVIA. <sup>4</sup>1961.

### The principal European airports: air passenger traffic<sup>1</sup>, 1972 (thousands)

London <sup>2</sup> .. ..	23,601.4	Munich .. ..	4,248.4	Istanbul .. ..	2,325.9
Paris <sup>3</sup> .. ..	15,558.0	Milan <sup>6</sup> .. ..	4,142.7	Stuttgart .. ..	2,004.1
Frankfurt .. ..	10,846.4	Stockholm <sup>7</sup> ..	3,947.2	Dublin .. ..	1,968.9
Rome <sup>4</sup> .. ..	8,633.7	Barcelona .. ..	3,476.8	Nice .. ..	1,838.5
Copenhagen ..	7,427.3	Hamburg .. ..	3,436.4	Marseilles ..	1,753.5
Palma .. ..	6,955.7	Brussels .. ..	3,106.6	Vienna .. ..	1,652.3
Madrid .. ..	6,455.0	Geneva .. ..	2,936.8	Helsinki .. ..	1,621.1 <sup>9</sup>
Amsterdam ..	6,327.0	Oslo .. ..	2,693.3	Cologne .. ..	1,558.0
Berlin <sup>5</sup> .. ..	5,522.4	Lisbon .. ..	2,403.5	Jersey .. ..	1,311.8
Zurich .. ..	5,189.8	Manchester ..	2,350.7	Belfast .. ..	1,186.3
Athens .. ..	4,626.1	Hanover .. ..	2,349.6	Lyons .. ..	1,087.2
Dusseldorf ..	4,556.5	Glasgow <sup>8</sup> ..	2,329.5	Basle-Mulhouse ..	753.9

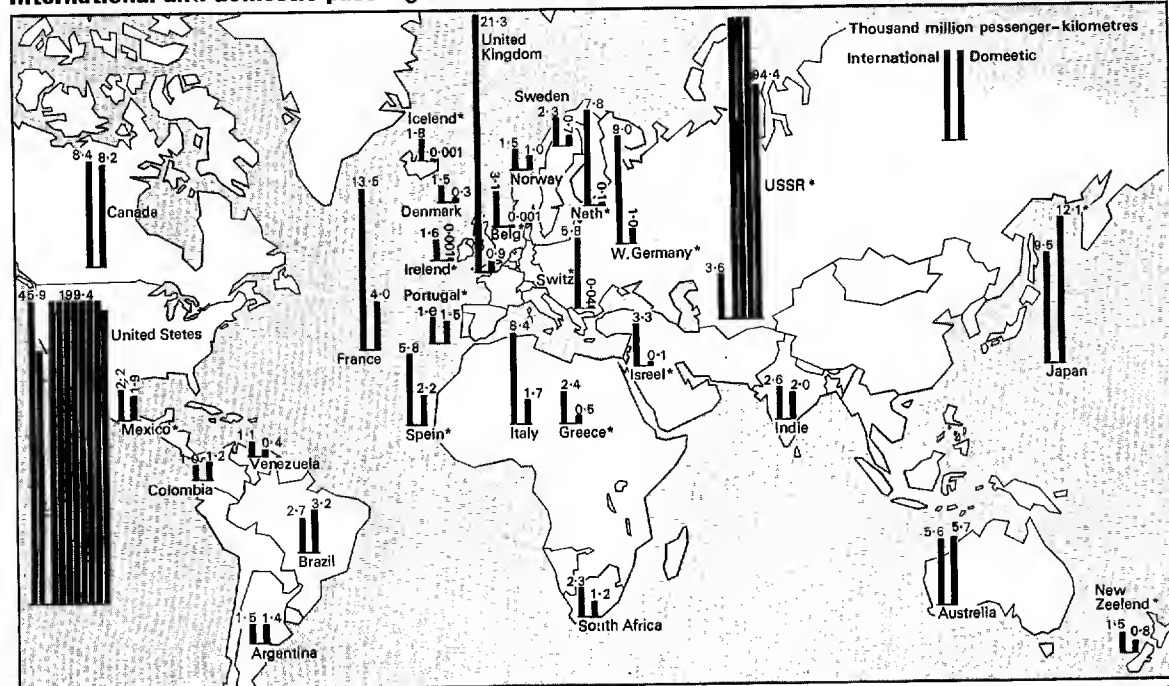
<sup>1</sup>International and domestic arrivals and departures, excluding passengers in direct transit. <sup>2</sup>Heathrow and Gatwick. <sup>3</sup>Only and Le Bourget. <sup>4</sup>Ciampino and Fiumicino. <sup>5</sup>Tempelhof and Tegel. <sup>6</sup>Linate and Malpensa. <sup>7</sup>Bromma and Arlanda. <sup>8</sup>Abbotsinch and Prestwick. <sup>9</sup>1971.

### Deaths in road accidents, 1971 (per 100,000 population)

Australia .. ..	30.3	Greece .. ..	11.8	Norway .. ..	13.8
Austria .. ..	36.9	Hongkong .. ..	6.4	Poland .. ..	12.1
Belgium .. ..	27.2 <sup>2</sup>	Hungary .. ..	18.9	Portugal .. ..	26.6
Canada .. ..	24.8 <sup>1</sup>	Ireland .. ..	18.9	Scotland .. ..	17.2
Chile .. ..	17.4 <sup>3</sup>	Israel .. ..	19.1 <sup>3</sup>	Singapore .. ..	13.5 <sup>1</sup>
Czechoslovakia ..	20.9 <sup>1</sup>	Italy .. ..	24.3	Spain .. ..	13.0 <sup>2</sup>
Denmark .. ..	24.8 <sup>1</sup>	Japan .. ..	20.1	Sweden .. ..	17.1 <sup>1</sup>
England and Wales ..	14.3	Mexico .. ..	8.1	Switzerland ..	29.1
Finland .. ..	23.4 <sup>1</sup>	Netherlands ..	24.0	United States ..	25.5
France .. ..	23.3 <sup>1</sup>	New Zealand ..	23.6	Uruguay .. ..	6.8 <sup>1</sup>
Germany, West ..	31.1 <sup>1</sup>	Northern Ireland ..	18.8	Venezuela .. ..	23.9

<sup>1</sup>1970. <sup>2</sup>1969. <sup>3</sup>Jewish population.

## World air traffic

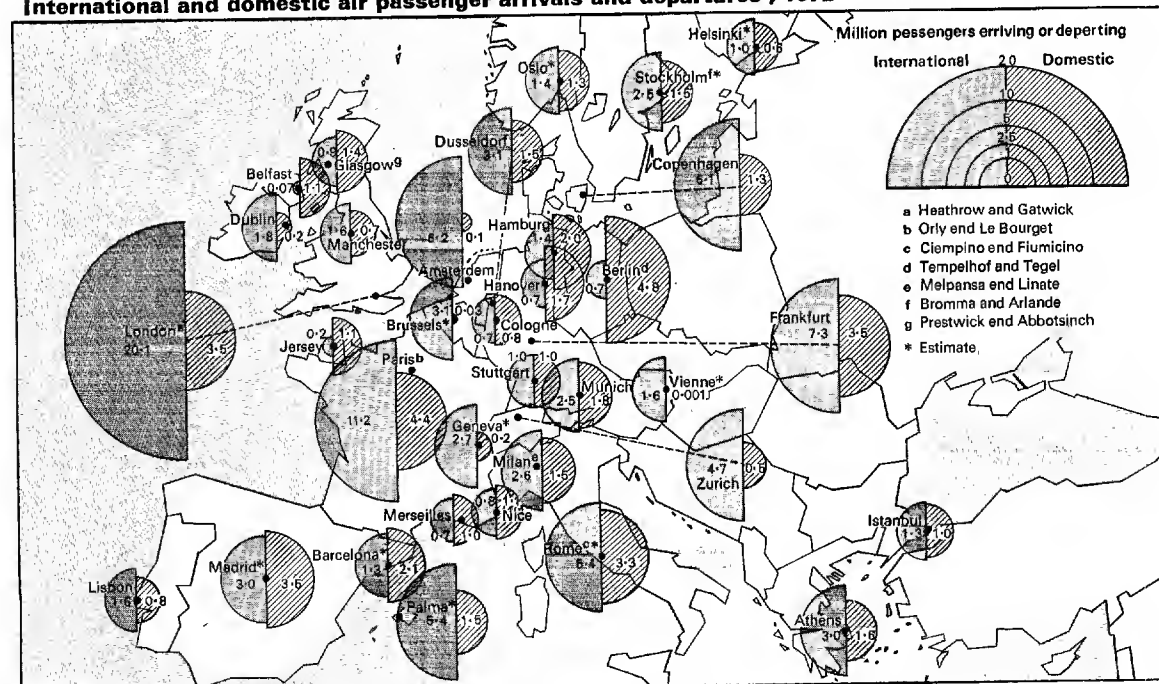


<sup>1</sup>Scheduled services operated by airlines registered in each country; indicating main countries only (see the table on the facing page for total traffic). \*Estimate.

World  
Travel  
Standards  
of Living

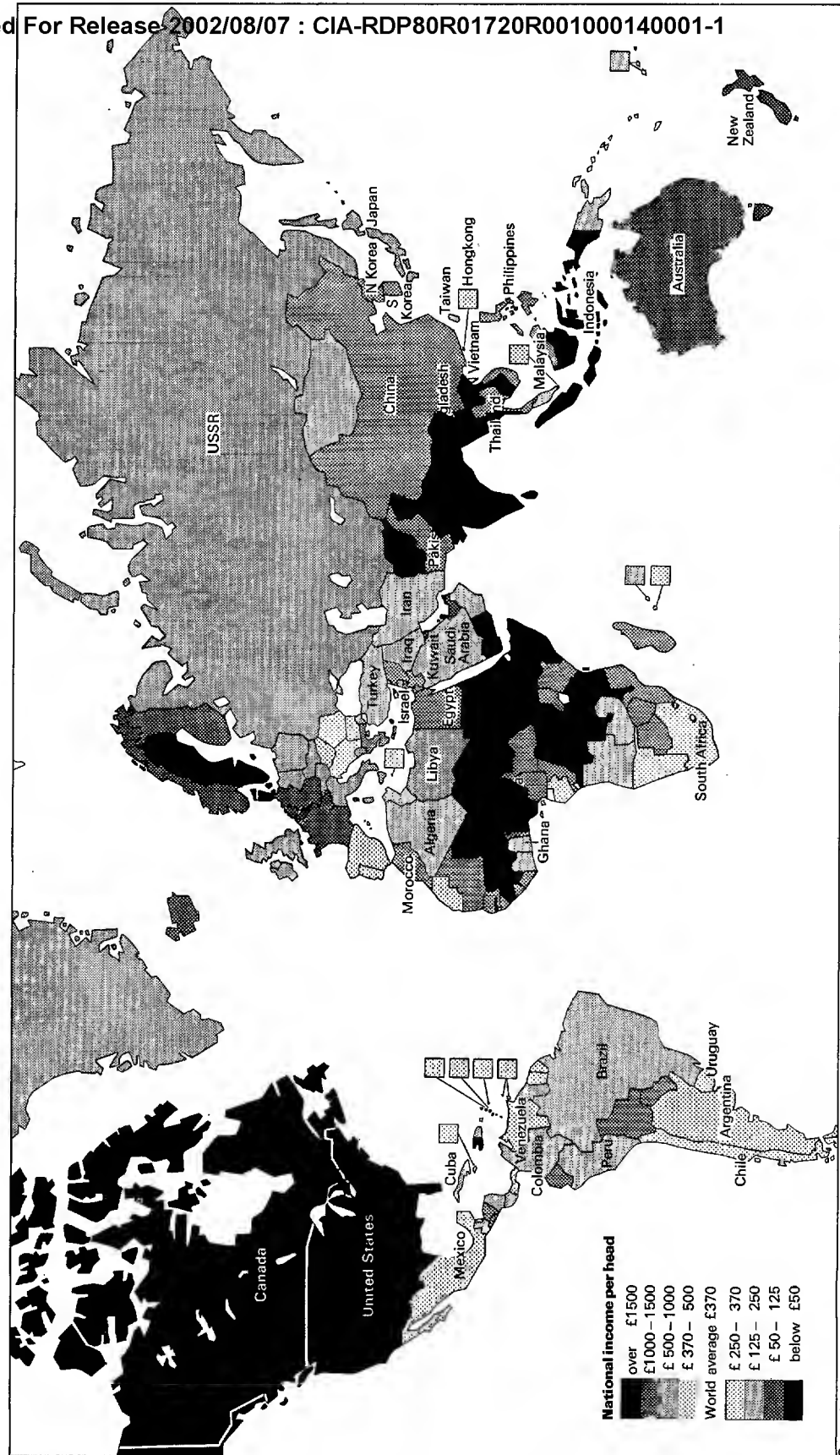
## European airports

### International and domestic air passenger arrivals and departures<sup>1</sup>, 1972



<sup>1</sup>Excluding passengers in transit; indicating main west European airports (see the table on the facing page for total arrivals and departures). \*Estimate.

# World rich and poor, 1972



<sup>1</sup> Countries named are those, other than in Europe, with a national income of more than £1,000 million. A detailed map of the EEC is given on page 42.



### National income, consumer goods and services

	National income <sup>1</sup>			Consumer goods and services <sup>2</sup>				
	per head, 1972		growth <sup>1</sup> (average: % per annum)	motor cars	television sets	radio sets	telephones	electricity
	US \$	£		1972	1972	1972	1973	1960 <sup>6</sup>
Argentina ..	978 <sup>11</sup>	407 <sup>11</sup>	3.0	7.1 <sup>5</sup>	15.5	37.0 <sup>11</sup>	8.1	77.6
Australia ..	2,992 <sup>12</sup>	1,213 <sup>12</sup>	3.3	32.8	22.7	21.3	33.9	98.4 <sup>5</sup>
Austria ..	2,459	983	4.5	19.5	22.6	28.8	22.7	98.3
Belgium ..	3,228	1,290	4.3	23.1	23.6	36.7	23.7	99.6
Brazil ..	379 <sup>11</sup>	156 <sup>11</sup>	3.4	2.5 <sup>11</sup>	6.7	6.1	2.2	46.9 <sup>11</sup>
Burma ..	68 <sup>4,16</sup>	28 <sup>4,16</sup>	1.9 <sup>10</sup>	0.1 <sup>11</sup>	—	2.2	0.1	n.e.
Canada ..	4,236	1,693	3.8	32.3 <sup>5</sup>	36.7	82.1	50.0	n.e.
Chile ..	567 <sup>5</sup>	233 <sup>5</sup>	2.2	2.0 <sup>11</sup>	5.0	14.9	4.2	70.6
Denmark ..	3,846	1,537	3.9	24.6	28.2	32.7	37.9	99.0
Finland ..	2,605	1,041	4.7	17.7	25.6	41.0	30.5	88.6
France ..	3,355	1,341	4.7	26.9	23.7	32.9	19.9	98.8 <sup>17</sup>
Germany, West	3,703	1,480	3.5	26.4	29.3	32.9	26.8	99.0 <sup>17</sup>
Ghana ..	265 <sup>11</sup>	110 <sup>11</sup>	-0.3	0.4 <sup>11</sup>	0.2	8.5	0.6 <sup>5</sup>	n.e.
Greece ..	1,324	529	7.4	3.4	5.8	11.2 <sup>5</sup>	16.3	53.2
India ..	86 <sup>11,15</sup>	36 <sup>11,15</sup>	1.5	0.1	0.1 <sup>5</sup>	2.3	0.3	n.a.
Ireland ..	1,896	678	3.3	14.0 <sup>5</sup>	17.3	20.7 <sup>5</sup>	11.3	83.0
Israel ..	2,009	803	5.4	6.5	12.0	22.1	19.4	96.5 <sup>5</sup>
Italy ..	1,992	796	3.9	23.0	20.2	23.0	20.8	95.9
Jamaica ..	723	289	3.6	3.7 <sup>4</sup>	5.5	37.6 <sup>11</sup>	4.2	n.e.
Japan ..	2,402	960	9.1	11.7	22.5	65.8	31.5	n.a.
Jugoslavia ..	696 <sup>8</sup>	278 <sup>8</sup>	5.9 <sup>8</sup>	4.3 <sup>5</sup>	11.3	17.1	4.4	54.5
Mexico ..	632 <sup>11</sup>	263 <sup>11</sup>	3.4	2.9	7.3	30.1	3.8	58.9 <sup>11</sup>
Netherlands	3,125	1,249	4.1	23.4	24.3 <sup>5</sup>	28.0 <sup>5</sup>	29.9	98.1
New Zealand	2,823 <sup>13</sup>	1,134 <sup>13</sup>	2.2	34.1	25.0	25.0 <sup>5</sup>	44.6	99.5
Norway ..	3,140	1,255	4.0	21.7	24.1	31.3	32.0	n.e.
Poland ..	1,351 <sup>7</sup>	540 <sup>7</sup>	5.9 <sup>3</sup>	2.0	15.7	17.5	6.3	80.1
Portugal ..	673 <sup>5</sup>	276 <sup>5</sup>	5.4	6.8 <sup>5</sup>	6.3	16.9	9.9	40.5
South Africa	736 <sup>14</sup>	294 <sup>14</sup>	2.4 <sup>14</sup>	7.0 <sup>11</sup>	—	10.2	7.3	n.a.
Spain ..	1,238	494	5.5	9.4	14.5	21.0 <sup>5</sup>	16.4	89.3
Sri Lanka ..	160 <sup>11</sup>	67 <sup>11</sup>	2.7	0.7	—	3.9	0.5	21.1
Sweden ..	4,611	1,843	2.9	30.3	33.3	36.8	59.3	n.a.
Switzerland	3,703 <sup>7</sup>	1,480 <sup>7</sup>	2.3	24.9	23.9	30.5	53.9	97.8
United Kingdom	2,538	1,015	2.3	23.4	30.5	34.0	31.4	n.e.
United States	5,079	2,030	3.0	44.8 <sup>5</sup>	47.4	169.5	62.7	n.a.
USSR ..	1,401 <sup>7</sup>	560 <sup>7</sup>	5.6 <sup>3</sup>	0.6 <sup>4</sup>	16.2	40.4	5.3	n.e.
Venezuela ..	1,031	412	1.8	7.2 <sup>5</sup>	8.9	18.2	4.2	78.4

<sup>1</sup>Growth in real domestic product per head, mainly 1962-72 or 1962-71. <sup>2</sup>Percentage of dwellings with electricity, and ownership of other items as percentage of population. <sup>3</sup>Net material product. <sup>4</sup>1969. <sup>5</sup>1971. <sup>6</sup>Mainly around 1960. <sup>7</sup>Estimate. <sup>8</sup>Gross material product. <sup>9</sup>At market prices (including indirect taxes net of subsidies). <sup>10</sup>1962-68. <sup>11</sup>1970. <sup>12</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>13</sup>Year beginning April 1st. <sup>14</sup>Including Namibia. <sup>15</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>16</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>17</sup>1968.

### Education and reading

	Students					Illiteracy <sup>6</sup>		Books		Daily newspapers <sup>1</sup>	
	primary		secondary <sup>3</sup>		higher <sup>4</sup>	percentage of population <sup>5</sup>		new titles published 1971		number	circulation per 1,000 persons
	'000 1970	% <sup>2</sup> 1960	'000 1970	% <sup>2</sup> 1960	'000 1970	'000 1970	'000 1970				
Argentina ..	3,386	97	105	31	44	275	14	9	4,627 <sup>7</sup>	176	179
Australia ..	1,768 <sup>13</sup>	110	107 <sup>13</sup>	61	81 <sup>13</sup>	165 <sup>13</sup>	17 <sup>13</sup>	31 <sup>0</sup>	4,935 <sup>7</sup>	58	321
Brazil ..	12,812	100	130	11	27	430	5	39	6,392 <sup>17</sup>	257	36
Canada ..	3,824	118	118	49	67	482	27	21 <sup>0</sup>	4,205	115	211
China ..	90,000 <sup>6</sup>	58 <sup>8,15</sup>	n.a.	17 <sup>8,15</sup>	n.a.	820 <sup>16</sup>	n.a.	521 <sup>0</sup>	n.a.	392 <sup>11</sup>	19 <sup>11</sup>
Czechoslovakia	1,966	93	97	36	37	131	10	21 <sup>0</sup>	9,041 <sup>7</sup>	28	252
Egypt ..	3,741	66	70	16	33	218	7	80	2,142 <sup>7</sup>	14	22
France ..	4,940	144	118	46	73	615 <sup>17</sup>	16 <sup>17</sup>	41 <sup>0</sup>	22,372	106	238
Germany, West <sup>5</sup>	6,345	133	132	55	61	500	14	11 <sup>0</sup>	40,354	1,093 <sup>14</sup>	319 <sup>14</sup>
Ghana ..	1,420	59	89	2	5	5	1	77 <sup>10</sup>	136	7	46
India ..	49,499 <sup>12</sup>	42	56 <sup>12</sup>	10	15 <sup>12</sup>	2,009	4	72	13,614	821	16
Italy ..	4,841	115	107	35	59	687	17	9	8,283	75	146
Japan ..	9,631	102	100	79	90	1,684	16	2	31,040	180	497
Netherlands	1,462	105	102	67	79	231	20	11 <sup>0</sup>	10,827	93	311
Spain ..	3,930	75	83	20	49	217	8	13	19,762	115	99
Sweden ..	615	95	97	77	102	124	19	—	7,558	114	534
United Kingdom	6,040 <sup>17</sup>	109	105 <sup>17</sup>	65	69 <sup>17</sup>	583 <sup>17</sup>	14 <sup>17</sup>	11 <sup>0</sup>	33,441 <sup>7</sup>	106	448
United States	31,900	102	109	86	100	8,498	49	2	80,569	1,749	301
USSR ..	40,321	104	104	60	66	4,581	25	2	85,487	647	347

<sup>1</sup>Mainly 1971. <sup>2</sup>As percentage of estimated corresponding population of school age as defined for each country: generally primary 5-11; secondary 12-18; higher 20-24. <sup>3</sup>Including technical and post primary vocational education. <sup>4</sup>Including teacher training. <sup>5</sup>Excluding West Berlin. <sup>6</sup>1958-59. <sup>7</sup>1970. <sup>8</sup>Latest available figures; mainly around 1960. <sup>9</sup>Mainly of those aged 15 years and over. <sup>10</sup>Around 1950. <sup>11</sup>1955. <sup>12</sup>1965. <sup>13</sup>1968. <sup>14</sup>Including 700 regional editions. <sup>15</sup>Not strictly comparable with other percentages (for primary: percentage of population aged 5-14; for secondary: percentage of population aged 15-19). <sup>16</sup>1962. <sup>17</sup>1969.

**Production and prices in 1973**

	Coal <sup>1</sup> (million tonnes)	Crude oil (million tonnes)	Crude steel (million tonnes)	Electricity (thousand million kWh)	Merchant ships launched (thousand g.t.)	Index of industrial production (1970=100)	Wholesale price index (1970=100)
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	6.9	—	21.5	42.6	224.7 <sup>3</sup>	116 <sup>3</sup>	116 <sup>3</sup>
Denmark .. ..	—	—	0.5	17.6 <sup>2</sup>	920.2	111 <sup>8, 13</sup>	125
France .. ..	27.3	1.3	25.3	174.1	1,133.8	123	122
Germany, West ..	130.0	6.6	49.5	298.8	1,980.0	114 <sup>8</sup>	115
Ireland .. ..	0.1 <sup>13</sup>	—	0.1 <sup>12</sup>	7.2 <sup>2</sup>	32.0	108 <sup>13</sup>	117 <sup>13</sup>
Italy .. ..	0.4	1.0	21.0	140.8 <sup>15</sup>	753.6	113	125
Netherlands ..	1.7	1.5	5.6	52.6	896.5	124	118
United Kingdom ..	132.0	0.4	26.6	280.0	1,017.7	111 <sup>7</sup>	144 <sup>10</sup>
EEC <sup>16</sup> .. ..	298.4	10.8	150.1	1,017.3	6,958.5	116	127 <sup>3, 17</sup>
Austria .. ..	1.8	2.6	4.5	31.2	3.0 <sup>13</sup>	119	111
Iceland .. ..	—	—	—	2.3 <sup>2</sup>	1.1	n.a.	n.a.
Norway .. ..	0.4	1.6	1.0	72.7	1,071.3	111	117
Portugal .. ..	0.3 <sup>13</sup>	—	0.4 <sup>13</sup>	9.6	12.8	113 <sup>13</sup>	108 <sup>13</sup>
Sweden .. ..	—	—	5.7	77.3	2,517.5	111	121
Switzerland ..	—	—	0.5 <sup>14</sup>	31.3 <sup>13</sup>	—	104 <sup>13</sup>	117
EFTA <sup>16</sup> .. ..	2.5	4.2	12.2	225.0	3,605.7	n.a.	n.a.
Czechoslovakia ..	77.0	0.2	13.1	53.4	—	131 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.
Jugoslavia ..	16.5	3.4	2.7	35.0	616.4	127	144
Poland .. ..	168.4	0.4 <sup>13</sup>	14.1	84.3	550.2	120 <sup>13</sup>	n.a.
Spain .. ..	11.4	0.1	10.7	75.8	1,568.3	140	113 <sup>13</sup>
USSR .. ..	527.3 <sup>13</sup>	427.2	130.7	901.1	n.a.	123	n.a.
Argentina .. ..	0.7 <sup>13</sup>	22.1 <sup>13</sup>	2.1	20.4 <sup>2, 13</sup>	21.5	122	371
Australia .. ..	68.1	18.8	7.7	67.1	93.7	108 <sup>9</sup>	n.a.
Canada .. ..	18.8	101.8	13.4	262.0	233.5	122	132
India .. ..	78.0	7.2	6.8 <sup>13</sup>	64.2 <sup>2, 13</sup>	25.3	110 <sup>13</sup>	134
Japan .. ..	28.1 <sup>13</sup>	0.7 <sup>13</sup>	119.3	428.6 <sup>11</sup>	15,673.1	130	116
Nigeria .. ..	0.3 <sup>13</sup>	100.1	—	2.2 <sup>13</sup>	—	n.a.	n.a.
South Africa ..	82.4	—	5.6	64.8	5.2	114 <sup>9</sup>	128
United States ..	548.7	453.2	136.5	1,853.4 <sup>13</sup>	889.6	118	123
Total world <sup>4</sup> ..	2,245	2,678	667	5,734	31,520 <sup>5</sup>	120	n.a.

<sup>1</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>2</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Luxemburg. <sup>4</sup>Excluding China. <sup>5</sup>Also excluding USSR and Rumania. <sup>6</sup>Excluding West Berlin. <sup>7</sup>Including construction. <sup>8</sup>Manufacturing only. <sup>9</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>10</sup>Basic materials. <sup>11</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>12</sup>1970. <sup>13</sup>1972. <sup>14</sup>1971. <sup>15</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>16</sup>Including, where figures not available, estimates for 1973. <sup>17</sup>Excluding Ireland.

**Economic aid to developing countries<sup>1</sup> (annual averages; 1969-1971)**

Outflow of capital to developing countries <sup>2</sup>			Inflow of capital <sup>4</sup>					
	£mn	% of gdp <sup>5</sup>		£mn	£ per head		£mn	£ per head
Australia .. ..	91	0.59	Latin America ..	599	2.1	Asia and Pacific	1,511	1.4
Austria .. ..	8	0.14	of which:			of which:		
Belgium .. ..	55	0.51	Brazil .. ..	108	1.2	Afghanistan ..	14	1.0
Canada .. ..	143	0.42	Chile .. ..	34	3.5	India .. ..	376	0.7
Denmark .. ..	28	0.43	Colombia .. ..	74	3.6	Indonesia .. ..	190	1.6
France .. ..	422	0.68	Dominican Rep. ..	20	5.0	Iran .. ..	15	0.5
Germany, West ..	259	0.33	Mexico .. ..	59	1.2	Israel .. ..	26	9.2
Italy .. ..	84	0.22	Africa .. ..	747	2.3	Jordan .. ..	25	11.0
Japan .. ..	421	0.51	of which:			Korea, South ..	137	4.4
Netherlands ..	80	0.60	Algeria .. ..	48	3.6	Laos .. ..	29	9.9
Norway .. ..	19	0.40	Ghana .. ..	25	3.0	Malaysia .. ..	19	1.8
Portugal .. ..	34	1.34	Ivory Coast ..	23	4.7	Pakistan .. ..	181 <sup>a</sup>	1.4 <sup>6</sup>
Sweden .. ..	54	0.40	Kenya .. ..	30	2.7	Papua New Guinea	57	24.2
Switzerland ..	11	0.13	Morocco .. ..	43	2.9	Philippines ..	33	0.9
United Kingdom ..	191	0.38	Nigeria .. ..	48	0.7	Singapore .. ..	16	7.9
United States ..	1,345	0.33	Tanzania .. ..	22	1.8	Sri Lanka .. ..	21	1.7
			Tunisia .. ..	50	10.2	Thailand .. ..	37	1.1
Total <sup>3</sup> .. ..	3,272	0.39	Zaire .. ..	36	2.0	Vietnam, South ..	187	10.5

<sup>1</sup>Excluding China and Soviet Area; official flows of capital, excluding those for military purposes. <sup>2</sup>Including the net flow of resources to main multilateral agencies. <sup>3</sup>Including also Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Luxemburg, New Zealand and South Africa. <sup>4</sup>Including funds from multilateral agencies. <sup>5</sup>Gross domestic product. <sup>6</sup>Including partial receipts by Bangladesh.

**Invisible trade receipts<sup>1</sup>**

	£ million		As % of world total			£ million		As % of world total	
	1970	1971	1970	1971		1970	1971	1970	1971
United States ..	8,964	9,840	23.2	22.2	Japan .. ..	1,382	1,748	3.6	3.9
United Kingdom ..	4,524	5,011	11.7	11.3	Canada .. ..	1,337	1,402	3.5	3.2
France <sup>2</sup> .. ..	2,520	3,060	6.8	7.0	Belgium-Lux. ..	1,186	1,312	3.1	3.0
Germany, West ..	2,616	3,088	6.5	6.9	Switzerland ..	1,070	1,278	2.8	2.9
Italy .. ..	2,330	2,698	6.0	6.1	Total world <sup>3</sup> ..	38,650	44,290	100.0	100.0
Netherlands ..	1,553	1,859	4.0	4.2					

<sup>1</sup>Including transport, tourism, banking, insurance, interest, dividends and earnings, etc.; excluding Government transactions. <sup>2</sup>Transactions of metropolitan France with all foreign countries. <sup>3</sup>Excluding China and the Soviet Area.

# World population Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

(mid 1972)

Countries (as at May 1974) are listed in alphabetical order within continents and, for other than independent territories, the following distinctions are made:

Dependent territories — responsible power shown (UK), (US), (Fr.), (Sp.), (Port.), etc.  
Trust territories — (\*US), (\*Aust.).

For certain countries 1973 population figures are given on pages 100-121.

	('000)		('000)		('000)
<b>World total population</b>	<b>3,782,000</b>	Haiti .. .. .	5,073	Taiwan .. .. .	16,140
<b>Africa</b>	<b>384,000</b>	Honduras .. .. .	2,687	Thailand .. .. .	36,286
Algeria .. .. .	15,270 <sup>2,2</sup>	Jamaica .. .. .	1,923	Timor (Port.) .. .. .	626
Angola <sup>2,5</sup> (Port.) .. .. .	5,812	Martinique (Fr.) .. .. .	344	Turkey .. .. .	37,010 <sup>1,2</sup>
Botswana .. .. .	688	Mexico .. .. .	62,641	United Arab Emirates .. .. .	203
British Indian Ocean Territory (UK) .. .. .	2	Montserrat (UK) .. .. .	12	Vietnam, North .. .. .	22,038
Burundi .. .. .	3,403	Netherlands Antilles (Neth.) .. .. .	230	Vietnam, South .. .. .	19,100
Cameroon .. .. .	5,836 <sup>3,4</sup>	Nicaragua .. .. .	1,988	West Irian (Indonesia) <sup>1,7</sup> .. .. .	937
Cape Verde Islands (Port.) .. .. .	286	Panama .. .. .	1,524	Yemen .. .. .	6,062
Central African Republic .. .. .	1,637 <sup>11,29</sup>	Panama Canal Zone (US) .. .. .	45 <sup>7</sup>	Yemen, People's Democratic Rep. .. .. .	1,615
Chad .. .. .	3,791	Puerto Rico (US) .. .. .	2,809 <sup>7</sup>		
Comoro Islands (Fr.) .. .. .	286	St Kitts, Nevis & Anguilla <sup>2,3</sup> .. .. .	65	<b>Europa (excluding USSR)</b>	<b>489,000<sup>1,9</sup></b>
Congo .. .. .	981	St Lucia <sup>2,3</sup> .. .. .	115	Albania .. .. .	2,286
Dahomey .. .. .	2,889	St Pierre & Miquelon (Fr.) .. .. .	6	Andorra .. .. .	16
Egypt .. .. .	34,839	St Vincent <sup>2,3</sup> .. .. .	91	Austria .. .. .	7,488
Equatorial Guinea .. .. .	293	Trinidad & Tobago .. .. .	1,043	Belgium .. .. .	9,711
Ethiopia .. .. .	25,933	Turks & Caicos Islands (UK) .. .. .	8	Bulgaria .. .. .	8,579
Gabon .. .. .	500 <sup>3,4</sup>	United States .. .. .	208,842	Chennel Islands (UK) .. .. .	122
Gambia .. .. .	383	Virgin Islands (UK) .. .. .	12	Czechoslovakia .. .. .	14,481
Ghana .. .. .	9,087	Virgin Islands (US) .. .. .	67 <sup>7</sup>	Denmark .. .. .	4,993
Guinea .. .. .	4,109			Faroe Islands (Den.) .. .. .	42
Ivory Coast .. .. .	4,526	<b>South America</b>	<b>201,000</b>	Finland .. .. .	4,826
Kenya .. .. .	12,067	Argentina .. .. .	23,923	France .. .. .	51,720
Lesotho .. .. .	972	Bolivia .. .. .	5,195	Germany, East <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	17,043
Liberia .. .. .	1,571 <sup>20</sup>	Brazil .. .. .	98,854 <sup>1,5</sup>	Germany, West <sup>4</sup> .. .. .	61,674
Libya .. .. .	2,084	Chile .. .. .	10,045	Gibraltar (UK) .. .. .	28 <sup>1,8</sup>
Madagascar .. .. .	8,750 <sup>3,4</sup>	Colombia .. .. .	22,481	Greece .. .. .	8,896 <sup>5,29</sup>
Malawi .. .. .	4,666	Ecuador .. .. .	8,508 <sup>20</sup>	Holy See .. .. .	1
Mali .. .. .	5,267	Falkland Islands (UK) .. .. .	2 <sup>3,2</sup>	Hungary .. .. .	10,398
Mauritania .. .. .	1,227	French Guiana (Fr.) .. .. .	68	Iceland .. .. .	209
Mauritius .. .. .	957	Guyana .. .. .	754	Ireland .. .. .	3,014
Morocco .. .. .	15,825	Paraguay .. .. .	2,581	Isle of Man (UK) .. .. .	56
Mozambique (Port.) .. .. .	8,508	Peru .. .. .	14,456 <sup>1,5</sup>	Italy .. .. .	54,345
Namibia (S. Africa) <sup>3</sup> .. .. .	659 <sup>2,7</sup>	Surinam (Neth.) .. .. .	419	Jugoslavia .. .. .	20,550
Niger .. .. .	4,243	Uruguay .. .. .	2,966	Liechtenstein .. .. .	21
Nigeria .. .. .	58,020	Venezuela .. .. .	10,969 <sup>1,5</sup>	Luxembourg .. .. .	348
Portuguese Guinea (Port.) .. .. .	479			Malta .. .. .	319 <sup>5</sup>
Réunion (Fr.) .. .. .	466	<b>Asia (excluding USSR)</b>	<b>2,164,000<sup>1,3</sup></b>	Monaco .. .. .	24
Rhodesia (UK) .. .. .	5,890	Afghanistan .. .. .	17,878	Netherlands .. .. .	13,330
Rwanda .. .. .	3,896	Bahrain .. .. .	224	Norway .. .. .	3,933
St Helena (UK) .. .. .	6 <sup>3,1</sup>	Bangladesh .. .. .	60,675 <sup>3,4</sup>	Poland .. .. .	33,068
Sao Tome & Principe (Port.) .. .. .	75	Bhutan .. .. .	874	Portugal <sup>9</sup> .. .. .	8,590
Senegal .. .. .	4,122	Brunei (UK) .. .. .	142	Rumania .. .. .	20,769
Seychelles (UK) .. .. .	66	Burma .. .. .	27,584 <sup>3,4</sup>	San Marino .. .. .	18
Sierra Leone .. .. .	2,627	Cambodia—Khmer Republic .. .. .	6,701 <sup>3,5</sup>	Spain <sup>10</sup> .. .. .	34,494
Somalia .. .. .	2,941	China (mainland) .. .. .	785,600	Sweden .. .. .	8,122
South Africa .. .. .	22,987 <sup>2,8</sup>	Cyprus .. .. .	645 <sup>5</sup>	Switzerland .. .. .	6,422
Spanish Sahara (Sp.) .. .. .	91	Gaza Strip <sup>2,4</sup> .. .. .	356 <sup>3,3</sup>	United Kingdom .. .. .	56,788
Sudan .. .. .	16,489	Hongkong (UK) .. .. .	4,077		
Swaziland .. .. .	434 <sup>1</sup>	India .. .. .	563,494 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Oceania</b>	<b>20,200<sup>9</sup></b>
Tanzania .. .. .	13,995	Indonesia .. .. .	121,630	American Samoa (US) .. .. .	31
Togo .. .. .	2,092	Iran .. .. .	30,550	Australia .. .. .	12,959
Tunisia .. .. .	5,377	Iraq .. .. .	10,074 <sup>2,9</sup>	British Solomon Islands (UK) .. .. .	174
Uganda .. .. .	10,462	Israel .. .. .	3,080	Christmas Island (Aust.) .. .. .	3
Upper Volta .. .. .	5,611	Japan .. .. .	106,958 <sup>5</sup>	Cocos Islands (Aust.) .. .. .	1
Zaire .. .. .	22,860	Jordan .. .. .	2,467 <sup>5,2,5</sup>	Cook, Niue & Tokelau Islands (NZ) .. .. .	28
Zambia .. .. .	4,420	Korea, North .. .. .	14,680	Fiji .. .. .	545
		Korea, South .. .. .	32,389 <sup>5</sup>	French Polynesia (Fr.) .. .. .	127
<b>North America</b>	<b>332,000<sup>6</sup></b>	Kuwait .. .. .	914	Gilbert & Ellice Islands (UK) .. .. .	59
Antigua <sup>2,3</sup> .. .. .	73	Laos .. .. .	3,106	Guam (US) .. .. .	93 <sup>7</sup>
Bahamas .. .. .	185	Labanon .. .. .	2,963 <sup>1,9</sup>	Midway Islands (US) .. .. .	2
Barbados .. .. .	240	Macao (Port.) .. .. .	268	Nauru .. .. .	7
Beliza (UK) .. .. .	128	Malaysia .. .. .	10,910	New Caledonia (Fr.) .. .. .	117
Bermuda (UK) .. .. .	56 <sup>5</sup>	Maldiva Islands .. .. .	112	New Hebrides (UK; Fr.) .. .. .	90
Canada .. .. .	21,848	Mongolia .. .. .	1,315	New Zealand .. .. .	2,905 <sup>5</sup>
Cayman Islands (UK) .. .. .	11	Nepal .. .. .	11,467	Norfolk Island (Aust.) .. .. .	2
Costa Rica .. .. .	1,843	Oman .. .. .	699	Pacific Islands (*US) .. .. .	95
Cuba .. .. .	8,749	Pakistan .. .. .	64,892 <sup>2,1</sup>	Papua New Guinea (Aust.) .. .. .	2,581
Dominica <sup>2,3</sup> .. .. .	73	Philippines .. .. .	39,046	Pitcairn Island (UK) .. .. .	— <sup>1,4</sup>
Dominican Republic .. .. .	4,306	Oatar .. .. .	84	Tonga .. .. .	91
El Salvador .. .. .	3,760	Saudi Arabia .. .. .	8,199	Wake Island (US) .. .. .	2
Greenland (Den.) .. .. .	52	Sikkim <sup>30</sup> .. .. .	202	Wallis and Futuna Islands (Fr.) .. .. .	10
Grenada .. .. .	88	Singapore .. .. .	2,147 <sup>5</sup>	Western Samoa .. .. .	148
Guadeloupe (Fr.) .. .. .	337	Sri Lanka .. .. .	13,033		
Guatemala .. .. .	5,409	Syria .. .. .	8,678 <sup>2,5</sup>	<b>USSR</b>	<b>247,459</b>

International  
comparisons  
World  
population

<sup>1</sup> African population only. <sup>2</sup> Including Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir (with a population estimated at 4,617,000 in 1971), the final status of which has not yet been determined. <sup>3</sup> Including East Berlin. <sup>4</sup> Including West Berlin. <sup>5</sup> Excluding alien military personnel. <sup>6</sup> Hawaii, a state of the USA, is included in the total for North America. <sup>7</sup> Including alien military personnel. <sup>8</sup> Former mandated territory known as South West Africa. <sup>9</sup> Including the Azores and Madeira Islands. <sup>10</sup> Including the Balearic and Canary Islands, and Spanish North Africa. <sup>11</sup> Excluding refugees from Sudan estimated at 28,000 in 1966. <sup>12</sup> Of whom 3,241,000 in Europe. <sup>13</sup> Including European population of Turkey. <sup>14</sup> 92 persons. <sup>15</sup> Excluding Indian jungle population (estimated at 150,000 in 1956 for Brazil, 101,000 in 1981 for Peru and 32,000 in 1981 for Venezuela). <sup>16</sup> Excluding Palestinian refugees, numbering 188,000 in 1973. <sup>17</sup> Western part of island of New Guinea. <sup>18</sup> Excluding armed forces. <sup>19</sup> Excluding the European population of Turkey (3,241,000). <sup>20</sup> Excluding nomadic Indian tribes. <sup>21</sup> Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined. <sup>22</sup> Including nationals living abroad (269,000 in 1966). <sup>23</sup> State associated with the United Kingdom. <sup>24</sup> Under Egyptian administration until June 1967 when it was occupied by Israeli military forces. <sup>25</sup> Including Palestinian refugees (numbering 723,000 in 1987 for Jordan and 174,000 in 1973 for Syria). <sup>26</sup> Including Cabinda. <sup>27</sup> Including population of Walvis Bay, part of South Africa (13,000 in 1960). <sup>28</sup> Excluding Walvis Bay. <sup>29</sup> 1971. <sup>30</sup> India is responsible for defence and external affairs. <sup>31</sup> Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha. <sup>32</sup> Excluding dependencies (of which, South Georgia had an estimated population of 499 in 1884). <sup>33</sup> 1967. <sup>34</sup> 1970. <sup>35</sup> 1969.

	United Kingdom		United States		Canada	
Area (sq. miles)	94,217 (88,765 <sup>1</sup> )		3,615,210		3,851,809	
Land use (sq. miles)						
Agriculture and pasture	72,707 ('71)		1,685,703 ('69)		265,109 ('71)	
Forest and woodlands	7,521 ('71)		1,181,059 ('69)		1,710,795 ('71)	
Climate						
Station and altitude (feet)	London 149		Washington D.C. 72		Ottawa 339	
Reinfall (inches)						
Annual total	22.9		41.9		34.3	
Average wettest month	2.5 November		4.4 July		3.5 June	
Average driest month	1.4 March		2.6 November		2.2 February	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	22.8-12.8 July		30.6-20.0 July		27.2-14.4 July	
Average coldest month	6.7- 1.7 January		5.6-minus 2.8 January		minus 6.1-minus 16.1 January	
Population ('000)						
Total	55,933 ('73)		210,404 ('73)		22,125 ('73)	
	47,494 ('38)		129,969 ('38)		11,448 ('38)	
Capital	London		Washington D.C.		Ottawa	
5 other main cities	Birmingham		New York		Montreal	
	Glasgow		Chicago		Toronto	
	Liverpool		Los Angeles		Vancouver	
	Manchester		Philadelphia		Winnipeg	
	Sheffield		Detroit		Edmonton	
Density per sq. mile	594 ('73)		58 ('73)		6 ('73)	
Births } per 1,000 inhabitants	14.0 ('73)		14.9 ('73)		15.5 ('73)	
Deaths }	12.0 ('73)		9.4 ('73)		7.4 ('73)	
National income						
Total (£ million)	64,274 ('73)		424,000 ('72)		43,384 ('73)	
Average per head (£)	1,149 ('73)		2,030 ('72)		1,961 ('73)	
Communications						
Railway freight traffic (million net tonne-kilom.)	23,100 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		1,062,020 <sup>6, 20</sup> ('73)		180,540 ('72)	
Motor vehicles in use ('000)						
Cars	13,044 ('72)		92,753 ('71)		6,967 ('71)	
Commercial	1,701 ('72)		19,772 ('71)		1,856 ('71)	
Telephones	314 ('73)		627 ('73)		500 ('73)	
Wireless licences } per 1,000	340 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		1,695 <sup>2</sup> ('72)		821 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	
Television licences } inhabitants	310 ('73)		474 <sup>2</sup> ('72)		367 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	
Newsprint consumption per head (lb)	60 ('73)		101 ('73)		74 ('73)	
Agriculture						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)						
Wheat	2,397 (Av. '48-'52)		31,065 (Av. '48-'52)		13,443 (Av. '48-'52)	
	5,007 ('73)		46,576 ('73)		17,112 ('73)	
Barley	2,061 (Av. '48-'52)		74,308 (Av. '48-'52)		4,245 (Av. '48-'52)	
	8,993 ('73)		143,344 ('73)		10,333 ('73)	
Oats	2,852 (Av. '48-'52)		7,312 (Av. '48-'52)		6,220 (Av. '48-'52)	
	1,087 ('73)		43,510 ('73)		5,041 ('73)	
Potatoes	9,443 (Av. '48-'52)		3,105 (Av. '48-'52)		1,808 (Av. '48-'52)	
	6,300 ('73)		2,872 ('73)		2,133 ('73)	
Livestock ('000 head)						
Cattle	14,725 (12/'73)		121,990 (1/'73)		12,734 (12/'72)	
Sheep	20,177 (12/'73)		18,710 (1/'72)		720 (12/'71)	
Pigs	9,179 (12/'73)		61,502 (12/'72)		7,303 (12/'72)	
Industrial production						
General index (1970=100)	110 <sup>17</sup> ('73)		118 ('73)		122 ('73)	
Coal ('000 tonnes)	132,025 ('73)		548,700 <sup>18</sup> ('73)		18,815 <sup>6</sup> ('73)	
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	366 ('73)		453,174 ('73)		101,800 ('73)	
Pig iron and ferro-alloys ('000 tonnes)	16,868 <sup>16</sup> ('73)		91,811 <sup>16</sup> ('73)		9,737 ('73)	
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	26,627 ('73)		136,462 ('73)		13,385 ('73)	
Electricity (million kWh)	280,000 ('73)		1,853,390 ('72)		261,978 ('73)	
average per head (kWh)	5,006 ('73)		8,809 ('72)		11,841 ('73)	
Motor vehicles ('000)	2,164 ('73)		12,637 ('73)		1,676 ('73)	
Construction						
Cement production ('000 tonnes)	20,203 ('73)		74,167 <sup>3</sup> ('73)		10,053 ('73)	
Dwellings completed ('000)	304 ('73)		2,045 <sup>5</sup> ('73)		232 ('72)	

	United Kingdom		United States		Canada	
<b>Employment</b>						
Working population ('000)		25,287 ('73)		91,040 ('73)		9,335 ('73)
% in agriculture		1.9 <sup>11</sup> ('72)		3.8 ('73)		6.7 ('73)
% in manufacturing		35.2 <sup>11</sup> ('72)		23.6 ('72)		21.1 ('73)
Unemployment ('000)	344 (Av. '54-'58)	630 ('73)	3,384 (Av. '54-'58)	4,305 ('73)	280 (Av. '54-'58)	520 ('73)
" (% rate)	1.6 (Av. '54-'58)	2.7 ('73)	5.1 (Av. '54-'58)	4.9 ('73)	4.8 (Av. '54-'58)	5.6 ('73)
Manufacturing employment (Index: 1970=100)		93 ('73)		102 ('73)		101 ('72)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		15,854 ('73)		29,853 ('73)		10,166 ('73)
Main sources (% of total)	United States	10 ('73)	Canada	25 ('73)	United States	71 ('73)
	Germany, West	9 ('73)	Japan	14 ('73)	Japan	4 ('73)
	France	6 ('73)	Germany, West	8 ('73)	United Kingdom	4 ('73)
	Netherlands	6 ('73)	United Kingdom	5 ('73)	Germany, West	3 ('73)
Main imports	Machinery; petroleum and products; chemicals; meat; non-ferrous metals; motor vehicles; fruit and vegetables		Machinery; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; iron and steel; chemicals; non-ferrous metals; clothing		Machinery; motor vehicles and parts; chemicals; petroleum; textile yarns and fabrics; iron and steel; fruit and vegetables	
Total exports (£ million)		12,455 ('73)		29,084 ('73)		10,571 ('73)
Main destinations (% of total)	United States	12 ('73)	Canada	21 ('73)	United States	68 ('73)
	Germany, West	6 ('73)	Japan	12 ('73)	Japan	7 ('73)
	France	5 ('73)	Germany, West	5 ('73)	United Kingdom	6 ('73)
	Ireland	5 ('73)	United Kingdom	5 ('73)	Germany, West	2 ('73)
Main exports	Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; textiles; non-ferrous metals; iron and steel; instruments; whisky; aircraft		Machinery; cereals; motor vehicles; chemicals; aircraft; soya beans; instruments; timber; iron and steel; coal		Motor vehicles; machinery; metal ores; petroleum; timber; newsprint; wheat; wood pulp; chemicals; copper; nickel	
UK exports received (£'000)			28,758 ('38)	1,512,947 ('73)	2,357 ('38)	413,811 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)			117,980 ('38)	1,610,331 ('73)	7,871 ('38)	735,574 ('73)
<b>Balance of payments (£ mn)</b>						
Balance of trade (fob)		-2,375 ('73)		+263 <sup>14</sup> ('73)		+709 ('72)
Invisible balance (services, transfers: net)		+907 ('73)		+1,847 ('73)		-1,010 ('72)
Balance on capital account		+159 ('73)		+165 ('72)		+343 ('72)
Allocation of SDRs		— ('73)		— ('73)		+51 ('72)
<b>Merchant shipping</b>						
Vessels owned ('000 g.t.) of which—oil tankers		30,159 ('73) 14,107 ('73)		14,912 ('73) 4,721 ('73)		2,423 ('73) 252 ('73)
Goods in external trade						
Loaded ('000 tonnes)		49,539 ('71)		240,980 <sup>9,20</sup> ('73)		98,980 <sup>10</sup> ('72)
Unloaded ('000 tonnes)		206,446 ('71)		397,142 <sup>9,20</sup> ('73)		62,030 <sup>10</sup> ('72)
<b>Principal ports</b>						
With tonnage of vessels entered in overseas trade ('000 net reg. tons)	London	34,600 ('71)	New York	65,000 <sup>13,25</sup> ('72)	Montreal	19,762 ('72)
	Southampton	22,207 ('71)	New Orleans	39,535 <sup>4,13</sup> ('70)	Vancouver	17,266 ('72)
	Liverpool	17,582 ('71)	Los Angeles	38,632 <sup>13</sup> ('72)	Halifax	8,949 ('72)
	Hull	4,717 ('71)	Houston	23,902 ('72)	Quebec	3,818 ('70)
	Glasgow	2,740 ('71)	San Francisco	19,854 ('68)	St John, N.B.	2,722 ('70)
<b>Prices (Indices: 1970=100)</b>						
Wholesale		144 <sup>7</sup> ('73)		123 ('73)		132 ('73)
Cost of living		128 ('73)		114 ('73)		116 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	£1=100 new pence <sup>15</sup>		1 dollar=100 cents 1 dime=10 cents		1 dollar=100 cents	
Money supply, including demand deposits; end-year	£1,650 mn ('38) £13,303 mn <sup>22</sup> ('73)		\$31,800 mn ('38) \$277,900 mn ('73)		C\$1,131 mn ('38) C\$22,780 mn <sup>24</sup> ('73)	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn, end-year)	2,237 ('73)		6,190 ('73)		2,483 ('73)	
<b>Weights and measures</b>						
	Imperial system <sup>12</sup>		Imperial system <sup>21</sup> , except: 1 gallon=0.833 imp. gallon 1 pint=16 fluid oz 1 short ton=2,000 lb		Imperial system <sup>19</sup> , except: 1 cwt=100 lb 1 ton=2,000 lb	

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Northern Ireland. <sup>2</sup>Based on estimated number of receivers in use. <sup>3</sup>Deliveries. <sup>4</sup>Gross tonnage. <sup>5</sup>Dwellings started. <sup>6</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (6% of total). <sup>7</sup>Basic materials only. <sup>8</sup>Class 1 railways only. <sup>9</sup>Including Great Lakes international traffic and transshipments. <sup>10</sup>Including Great Lakes and St. Lawrence international traffic. <sup>11</sup>As percentage of 'employees in employment'. <sup>12</sup>A gradual change to the metric system is taking place, with a proposed general target date at end 1975. <sup>13</sup>Including coasting trade. <sup>14</sup>Excluding military expenditure (-£88.9 mn). <sup>15</sup>Decimal currency was introduced from February 15, 1971 (formerly £1 = 20 shillings; 1 shilling = 12 pence). <sup>16</sup>Excluding production of ferro-alloys in electric furnaces. <sup>17</sup>Including construction. <sup>18</sup>Including estimate for lignite (1% of total). <sup>19</sup>Conversion to the metric system is being planned. <sup>20</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>21</sup>Conversion to the metric system is being considered. <sup>22</sup>Not strictly comparable with 1971 figures due to a change of classification. <sup>23</sup>Not comparable with 1971 figures due to a change of classification. <sup>24</sup>Not comparable with 1971 figures due to a change of classification.

	Belgium	France	Germany, West
<b>Area</b> (sq. miles)	11,780	211,209	95,976
<b>Land use</b> (sq. miles)			
Agriculture and pasture	6,124 ('71)	127,549 ('70)	52,124 ('71)
Forest and woodlands	2,320 ('71)	54,104 ('70)	27,734 ('71)
<b>Climate</b>			
Station and altitude (feet)	Brussels 328	Paris 164	Berlin 187
Rainfall (inches)			
Annual total	33.0	22.3	23.1
Average wettest month	3.5 July	2.2 October	3.1 July
Average driest month	2.0 February	1.3 February	1.3 February
Temperature (range °C)			
Average hottest month	22.8-12.2 July	24.4-12.8 July	23.3-12.8 July
Average coldest month	5.6-minus 0.6 January	5.6-zero January	1.7-minus 3.3 January
<b>Population</b> ('000)			
Total	9,810 ('73)	52,177 ('73)	61,967 ('73)
	8,374 ('38)	47,100 ('38)	68,558 <sup>14</sup> ('38)
Capital	Brussels	Paris	Bonn <sup>11</sup>
5 other main cities	Antwerp 1,069 ('72) Liège 672 ('72) Ghent 439 ('72) Charleroi 223 ('72) Bruges 213 ('72)	Lyons 1,083 ('70) Marseilles 964 ('70) Lille-Roub.-Tourc. 881 ('70) Bordeaux 555 ('70) Toulouse 440 ('70)	Berlin, West 279 ('71) Hamburg 2,084 ('71) Munich 1,782 ('71) Cologne 1,338 ('71) Essen 846 ('71)
Density per sq. mile	833 ('73)	247 ('73)	646 ('73)
Births } per 1,000 inhabitants	14.0 ('72)	16.4 ('73)	10.2 <sup>5</sup> ('73)
Deaths }	12.0 ('72)	10.7 ('73)	11.8 <sup>5</sup> ('73)
<b>National Income</b>			
Total (£ million)	12,530 ('72)	69,320 ('72)	120,790 ('73)
Average per head (£)	1,290 ('72)	1,341 ('72)	1,949 ('73)
<b>Communications</b>			
Railway freight traffic (million net tonne-kilom.)	8,140 ('73)	73,825 ('73)	67,121 <sup>15</sup> ('73)
Motor vehicles in use ('000)			
Cars	2,247 ('72)	13,920 ('72)	16,324 ('73)
Commercial	220 ('72)	1,890 ('72)	1,220 ('73)
Telephones } per 1,000 inhabitants	237 ('73)	199 ('73)	268 ('73)
Wireless licences }	367 ('72)	329 ('72)	329 ('72)
Television licences }	236 ('72)	237 ('72)	293 ('72)
Newspaper consumption per head (lb)	40 ('73)	26 ('73)	40 ('73)
<b>Agriculture</b>			
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)			
Wheat	525 (Av. '48-'52) 900 ('73)	7,791 (Av. '48-'52) 17,792 ('73)	2,669 (Av. '48-'52) 7,134 ('73)
Barley	244 (Av. '48-'52) 660 ('73)	1,534 (Av. '48-'52) 10,844 ('73)	2,523 (Av. '48-'52) 3,045 ('73)
Potatoes	2,127 (Av. '48-'52) 1,400 ('73)	422 (Av. '48-'52) 10,635 ('73)	Barley 1,402 (Av. '48-'52) 6,622 ('73)
Apples	278 (Av. '48-'52) 238 ('72)	Grapes 7,995 (Av. '48-'52) 8,938 ('72)	Potatoes 24,256 (Av. '48-'52) 13,675 ('73)
Livestock ('000 head)			
Cattle	2,865 (5/'73)	Cattle 21,902 (10/'72)	Cattle 13,890 (12/'72)
Sheep	80 (5/'72)	Sheep 10,115 (12/'72)	Sheep 850 (12/'72)
Pigs	4,412 (5/'73)	Pigs 11,525 (10/'72)	Pigs 20,311 (12/'72)
<b>Industrial production</b>			
General index (1970=100)	116 ('73)	123 ('73)	114 <sup>5</sup> ('73)
Coal ('000 tonnes)	6,872 ('73)	27,342 <sup>12</sup> ('73)	129,972 <sup>12</sup> ('73)
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	—	1,255 ('73)	6,637 ('73)
Pig iron and ferro-alloys (('000 tonnes)	12,655 ('73)	20,287 ('73)	37,091 ('73)
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	15,526 ('73)	25,266 ('73)	49,521 ('73)
Electricity (million kWh)	40,400 ('73)	174,080 ('73)	298,810 ('73)
average per head (kWh)	4,118 ('73)	3,338 ('73)	4,822 ('73)
Motor vehicles ('000)	— <sup>13</sup>	3,596 ('73)	3,949 ('73)
<b>Construction</b>			
Cement production (('000 tonnes)	7,042 ('73)	31,230 <sup>15</sup> ('73)	40,906 ('73)
Dwellings completed ('000)	53 <sup>10</sup> ('72)	637 <sup>3</sup> ('72)	714 ('73)

	Belgium		France		Germany, West	
<b>Employment</b>						
Working population ('000)		3,969 ('72)		21,468 ('72)		26,802 ('71)
% in agriculture		4.0 ('72)		12.3 ('72)		8.2 ('71)
% in manufacturing		31.7 ('72)		26.3 ('72)		38.9 ('71)
Unemployment ('000)	168 (Av. '54-'58)	91 ('73)	126 (Av. '54-'58)	394 ('73)	851 <sup>6</sup> (Av. '54-'58)	273 ('73)
" (% rate)	8.1 (Av. '54-'58)	3.7 ('73)		n.a.	4.6 <sup>6</sup> (Av. '54-'58)	1.2 ('73)
Manufacturing employment (index: 1970=100)		100 ('71)		101 ('72)		98 ('72)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		8,948 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		15,386 ('73)		22,246 ('73)
Main sources (% of total)	Germany, West	25 ('73)	Germany, West	23 ('73)	Netherlands	14 ('73)
	France	19 ('73)	Belgium-Lux.	12 ('73)	France	13 ('73)
	Netherlands	16 ('73)	Italy	9 ('73)	Belgium-Lux.	10 ('73)
	United Kingdom	7 ('73)	United States	8 ('73)	Italy	10 ('73)
Main imports	Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; petroleum and products; textiles; iron and steel; rough diamonds; copper		Machinery; petroleum; chemicals; iron and steel; motor vehicles; non-ferrous metals; textiles; fruit and vegetables		Machinery; textiles; petroleum and products; chemicals; iron and steel; fruit and vegetables; motor vehicles	
Total exports (£ million)		9,140 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		14,661 ('73)		27,503 ('73)
Main destinations (% of total)	Germany, West	24 ('73)	Germany, West	19 ('73)	France	13 ('73)
	France	21 ('73)	Italy	12 ('73)	Netherlands	10 ('73)
	Netherlands	18 ('73)	Belgium-Lux.	12 ('73)	United States	8 ('73)
	United States	6 ('73)	United Kingdom	6 ('73)	Italy	8 ('73)
Main exports	Iron and steel; chemicals; textiles; motor vehicles; machinery; polished diamonds; copper; glass products		Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; iron and steel; textiles; cereals; clothing; wines and spirits; dairy produce		Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; iron and steel; textiles; metal manufactures; instruments	
UK exports received (£'000)	12,653 ('38)	612,165 ('73)	23,334 ('38)	678,336 ('73)	26,707 <sup>14</sup> ('38)	785,167 <sup>7</sup> ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	18,625 ('38)	434,297 ('73)	23,568 ('38)	979,552 ('73)	30,138 <sup>14</sup> ('38)	1,351,236 <sup>7</sup> ('73)
<b>Balance of payments (£ mn)</b>						
Balance of trade (fob)		+414 <sup>1</sup> ('72)		+510 ('72)		+2,401 <sup>4</sup> ('72)
Invisible balance (services, transfers: net)		+43 <sup>1</sup> ('72)		-396 ('72)		-2,242 ('72)
Balance on capital account		-269 <sup>1</sup> ('72)		-55 ('72)		+949 ('72)
Allocation of SDRs		-131 <sup>1</sup> ('72)		+69 ('72)		+74 ('72)
<b>Merchant shipping</b>						
Vessels owned ('000 g.t.)		1,162 ('73)		8,289 ('73)		7,915 ('73)
of which—oil tankers		314 ('73)		4,952 ('73)		1,777 ('73)
Goods in external trade						
Loaded ('000 tonnes)		36,749 <sup>15</sup> ('73)		54,849 <sup>9</sup> ('73)		25,802 <sup>15</sup> ('73)
Unloaded ('000 tonnes)		58,541 <sup>15</sup> ('73)		238,247 <sup>9</sup> ('73)		108,595 <sup>15</sup> ('73)
<b>Principal ports</b>						
With tonnage of vessels entered in overseas trade ('000 net reg. tons)	Antwerp	51,511 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Marseilles <sup>2</sup>	51,013 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Hamburg	41,752 ('72)
	Ghent	6,609 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Le Havre	47,661 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Bremen <sup>2</sup>	29,992 ('72)
			Dunkirk	17,564 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Wilhelmshaven	10,419 <sup>9</sup> ('72)
			Bordeaux <sup>2</sup>	9,587 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Lübeck	10,278 <sup>9</sup> ('72)
			Rouen <sup>2</sup>	9,307 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	Emden	6,653 ('71)
<b>Prices (indices: 1970=100)</b>						
Wholesale		116 ('73)		122 ('73)		115 ('73)
Cost of living		118 ('73)		120 ('73)		119 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 franc=100 centimes		1 franc=100 centimes		1 Deutsche mark=100 pfennig	
Money supply, including demand deposits; end-year	43,300 mn francs ('38)		1,920 mn francs <sup>8</sup> ('38)		n.a. ('38)	
	573,700 mn francs ('73)		303,120 mn francs <sup>16</sup> ('73)		132,100 mn D'mark ('73)	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £ mn, end-year)		2,195 ('73)		3,672 ('73)		14,269 ('73)
<b>Weights and measures</b>	Metric system		Metric system		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Including Luxemburg. <sup>2</sup>Including subsidiary ports. <sup>3</sup>Building permits issued. <sup>4</sup>Balance of trade (cif). <sup>5</sup>Excluding West Berlin. <sup>6</sup>Excluding the Saar. <sup>7</sup>East Germany: 1973 UK exports received £13,656 thousand; imports supplied £26,318 thousand. <sup>8</sup>Equivalent to 192,000 mn old francs. <sup>9</sup>Including coasting trade. <sup>10</sup>Dwellings started. <sup>11</sup>Seat of government and provisional capital; official capital; Berlin. <sup>12</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (France 6%, West Germany 25% of total). <sup>13</sup>Motor vehicles assembled: 956 thousand ('77). <sup>14</sup>All Germany. <sup>15</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>16</sup>End November.

Europe

Italy			Netherlands		Sweden	
Area (sq. miles)	116,306		15,982 <sup>2</sup>		173,650	
Land use (sq. miles)						
Agriculture and pasture	68,143	('71)	8,216 ('71)		14,510 ('71)	
Forest and woodlands	23,823	('71)	1,154 ('71)		87,695 ('71)	
Climate						
Station and altitude (feet)	Rome 377		Amsterdam 5		Stockholm 146	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	25.7		25.6		22.4	
Average wettest month	3.8 November		2.8 Sept., Oct.		3.1 August	
Average driest month	0.6 July		1.3 March		1.1 Feb., March	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	31.1-17.8 July, August		20.6-15.0 July		21.1-12.8 July	
Average coldest month	12.2- 3.9 January		4.4- 1.1 January		minus 0.6-minus 5.6 Feb.	
Population ('000)						
Total	54,888 <sup>11</sup> ('73)		13,438 ('73)		8,140 ('73)	
	43,596 ('38)		8,684 ('38)		6,297 ('38)	
Capital	Rome	2,782 ('71)	Amsterdam	1,029 ('72)	Stockholm	1,351 ('72)
5 other main cities	Milan	1,724 ('71)	Rotterdam	1,064 ('72)	Göteborg	688 ('72)
	Naples	1,233 ('71)	The Hague <sup>9</sup>	702 ('72)	Malmö	449 ('71)
	Turin	1,178 ('71)	Utrecht	463 ('72)	Uppsala	130 ('71)
	Genoa	812 ('71)	Eindhoven	345 ('72)	Västerås	118 ('71)
	Palermo	651 ('71)	Arnhem	276 ('72)	Norrköping	116 ('71)
Density per sq. mile	472 ('73)		846 ('73)		47 ('73)	
Births } per 1,000 inhabitants	16.3 ('72)		14.5 ('73)		13.5 ('73)	
Deaths }	9.6 ('72)		8.2 ('73)		10.5 ('73)	
National income						
Total (£ million)	43,187 ('72)		16,654 ('72)		14,981 ('72)	
Average per head (£)	796 ('72)		1,249 ('72)		1,843 ('72)	
Communications						
Railway freight traffic (million net tonne-kilom.)	17,120 ('72)		3,277 ('73)		16,210 ('72)	
Motor vehicles in use ('000)						
Cars	12,475 ('72)		3,117 ('72)		2,457 ('72)	
Commercial	993 ('72)		346 ('72)		145 ('72)	
Telephones	208 ('73)		299 ('73)		593 ('73)	
Wireless licences } per 1,000	230 ('72)		280 ('71)		368 ('72)	
Television licences } inhabitants	202 ('72)		243 ('71)		333 ('72)	
Newsprint consumption per head (lb)	10 ('73)		56 ('73)		79 ('73)	
Agriculture						
Production of main crops ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	Wheat	7,170 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	324 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	677 (Av. '48-'52)
		8,958 ('73)		725 ('73)		1,255 ('73)
	Maize	2,306 (Av. '48-'52)	Barley	201 (Av. '48-'52)	Barley	231 (Av. '48-'52)
		5,052 ('73)		383 ('73)		1,804 ('73)
	Tomatoes	1,128 (Av. '48-'52)	Potatoes	4,679 (Av. '48-'52)	Oats	804 (Av. '48-'52)
		3,284 ('73)		5,400 ('73)		1,380 ('73)
	Grapes	7,076 (Av. '48-'52)	Apples	285 (Av. '48-'52)	Potatoes	1,814 (Av. '48-'52)
		9,369 ('72)		400 ('72)		997 ('73)
Livestock ( <sup>1</sup> 000 head	Cattle	8,571 (1/'73)	Cattle	4,672 (5/'73)	Cattle	1,841 (6/'73)
	Sheep	7,846 (1/'72)	Sheep	657 (5/'73)	Sheep	325 (6/'72)
	Pigs	7,990 (1/'73)	Pigs	6,542 (5/'73)	Pigs	2,264 (6/'73)
Industrial production						
General index (1970=100)	113 ('73)		124 ('73)		111 ('73)	
Coal ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	400 <sup>7</sup> ('73)		1,721 ('73)		—	
Crude oil ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	1,040 ('73)		1,491 ('73)		—	
Pig iron and ferro-alloys ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	9,748 <sup>6</sup> ('73)		4,706 ('73)		2,560 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	
Crude steel ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	20,967 ('73)		5,624 ('73)		5,659 ('73)	
Electricity (million kWh)	140,800 <sup>8</sup> ('73)		52,627 ('73)		77,279 ('73)	
average per head (kWh)	2,565 ('73)		3,932 ('73)		9,494 ('73)	
Motor vehicles ( <sup>1</sup> 000)	1,960 ('73)		97 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		325 <sup>1,2</sup> ('73)	
Construction						
Cement production ( <sup>1</sup> 000 tonnes)	36,262 ('73)		4,077 ('73)		3,789 ('73)	
Dwellings completed ( <sup>1</sup> 000)	240 ('72)		156 ('73)		97 ('73)	



	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden	
<b>Employment</b>						
Working population ('000)		19,028 ('72)		4,784 ('71)		3,568 ('72)
% in agriculture		17.5 ('72)		6.7 ('71)		7.7 ('72)
% in manufacturing		31.1 ('72)		25.9 ('71)		28.6 ('72)
Unemployment ('000)	1,592 (Av. '54-'58)	668 ('73)	51 (Av. '54-'58)	110 ('73)	25 (Av. '56-'58)	98 ('73)
" (% rate)	8.1 (Av. '54-'58)	3.5 ('73)	1.6 (Av. '54-'58)	2.8 ('73)	2.0 (Av. '56-'58)	2.5 ('73)
Manufacturing employment (index: 1970=100)		101 ('72)		94 ('72)		96 ('72)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		11,350 ('73)		10,005 ('73)		4,333 ('73)
Main sources (% of total)						
	Germany, West	20 ('73)	Germany, West	27 ('73)	Germany, West	20 ('73)
	France	15 ('73)	Belgium-Lux.	17 ('73)	United Kingdom	12 ('73)
	United States	9 ('73)	United States	9 ('73)	Denmark	8 ('73)
	Netherlands	5 ('73)	France	8 ('73)	Norway	7 ('73)
Main imports	Machinery; petroleum; chemicals; iron and steel; motor vehicles; meat; livestock; cereals; textiles; copper		Machinery; petroleum; chemicals; textile yarns and fabrics; motor vehicles; iron and steel; clothing; cereals		Machinery; petroleum and products; chemicals; motor vehicles; iron and steel; textile yarns and fabrics; clothing	
Total exports (£ million)		9,072 ('73)		9,817 ('73)		4,969 ('73)
Main destinations (% of total)						
	Germany, West	22 ('73)	Germany, West	32 ('73)	United Kingdom	15 ('73)
	France	14 ('73)	Belgium-Lux.	15 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('73)
	United States	9 ('73)	France	10 ('73)	Denmark	10 ('73)
	United Kingdom	5 ('73)	United Kingdom	8 ('73)	Norway	9 ('73)
Main exports	Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; textile yarns and fabrics; clothing; petroleum products; footwear; fruit		Chemicals; petroleum and products; electrical equipment; machinery; textiles; meat; iron and steel		Machinery; motor vehicles; paper and products; iron and steel; wood-pulp; timber; ships and boats; chemicals	
UK exports received (£'000)	6,159 ('38)	386,059 ('73)	14,798 ('38)	603,568 ('73)	12,828 ('38)	514,300 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	7,122 ('38)	504,384 ('73)	29,304 ('38)	911,732 ('73)	24,542 ('38)	739,996 ('73)
<b>Balance of payments (£ mn)</b>						
Balance of trade (fob)		+1 ('72)		+148 ('72)		+265 <sup>10</sup> ('72)
Invisible balance (services, transfers: net)		+579 ('72)		+272 ('72)		+165 ('72)
Balance on capital account		-545 ('72)		-224 ('72)		+97 ('72)
Allocation of SDRs		+46 ('72)		+32 ('72)		+15 ('72)
<b>Merchant shipping</b>						
Vessels owned ('000 g.t.)		8,867 ('73)		5,029 ('73)		5,669 ('73)
of which - oil tankers		3,437 ('73)		1,972 ('73)		1,895 ('73)
Goods in external trade						
Loaded ('000 tonnes)		27,220 ('72)		88,296 ('73)		40,032 <sup>13</sup> ('73)
Unloaded ('000 tonnes)		221,930 ('72)		261,529 ('73)		50,646 ('73)
<b>Principal ports</b>						
With tonnage of vessels entered in overseas trade ('000 net reg. tons)						
	Genoa	36,070 ('72)	Rotterdam <sup>a</sup>	155,812 <sup>5</sup> ('72)	Göteborg	24,875 ('72)
	Trieste	16,169 ('72)	Amsterdam	16,026 <sup>5</sup> ('72)	Malmö	10,103 ('71)
	Naples	13,231 ('72)	Hook of Holland	3,053 <sup>5</sup> ('72)	Stockholm	8,641 ('72)
	Venice	10,499 ('72)				
	Leghorn	9,582 ('72)				
<b>Prices (indices: 1970=100)</b>						
Wholesale		125 ('73)		118 ('73)		121 ('73)
Cost of living		123 ('73)		125 ('73)		121 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 lira=100 centesimi		1 guilder or florin=100 cents		1 krona=100 öre	
Money supply, including demand deposits; end-year		40,000 mn lire ('38)		2,541 mn guilders ('38)		2,950 mn kronor ('38)
		50,975,000 mn lire <sup>14</sup> ('73)		35,050 mn guilders ('73)		22,990 mn kronor <sup>3</sup> ('73)
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn, end-year)		2,770 ('73)		2,818 ('73)		1,088 ('73)
<b>Weights and measures</b>						
	Metric system		Metric system		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>In addition 23 thousand motor vehicles assembled. <sup>2</sup>Including inland waters. <sup>3</sup>Not strictly comparable with the amount for 1938 owing to a change of classification. <sup>4</sup>Excluding ferro-alloys. <sup>5</sup>Including coasting trade. <sup>6</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>7</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (99% of total). <sup>8</sup>Including subsidiary ports (of which, Schiedam and Vlaardingen: 4,956 thousand net reg. tons). <sup>9</sup>Seat of government. <sup>10</sup>Balance of trade (cif). <sup>11</sup>Resident population. <sup>12</sup>Passenger vehicles only; commercial vehicles: 32 thousand ('70). <sup>13</sup>Excluding Swedish iron ore loaded at Narvik, Norway (19,300 thousand tonnes in 1971). <sup>14</sup>End-November.

	Austria		Bulgaria		Cyprus	
Area (sq. miles)	32,375		42,823		3,571	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Vienna 664		Sofia 1,805		Nicosia 716	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	25.6		25.0		14.3	
Average wettest month	3.0 July		3.3 May		3.0 December	
Average driest month	1.4 February		1.1 February		under 0.1 July, August	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	23.9—15.0 July		34.4—10.0 July		40.0—16.1 July, August	
Average coldest month	1.1—minus 3.3 January		10.0—minus 15.6 January		18.3—zero January	
<b>Population ('000)</b>						
Total	7,520 ('73)		8,620 ('73)		660 ('73)	
Capital	Vienna 1,615 ('72)		Sofia 1,016 ('73)		Nicosia 117 ('71)	
3 other main cities	Graz 348 ('72)		Plovdiv 256 ('73)		Limassol 61 ('71)	
	Linz 299 ('72)		Varna 239 ('73)		Famagusta 44 ('71)	
	Salzburg 213 ('72)		Bourgas 140 ('73)		Larnaca 22 ('71)	
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)	10,000 ('72)		16,635 ('73)			
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)						
Wheat	348 (Av. '48-'52)	917 ('73)	Wheat	1,776 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	48 (Av. '48-'52)
Barley	210 (Av. '48-'52)	1,011 ('73)	Maize	720 (Av. '48-'52)	Grapes	83 ('72)
Potatoes	2,270 (Av. '48-'52)	2,167 ('73)	Grapes	2,850 ('73)	Oranges	59 (Av. '48-'52)
				504 (Av. '48-'52)		185 ('72)
				933 ('72)		24 (Av. '48-'52)
						130 ('72)
Livestock ('000 head)						
Cattle	2,514 (12/'72)		Cattle	1,441 (1/'73)	Cattle	34 ('73)
Sheep	112 (12/'71)		Sheep	10,127 (1/'72)	Sheep	468 ('72)
Pigs	3,256 (12/'72)		Pigs	2,598 (1/'73)	Pigs	102 ('72)
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970=100)	119 ('73)		131 ('73)		82 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	
Coal ('000 tonnes)	1,810 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		13,518 <sup>3</sup> ('73)		—	
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	2,580 ('73)		190 ('73)		—	
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	4,529 ('73)		2,246 ('73)		—	
Electricity (million kWh)	31,230 ('73)		21,951 ('73)		830 ('73)	
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)	2,904 ('73)		1,325 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		184 ('73)	
Main sources (% of total)						
Germany, West	42 ('73)		USSR	52 ('72)	United Kingdom	25 ('73)
Switzerland	7 ('73)		Germany, East	10 ('72)	Germany, West	9 ('73)
Italy	7 ('73)		Czechoslovakia	6 ('72)	Italy	8 ('73)
Main imports	Machinery; motor vehicles; textiles; chemicals; petroleum and products; iron and steel; non-ferrous metals; fruit		Machinery; iron and steel; transport equipment; chemicals; petroleum and products; coal; textiles; sugar; paper		Machinery; chemicals; textiles; barley; iron and steel; petroleum products; motor vehicles; wheat; paper; timber	
Total exports (£ million)	2,157 ('73)		1,344 ('73)		73 ('73)	
Main destinations (% of total)						
Germany, West	22 ('73)		USSR	56 ('72)	United Kingdom	42 ('73)
Switzerland	11 ('73)		Germany, East	8 ('72)	Germany, West	7 ('73)
Italy	11 ('73)		Czechoslovakia	5 ('72)	Netherlands	4 ('73)
Main exports	Machinery; textiles; iron and steel; wood; chemicals; paper and paperboard; electric energy		Machinery; cigarettes; transport equipment; wines and spirits; iron and steel; tobacco; chemicals; meat		Oranges; potatoes; copper concentrates; wine; grapefruit; lemons; clothing; asbestos; grapes	
UK exports received (£'000)	1,754 ('38)	136,709 ('73)	343 ('38)	13,146 ('73)	672 ('38)	40,406 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	1,733 ('38)	178,228 ('73)	507 ('38)	9,339 ('73)	795 ('38)	28,610 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 schilling=100 groschen		1 lev=100 stotinki		1 pound=1,000 mils	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn, end-year)	1,237 ('73)		n.a.		132 ('73)	
<b>Weights and measures</b>	Metric system		Metric system		Imperial and metric systems, also: 1 pic=3/4 yard 1 oke=2.8 lb 1 kilé=8 Imperial gallons	

<sup>1</sup>Fob. <sup>2</sup>Coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>3</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (97% of total). <sup>4</sup>Mining only.

Czechoslovakia		Denmark		Finland		Germany, East	
49,370		16,629		130,120		41,826	
Prague 662		Copenhagen 43		Helsinki 30		Berlin 187	
19:3 2:8 June 0:8 February		23:3 3:2 August 1:2 Merch		27:6 3:3 August 1:7 February-April		23:1 3:1 July 1:3 February	
23:3-14:4 July 1:1-minus 3:9 January		22:2-12:8 July 2:2-minus 2:2 February		21:7-13:9 July minus 3:3-minus 9:4 February		23:3-12:8 July 1:7-minus 3:3 January	
14,580 ('73)		4,993 ('72)		4,643 ('73)		16,980 ('73)	
Prague	1,078 <sup>4</sup> ('70)	Copenhagen	1,383 <sup>9</sup> ('70)	Helsinki	505 <sup>4</sup> ('74)	Berlin, East	1,090 ('72)
Brno	336 <sup>4</sup> ('70)	Aarhus	238 ('71)	Tampere	164 <sup>4</sup> ('74)	Leipzig	577 <sup>4</sup> ('72)
Bratislava	284 <sup>4</sup> ('70)	Odense	166 ('71)	Turku	162 <sup>4</sup> ('74)	Dresden	505 <sup>4</sup> ('72)
Ostrava	279 <sup>4</sup> ('70)	Aalborg	155 ('71)	Espoo	113 <sup>4</sup> ('74)	Karl-Marx-Stadt	302 <sup>4</sup> ('72)
64,941 ('73)		1,910 <sup>1,5</sup> ('72)		6,900 <sup>11</sup> ('73)		47,016 ('73)	
Wheat	1,493 (Av. '48-'52) 4,300 ('73)	Barley	1,708 (Av. '48-'52) 5,450 ('73)	Barley	201 (Av. '48-'52) 992 ('73)	Wheat	1,243 (Av. '48-'52) 2,800 ('73)
Barley	1,046 (Av. '48-'52) 2,980 ('73)	Oats	992 (Av. '48-'52) 460 ('73)	Oats	718 (Av. '48-'52) 1,169 ('73)	Barley	593 (Av. '48-'52) 2,500 ('73)
Potatoes	7,055 (Av. '48-'52) 4,600 ('73)	Potatoes	2,170 (Av. '48-'52) 709 ('73)	Potatoes	1,442 (Av. '48-'52) 716 ('73)	Potatoes	13,174 (Av. '48-'52) 12,140 ('73)
Cattle	4,466 (1/'73)	Cattle	2,750 (7/'73)	Cattle	1,884 (6/'73)	Cattle	5,379 (12/'72)
Sheep	932 (1/'72)	Sheep	50 (7/'72)	Sheep	145 (6/'73)	Sheep	1,660 (12/'72)
Pigs	6,093 (1/'73)	Pigs	8,294 (7/'73)	Pigs	1,139 (6/'73)	Pigs	10,361 (12/'72)
131 ('72)		111 <sup>10</sup> ('72)		117 ('73)		119 ('73)	
77,020 <sup>8</sup> ('73)		—		—		164,954 <sup>7</sup> ('73)	
170 ('73)		—		—		—	
13,149 ('73)		498 ('72)		1,625 ('73)		5,890 ('73)	
53,420 ('73)		17,632 <sup>8</sup> ('73)		28,930 ('73)		76,934 ('73)	
2,630 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		3,133 ('73)		1,718 ('73)		2,360 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	
USSR	33 ('72)	Germany, West	20 ('73)	Sweden	18 ('73)	USSR	38 ('71)
Germany, East	13 ('72)	Sweden	16 ('73)	Germany, West	17 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('71)
Poland	8 ('72)	United Kingdom	11 ('73)	USSR	12 ('73)	Czechoslovakia	10 ('71)
Machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; non-ferrous metals; metal ores; motor vehicles; steel		Machinery; petroleum and products; chemicals; iron and steel; motor vehicles; textile yarns and fabrics; paper		Machinery; petroleum and products; chemicals; motor vehicles; textiles; iron and steel; instruments; ships		Machinery; chemicals; petroleum; coal; iron and steel; coke; cereals; iron ore; cotton; sugar; non-ferrous metals	
2,679 ('73)		2,496 ('73)		1,517 ('73)		2,472 ('72)	
USSR	34 ('72)	United Kingdom	19 ('73)	United Kingdom	19 ('73)	USSR	38 ('71)
Germany, East	11 ('72)	Sweden	14 ('73)	Sweden	15 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('71)
Poland	9 ('72)	Germany, West	13 ('73)	USSR	12 ('73)	Czechoslovakia	9 ('71)
Machinery; iron and steel; motor vehicles; textiles; chemicals; footwear; railway vehicles; coal		Machinery; bacon; chemicals; textiles; ships and boats; fish; beef and veal; furniture; cheese; butter		Paper and paperboard; timber; machinery; woodpulp; ships and boats; clothing; plywood; chemicals; iron and steel		Machinery; ships and boats; motor vehicles; railway vehicles; chemicals; furniture; coal products	
2,839 ('38)	27,245 ('73)	16,367 ('38)	329,174 ('73)	5,850 ('38)	167,757 ('73)	26,707 <sup>3</sup> ('38)	13,656 ('73)
6,943 ('38)	39,100 ('73)	37,868 ('38)	477,946 ('73)	19,275 ('38)	331,574 ('73)	30,138 <sup>3</sup> ('38)	26,318 ('73)
1 crown = 100 haler		1 kroner = 100 öre		1 markka = 100 penni		1 mark = 100 pfennig	
n.a.		570 ('73)		277 ('73)		n.a.	
Metric system		Metric system		Metric system		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>State railways only. <sup>2</sup>Feb. <sup>3</sup>All Germany. <sup>4</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>5</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>6</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (64% of total). <sup>7</sup>Coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>8</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>9</sup>Includes Frederiksberg and Gentofte. <sup>10</sup>Manufacturing only. <sup>11</sup>Year ending September 30th.

	Greece		Hungary		Iceland	
<b>Area</b> (sq. miles)	50,942		35,919		39,800	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Athens 351		Budapest 394		Reykjavik 92	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	15.8		24.2		33.9	
Average wettest month	2.8 November, December		2.7 May		4.0 January	
Average driest month	0.2 July		1.5 January, February		1.6 May	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	32.2-22.2 July, August		34.4-11.7 July		18.9-5.6 July	
Average coldest month	12.2- 5.6 January		8.9-minus 10.6 January		7.8-minus 10.0 January	
<b>Population</b> ('000)						
Total	8,866 ('72)		10,410 ('73)		209 ('72)	
Capital	Athens 2,540 <sup>3</sup> ('72)		Budapest 2,028 ('72)		Reykjavik 84 ('73)	
3 other main cities	Thessaloniki 557 ('72)		Miskolc 188 ('72)		Kopavogur 12 ('73)	
	Patras 121 ('72)		Debrecen 170 ('72)		Akureyri 11 ('73)	
	Volos 88 ('71)		Pécs 156 ('72)		Hafnarfjörður 11 ('73)	
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)	756 ('72)		20,686 ('73)		—	
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)						
Wheat	894 (Av. '48-'52)		1,909 (Av. '48-'52)		Potatoes 7 (Av. '48-'52)	
	1,738 ('73)		4,500 ('73)		11 ('72)	
Grapes	1,124 (Av. '48-'52)		2,081 (Av. '48-'52)		Turnips 0.7 ('51)	
	1,620 ('72)		6,000 ('73)		0.5 ('70)	
Olives	515 (Av. '48-'52)		1,715 (Av. '48-'52)		Tomatoes 0.2 ('51)	
	1,180 ('73)		1,349 ('72)		0.4 ('63)	
Livestock ('000 head)						
Cattle	993 (12/'72)		1,965 (3/'73)		Cattle 59 ('72)	
Sheep	7,620 (12/'71)		2,270 (3/'72)		Sheep 820 ('72)	
Pigs	380 (12/'72)		6,990 (3/'73)		Pigs 5 ('72)	
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970 = 100)	146 ('73)		121 ('73)		102 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	
Coal ('000 tonnes)	7,870 <sup>4</sup> ('73)		15,096 <sup>5</sup> ('73)		—	
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	—		1,990 ('73)		—	
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	210 ('70)		3,332 ('73)		—	
Electricity (million kWh)	13,544 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		17,635 ('73)		2,278 <sup>1</sup> ('73)	
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)	937 ('72)		1,573 ('73)		146 ('73)	
Main sources (% of total)						
Germany, West	21 ('72)		USSR 35 ('72)		Germany, West 11 ('73)	
Italy	11 ('72)		Germany, East 11 ('72)		United Kingdom 11 ('73)	
France	8 ('72)		Czechoslovakia 9 ('72)		Norway 10 ('73)	
Main imports	Machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; ships and boats; motor vehicles; textiles; iron and steel; meat		Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; non-ferrous metals; petroleum and products; motor vehicles; timber; cotton; coal		Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; textiles; ships and boats	
Total exports (£ million)	348 ('72)		1,778 ('73)		119 ('73)	
Main destinations (% of total)						
Germany, West	22 ('72)		USSR 36 ('72)		United States 27 ('73)	
Italy	10 ('72)		Germany, East 10 ('72)		Germany, West 12 ('73)	
United States	10 ('72)		Czechoslovakia 8 ('72)		United Kingdom 11 ('73)	
Main exports	Tobacco; textiles; chemicals; aluminium; fruit; currants and raisins; cotton; iron and steel; wine		Machinery; chemicals; fruit and vegetables; livestock; iron and steel; meat; clothing; buses; footwear		Fish, aluminium; fishmeal; fish oil; hides and skins; clothing; diatomite	
UK exports received (£'000)	3,868 ('38)	99,241 ('73)	661 ('38)	26,467 ('73)	496 ('38)	15,419 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	1,960 ('38)	46,757 ('73)	2,450 ('38)	16,830 ('73)	443 ('38)	13,903 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 drachma = 100 lepta		1 forint = 100 fillér		1 króna = 100 aurar	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; Emn, end-year)	451 ('73)		n.a.		43 ('73)	
<b>Weights and measures</b>	Metric system, also: 1 cantar = 44 okas = 124.16 lb 1 stremma = 0.2471 acres		Metric system, also: 1 cadastral yoke = 1.42 acres		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>2</sup>Fish production. <sup>3</sup>Including Piraeus. <sup>4</sup>Coal equivalent of lignite. <sup>5</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (77% of total).

Republic of Ireland		Jugoslavia		Malta		Norway	
27,135		98,765		122		125,182 <sup>1</sup>	
Dublin 155		Belgrade 453		Valletta 233		Oslo 308	
29-7 3-0 August 1-8 April		24-6 2-8 June 1-3 February		20-3 3-9 December under 0-1 July		26-9 3-8 August 1-3 February	
19-4-10-6 July, August 8-3- 1-7 January, February		28-9-16-1 July 2-8- <i>minus</i> 2-8 January		35-0-20-6 July 18-9- 5-6 February		22-8-13-3 July <i>minus</i> 1-1- <i>minus</i> 6-7 January	
3,030 ('73)		20,960 ('73)		320 ('73)		3,933 ('72)	
Dublin	650 ('71)	Belgrade	742 <sup>a</sup> ('71)	Valletta	15 ('72)	Oslo	473 <sup>a</sup> ('73)
Cork	128 <sup>a</sup> ('71)	Zagreb	566 <sup>a</sup> ('71)	Sliema	22 ('72)	Bergan	214 ('73)
Dun Laogheire	98 ('71)	Skopje	312 <sup>a</sup> ('71)	Birkirkara	18 ('72)	Trondheim	132 ('73)
Limerick	63 ('71)	Sarajevo	244 <sup>a</sup> ('71)	Qormi	16 ('72)	Stavanger	83 ('73)
522 <sup>10</sup> ('73)		20,262 ('73)		—		2,840 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	
Wheat	327 (Av. '48-'52) 215 ('73)	Wheat	2,171 (Av. '48-'52) 4,703 ('73)	Potatoes	20 (Av. '48-'52) 22 ('72)	Barley	109 (Av. '48-'52) 530 ('73)
Barley	163 (Av. '48-'52) 900 ('73)	Maize	3,078 (Av. '48-'52) 7,800 ('73)	Tomatoes	3 (Av. '48-'52) 6 ('72)	Oats	170 (Av. '48-'52) 320 ('73)
Potatoes	2,903 (Av. '48-'52) 1,320 ('73)	Grapes	867 (Av. '48-'52) 1,138 ('72)	Grapes	6 (Av. '48-'52) 4 ('72)	Potatoes	1,174 (Av. '48-'52) 650 ('73)
Cattle	6,545 (6/'73)	Cattle	5,366 (1/'73)	Cattle	10 (9/'72)	Cattle	963 (6/'73)
Sheep	4,210 (6/'73)	Sheep	7,774 (1/'73)	Sheep	8 (9/'72)	Sheep	1,645 (6/'72)
Pigs	1,198 (6/'73)	Pigs	6,342 (1/'73)	Pigs	24 (9/'72)	Pigs	721 (6/'73)
108 ('72)		127 ('73)		n.a.		111 ('73)	
74 ('72)		16,513 <sup>3</sup> ('73)		—		415 <sup>2</sup> ('73)	
—		3,392 ('73)		—		1,575 ('73)	
82 ('70)		2,660 ('73)		—		963 ('73)	
7,236 <sup>9</sup> ('73)		35,037 ('73)		364 ('73)		72,681 ('73)	
1,116 ('73)		1,840 ('73)		98 ('73)		2,706 ('73)	
United Kingdom	51 ('72)	Germany, West	19 ('72)	United Kingdom	32 ('72)	Sweden	17 ('73)
United States	8 ('72)	Italy	12 ('72)	Italy	19 ('72)	Germany, West	14 ('73)
Germany, West	8 ('72)	USSR	9 ('72)	Germany, West	6 ('72)	United Kingdom	10 ('73)
Machinery; chemicals; textiles; petroleum and products; motor vehicles; iron and steel; paper; cereals	871 ('73)	Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; non-ferrous metals; motor vehicles; textiles; petroleum and products	1,164 ('73)	Textiles; machinery; chemicals; petroleum; cereals; meat; motor vehicles; dairy produce; fruit and vegetables	40 ('73)	Ships and boats; machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; textiles; iron and steel; motor vehicles; metal ores	1,942 ('73)
United Kingdom	61 ('72)	USSR	15 ('72)	United Kingdom	37 ('72)	United Kingdom	18 ('73)
United States	9 ('72)	Italy	14 ('72)	Germany, West	15 ('72)	Sweden	15 ('73)
Germany, West	5 ('72)	Germany, West	12 ('72)	Italy	8 ('72)	Germany, West	11 ('73)
Cattle; beef, textiles; machinery; chemicals; clothing; instruments; butter; lead and zinc ores; cheese	25,985 ('38) 625,713 ('73)	Machinery; ships and boats; copper; chemicals; meat; clothing; textile yarns and fabrics; timber; footwear	1,367 ('38) 56,208 ('73)	Clothing; textile yarns and fabrics; machinery; rubber goods; plumbing fittings; ships and boats; petroleum products	1,487 ('38) 25,022 ('73)	Ships and boats; machinery; aluminium; fish; chemicals; iron and steel; paper and board; wood pulp; nickel	7,831 ('38) 240,897 ('73)
	22,965 ('38) 526,603 ('73)		2,464 ('38) 24,495 ('73)		140 ('38) 11,173 ('73)		11,020 ('38) 325,217 ('73)
1 pound = 100 new pence <sup>5</sup>		1 dinar = 100 paras		1 pound = 100 cents <sup>7</sup> = 1,000 mils		1 krone = 100 öre	
441 ('73)		576 ('73)		140 ('73)		678 ('73)	
Imperial system <sup>6</sup>		Metric system		Metric system, also: 1 uqija = 26.6g 1 ratal = 30 uqija 1 qantar = 100 ratal = 175 lb		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands (24,180 sq. miles), with a population on Svalbard of 2,995, of whom 1,943 Russian (December 31, 1972). <sup>2</sup>Svalbard; Norwegian operated mines only. <sup>3</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (97% of total). <sup>4</sup>State railways only. <sup>5</sup>Decimal currency introduced from February 15, 1971. <sup>6</sup>A gradual change to the metric system is taking place. <sup>7</sup>Decimal currency introduced from 1972. <sup>8</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>9</sup>Excludes vehicles for.

	Poland		Portugal		Rumania	
<b>Area</b> (sq. miles)	120,725		35,553 <sup>1</sup>		91,700	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Warsaw 394		Lisbon 313		Bucharest 269	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	22.0		27.0		22.8	
Average wettest month	3.0 July, August		4.2 November		3.8 June	
Average driest month	1.1 February		0.2 July, August		1.1 February	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	23.9-13.3 July		26.7-17.8 August		35.6-11.7 July	
Average coldest month	minus 1.1-minus 6.1 January		13.3- 7.8 January		8.9-minus 16.1 January	
<b>Population</b> ('000)						
Total	33,360 ('73)		8,590 ('72)		20,990 ('73)	
Capital	Warsaw 1,388 ('73)		Lisbon 1,612 ('70)		Bucharest 1,592 ('71)	
3 other main cities	Łódź 791 ('73)		Oporto 1,315 ('70)		Constanta 238 ('70)	
	Kraków 657 ('73)		Coimbra 46 <sup>4</sup> ('60)		Ploesti 217 ('70)	
	Wrocław 560 ('73)		Setúbal 44 <sup>4</sup> ('60)		Timisoara 206 ('70)	
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)	116,442 ('73)		860 ('73)		53,280 ('72)	
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)						
Wheat	1,833 (Av. '48-'52)		Tomatoes	73 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	2,778 (Av. '48-'52)
	5,900 ('73)			900 ('73)		5,300 ('73)
Rye	6,374 (Av. '48-'52)		Grapes	1,135 (Av. '48-'52)	Maize	2,495 (Av. '48-'52)
	8,300 ('73)			1,050 ('72)		9,000 ('73)
Potatoes	29,461 (Av. '48-'52)		Olives	490 (Av. '48-'52)	Grapes	623 (Av. '48-'52)
	45,000 ('72)			300 ('73)		950 ('72)
Livestock ('000 head)						
Cattle	12,192 (6/'73)		Cattle	1,120 (12/'71)	Cattle	5,677 (1/'73)
Sheep	3,050 (6/'73)		Sheep	5,700 (12/'71)	Sheep	14,071 (1/'72)
Pigs	19,782 (6/'73)		Pigs	1,500 (12/'72)	Pigs	8,785 (1/'73)
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970 = 100)	120 ('72)		113 ('72)		n.a.	
Coal ('000 tonnes)	168,393 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		252 ('72)		9,017 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	350 ('72)		—		14,120 ('72)	
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	14,057 ('73)		425 ('72)		7,400 ('72)	
Electricity (million kWh)	84,285 ('73)		9,570 ('73)		43,440 ('72)	
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)	3,204 <sup>3</sup> ('73)		1,226 ('73)		1,049 <sup>3</sup> ('72)	
Main sources (% of total)						
USSR	24 ('73)		Germany, West	15 ('73)	USSR	22 ('72)
Germany, West	12 ('73)		United Kingdom	12 ('73)	Germany, West	9 ('72)
Germany, East	9 ('73)		United States	8 ('73)	Germany, East	7 ('72)
Main imports	Machinery; iron and steel; petroleum and products; chemicals; wheat; iron ore; cotton; meat; motor vehicles		Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; textiles; iron and steel; ships and boats; cereals; cotton		Machinery; chemicals; iron ore; coal and coke; textiles; iron and steel; motor vehicles; rubber and products	
Total exports (£ million)	2,622 ('73)		749 ('73)		1,043 ('72)	
Main destinations (% of total)						
USSR	32 ('73)		United Kingdom	24 ('73)	USSR	27 ('72)
Germany, East	10 ('73)		United States	10 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('72)
Czechoslovakia	8 ('73)		Angola	10 ('73)	Germany, East	7 ('72)
Main exports	Machinery; coal; chemicals; textiles and clothing; ships and boats; meat and products; iron and steel; railway equipment		Textile yarns & fabrics; clothing; machinery; wine; chemicals; diamonds; tomatoes; wood pulp; cork and manufactures; sardines		Machinery; chemicals; clothing; petroleum products; iron and steel; furniture; cement; cereals; ships	
UK exports received (£'000)	7,446 ('38)	111,192 ('73)	3,503 ('38)	147,452 ('73)	1,406 ('38)	34,161 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	9,533 ('38)	95,124 ('73)	3,892 ('38)	188,564 ('73)	3,838 ('38)	31,788 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 zloty = 100 groszy		1 escudo = 100 centavos		1 leu = 100 bani	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn, end-year)	n.a.		1,222 ('73)		n.a.	
<b>Weights and measures</b>	Metric system		Metric system, also old Portuguese units		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Of which, 1,209 sq. miles for the Azores and Madeira Islands. <sup>2</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (Poland 7%, Rumania 48% of total). <sup>3</sup>Fob. <sup>4</sup>Excluding suburbs.

Spain	Switzerland	Turkey	USSR
194,897 <sup>1</sup>	15,941	301,382	8,649,540
Madrid 2,188	Basle 1,040	Ankara 2,825	Moscow 505
16-5 2-2 November 0-3 August	32-2 3-9 June 1-6 January, February	13-6 1-9 May, December 0-4 August	24-8 3-0 July 1-1 March
30-6-16-7 July 8-3- 0-6 January	25-6-13-3 July 3-9-minus 2-2 January	30-6-15-0 August 3-9-minus 4-4 January	24-4-12-8 July minus 6-1-minus 12-8 January
34,860 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	6,422 ('72)	37,930 ('73)	247,459 ('72)
Madrid 3,146 ('71)	Berne 285 ('73)	Ankara 1,209 ('70)	Moscow 7,400 ('73)
Barcelona 1,745 ('71)	Zurich 718 ('73)	Istanbul 2,248 ('70)	Leningrad 4,100 ('73)
Valencia 654 ('71)	Basle 380 ('73)	Izmir 521 ('70)	Kiev 1,827 ('73)
Seville 548 ('71)	Geneva 320 ('73)	Adana 352 ('70)	Tashkent 1,504 ('73)
11,564 ('73)	7,140 ('73)	6,720 ('72)	2,958,000 ('73)
Wheat 3,625 (Av. '48-'52) 3,948 ('73)	Wheat 260 (Av. '48-'52) 390 ('73)	Wheat 4,770 (Av. '48-'52) 10,082 ('73)	Wheat 32,759 (Av. '48-'52) 109,700 ('73)
Grapes 2,541 (Av. '48-'52) 4,250 ('72)	Potatoes 1,021 (Av. '48-'52) 1,000 ('72)	Barley 2,270 (Av. '48-'52) 2,900 ('73)	Barley 6,354 ('50) 52,000 ('73)
Oranges 975 (Av. '48-'52) 1,884 ('73)	Apples 472 (Av. '48-'52) 270 ('72)	Grapes 1,502 (Av. '48-'52) 3,396 ('72)	Potatoes 80,239 (Av. '48-'52) 94,000 ('73)
Cattle 4,249 ('71/'72)	Cattle 1,873 (4/'73)	Cattle 13,045 (12/'72)	Cattle 104,006 (1/'73)
Sheep 17,863 ('71/'72)	Sheep 301 (4/'72)	Sheep 36,760 (12/'71)	Sheep 139,800 (6/'73)
Pigs 7,456 ('72/'73)	Pigs 1,952 (4/'73)	Pigs 18 (12/'71)	Pigs 66,593 (1/'73)
140 ('73)	104 ('72)	n.a.	123 ('73)
11,413 <sup>2</sup> ('73)	—	9,450 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	527,350 <sup>2</sup> ('72)
140 ('72)	—	3,410 ('72)	427,250 ('73)
10,675 ('73)	532 ('71)	1,442 ('72)	130,739 ('73)
75,765 ('73)	31,300 ('72)	11,240 ('72)	901,100 ('73)
3,883 ('73)	4,737 ('73)	853 ('73)	6,414 <sup>3</sup> ('72)
United States 16 ('73)	Germany, West 30 ('73)	Germany, West 21 ('73)	Germany, East 15 ('72)
Germany, West 14 ('73)	France 14 ('73)	United Kingdom 11 ('73)	Poland 11 ('72)
France 10 ('73)	Italy 9 ('73)	United States 9 ('73)	Czechoslovakia 10 ('72)
Machinery; chemicals; petroleum; metal ores; iron and steel; instruments; aircraft; textile fibres	Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; iron and steel; textiles; precious metals	Machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; iron and steel; motor vehicles; non-ferrous metals; textiles	Machinery; clothing; chemicals; iron and steel; fruit and vegetables; footwear; textile fibres; sugar
2,195 ('73)	3,865 ('73)	538 ('73)	6,139 ('72)
United States 14 ('73)	Germany, West 14 ('73)	Germany, West 17 ('73)	Germany, East 13 ('72)
France 13 ('73)	France 9 ('73)	United States 10 ('73)	Poland 10 ('72)
Germany, West 12 ('73)	Italy 8 ('73)	Switzerland 9 ('73)	Czechoslovakia 10 ('72)
Machinery; oranges; iron and steel; ships and boats; footwear; motor vehicles; vegetables; chemicals; textiles	Machinery; chemicals; watches and clocks; textiles; instruments; precious stones; iron and steel; tobacco	Cotton; edible nuts (hazelnuts, walnuts); tobacco; textile yarns and fabrics; dried fruit; clothing; chrome ore	Machinery; petroleum; iron and steel; petroleum products; timber; cotton; coal; chemicals; copper; aluminium
4,469 ('38) 199,286 ('73)	4,262 ('38) 520,873 ('73)	2,512 ('38) 81,770 ('73)	17,407 ('38) 97,387 ('73)
7,943 ('38) 203,864 ('73)	7,376 ('38) 591,582 ('73)	969 ('38) 33,872 ('73)	19,499 ('38) 331,362 ('73)
1 peseta = 100 centimos	1 franc = 100 centimes	1 Turkish lira = 100 kurus	1 rouble = 100 kopecks
2,915 ('73)	3,477 ('73)	913 ('73)	n.a.
Metric and old Spanish systems in which: 1 libra = 460 grams	Metric system	Metric system	Metric system

<sup>1</sup>Of which, 2,808 sq. miles for the Canary Islands; also including Spanish ports in North Africa. <sup>2</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (Spain 13%, Turkey 51%, USSR 14% of total). <sup>3</sup>Fob. <sup>4</sup>Including Spanish ports in North Africa.

# Other America

	Argentina			Brazil			Chile		
Area (sq. miles)	1,072,163			3,286,490			292,258		
<b>Climate</b>									
Station and altitude (feet)	Buenos Aires 89			Rio de Janeiro 201			Santiago 1,706		
Rainfall (inches)	37.4			42.6			14.1		
Annual total	3.9 December			5.4 December			3.3 June		
Average wettest month	2.2 July			1.6 July			0.1 Jan., Feb.		
Average driest month									
Temperature (range °C)	29.4-17.2 January			29.4-22.8 February			29.4-11.7 January		
Average hottest month	13.9- 6.0 June			23.9-17.2 July			14.4- 2.8 June		
Average coldest month									
<b>Population ('000)</b>									
Total	23,923 ('72)			101,710 ('73)			10,230 ('73)		
Capital	Buenos Aires	8,400	('72)	Brasília	277 <sup>4</sup>	('70)	Santiago	2,662	('70)
3 other main cities	Cordoba	846	('72)	São Paulo	5,979	('70)	Valparaiso	250 <sup>4</sup>	('73)
	Rosario	811	('70)	Rio de Janeiro	4,316	('70)	Viña del Mar	179 <sup>4</sup>	('73)
	La Plata	506	('70)	Belo Horizonte	1,225	('70)	Concepción	178 <sup>4</sup>	('73)
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)									
	12,290 ('72)			17,358 ('71)			2,718 ('71)		
<b>Agriculture</b>									
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)	Wheat	5,175 (Av. '48-'52)		Cassava	12,466 (Av. '48-'52)		Wheat	928 (Av. '48-'52)	
		8,500 ('73)			31,000 ('72)			747 ('73)	
	Maize	2,839 (Av. '48-'52)		Coffee	1,077 (Av. '48-'52)		Maize	68 (Av. '48-'52)	
		9,700 ('73)			1,500 ('72)			294 ('73)	
	Grapes	1,586 (Av. '48-'52)		Cotton	339 (Av. '48-'52)		Potatoes	461 (Av. '48-'52)	
		2,600 ('72)			660 ('73)			624 ('73)	
Livestock ('000 head)	Cattle	55,464 (6/'73)		Cattle	100,500 (12/'72)		Cattle	3,155 (12/'72)	
	Sheep	42,000 (6/'73)		Sheep	24,400 (12/'71)		Sheep	7,000 (12/'72)	
	Pigs	4,533 (6/'73)		Pigs	68,464 (12/'72)		Pigs	1,203 (12/'72)	
<b>Industrial production</b>									
General Index (1970 = 100)	122 ('73)			n.a.			118 <sup>2</sup> ('72)		
Coal ('000 tonnes)	876 ('72)			2,500 ('72)			1,330 <sup>3</sup> ('72)		
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	22,130 ('72)			8,270 ('73)			1,610 ('72)		
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	2,150 ('73)			6,520 ('72)			581 <sup>5</sup> ('72)		
Electricity (million kWh)	20,420 <sup>1</sup> ('72)			53,770 ('72)			8,930 ('72)		
<b>Overseas trade</b>									
Total imports (£ million)	761 ('72)			2,796 ('73)			376 ('72)		
Main source (% of total)	United States	20 ('72)		United States	28 ('72)		United States	27 ('71)	
	Germany, West	13 ('72)		Germany, West	14 ('72)		Argentina	11 ('71)	
	Brazil	9 ('72)		Japan	8 ('72)		Germany, West	10 ('71)	
Main imports	Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; non-ferrous metals; motor vehicles; paper and products; instruments			Machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; iron and steel; motor vehicles; non-ferrous metals; wheat			Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; aircraft; wheat; cattle; cotton		
Total exports (£ million)	776 ('72)			2,528 ('73)			502 ('73)		
Main destinations (% of total)	Italy	13 ('72)		United States	23 ('72)		Germany, West	13 ('71)	
	Germany, West	12 ('72)		Germany, West	8 ('72)		United Kingdom	11 ('71)	
	United States	10 ('72)		Netherlands	8 ('72)		Netherlands	11 ('71)	
Main exports	Meat and preparations; maize; hides and skins; wheat; wool; fruit and vegetables			Coffee; iron ore; sugar; cotton; meat; machinery; iron and steel; cocoa			Copper bars; iron ore; fishmeal; fruit and vegetables; sodium nitrate; molybdenum		
UK exports received (£'000)	19,715 ('38)	41,732 ('73)		5,317 ('38)	111,835 ('73)		1,667 ('38)	16,805 ('73)	
UK imports supplied (£'000)	38,471 ('38)	106,132 ('73)		7,661 ('38)	157,432 ('73)		7,867 ('38)	57,293 ('73)	
<b>Finance</b>									
Currency	1 new peso <sup>6</sup> = 100 centavos			1 cruzeiro <sup>7</sup> = 100 centavos			1 escudo = 100 centésimos		
<b>International liquidity</b> (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn. end-year)									
	567 ('73)			2,762 ('73)			74 <sup>8</sup> ('72)		
<b>Weights and measures</b>									
	Metric system			Metric system, also local units			Metric system, also old Spanish units		

<sup>1</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>2</sup>Manufacturing only. <sup>3</sup>Excluding lignite. <sup>4</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>5</sup>Ingots only. <sup>6</sup>The new peso replaced the old peso from January 1, 1970, at the rate of 1 new peso = 100 old pesos. <sup>7</sup>A new cruzeiro replaced the old cruzeiro from February 13, 1967, at the rate of 1 new cruzeiro = 1,000 old cruzeiros; the term 'new' was dropped from May 15, 1970. <sup>8</sup>End March.



Colombia		Mexico		Peru		Venezuela	
439,737		761,605		496,225		352,144	
Bogotá 8,678		Mexico City 7,575		Lima 394		Cereces 3,418	
41.7 6.3 October 2.0 July		29.4 6.7 July 0.2 February		1.6 0.3 July-September under 0.1 Dec., Feb.-April		32.8 4.3 July, Aug., October 0.4 February	
19.4-10.6 April 17.8-10.0 July		25.6-12.2 May 18.9- 5.6 December		28.3-19.4 February 18.9-12.8 August		27.2-15.6 April 23.9-13.3 January	
23,210 ('73)		54,300 ('73)		14,910 ('73)		10,969 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	
Bogotá	3,143 ('74)	Mexico City	9,888 ('72)	Lima	2,891 ('72)	Caracas	2,184 ('71)
Medellin	1,334 ('74)	Guadalajara	1,693 ('72)	Callao	335 <sup>1</sup> ('70)	Maracaibo	650 ('71)
Cali	1,333 ('74)	Monterrey	1,415 ('72)	Arequipa	195 <sup>1</sup> ('70)	Valencia	366 ('71)
Barranquilla	751 ('74)	Netzqhualcoyotl	580 ('70)	Trujillo	156 <sup>1</sup> ('70)	Barquisimeto	334 ('71)
1,310 ('73)		23,080 ('72)		410 ('70)		13 ('70)	
Maize	753 (Av. '48-'52) 1,000 ('73)	Wheat	534 (Av. '48-'52) 1,980 ('73)	Potatoes	1,239 (Av. '48-'52) 1,880 ('73)	Sugar	50 (Av. '48-'52) 523 ('73)
Rice	248 (Av. '48-'52) 1,100 ('73)	Maize	3,090 (Av. '48-'52) 9,500 ('73)	Sugar	469 (Av. '48-'52) 923 ('73)	Bananas	756 (Av. '48-'52) 988 ('72)
Coffee	352 (Av. '48-'52) 680 ('72)	Cotton	222 (Av. '48-'52) 350 ('73)	Cotton	76 (Av. '48-'52) 76 ('73)	Coffee	44 (Av. '48-'52) 66 ('72)
Cattle	23,000 (12/'72)	Cattle	26,548 (12/'72)	Cattle	4,360 (7/'73)	Cattle	8,780 ('72/'73)
Sheep	2,036 (12/'71)	Sheep	5,480 ('71/'72)	Sheep	16,918 ('71/'72)	Sheep	99 ('71/'72)
Pigs	1,542 (12/'72)	Pigs	12,921 (12/'72)	Pigs	2,071 (7/'73)	Pigs	1,591 ('72/'73)
n.a.		122 ('73)		n.a.		98 ('72)	
3,317 ('70)		2,170 ('72)		92 ('71)		40 ('72)	
10,100 ('73)		22,160 ('72)		3,190 ('72)		178,800 ('73)	
263 ('73)		4,481 <sup>4</sup> ('73)		94 ('70)		925 ('71)	
8,940 <sup>3</sup> ('72)		36,409 <sup>4</sup> ('73)		5,324 ('70)		14,650 ('72)	
334 ('72)		1,172 ('72)		316 ('72)		973 ('72)	
United States	42 ('71)	United States	60 ('72)	United States	30 ('72)	United States	38 ('71)
Germany, West	11 ('71)	Germany, West	9 ('72)	Germany, West	12 ('72)	Germany, West	9 ('71)
Japan	7 ('71)	Japan	4 ('72)	Japan	8 ('72)	Japan	7 ('71)
Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; iron and steel; non-ferrous metals; paper and products; wheat		Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; petroleum and products; paper and products; iron and steel; instruments		Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; motor vehicles; cereals; petroleum products; textiles; paper products; instruments		Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; iron and steel; cereals; metal manufactures; instruments	
621 ('73)		744 ('72)		377 ('72)		1,518 ('72)	
United States	37 ('71)	United States	70 ('72)	United States	33 ('72)	United States	39 ('71)
Germany, West	16 ('71)	Japan	6 ('72)	Japan	14 ('72)	Neth. Antilles	23 ('71)
Netherlands	5 ('71)	Venezuela	2 ('72)	Germany, West	11 ('72)	Canada	12 ('71)
Coffee; petroleum; cotton; textiles; meat; petroleum products; sugar; bananas		Machinery; cotton; livestock; chemicals; sugar; tomatoes; coffee; shrimps		Fishmeal; copper; sugar; zinc; iron ore; silver; cotton; coffee; lead		Petroleum; petroleum products; iron ore; coffee; natural gas; iron and steel; cocoa	
1,781 ('38) 15,477 ('73)		866 ('38) 39,650 ('73)		1,065 ('38) 14,154 ('73)		1,461 ('38) 39,242 ('73)	
254 ('38) 9,705 ('73)		2,109 ('38) 10,268 ('73)		3,421 ('38) 19,126 ('73)		1,359 ('38) 58,804 ('73)	
1 peso = 100 centavos		1 peso = 100 centavos		1 sol = 100 centavos		1 bolivar = 100 centimos	
230 ('73)		584 ('73)		237 ('73)		1,042 ('73)	
Metric system, also old Spanish units		Metric system, also old Spanish units		Metric system		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Indian jungle population estimated at 32 thousand in 1961. <sup>3</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>4</sup>Year ending September 30th.

Other  
America

	Ghana		Kenya		Libya	
Area (sq. miles)	92,100		224,960		679,362	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Accra 88		Nairobi 6,971		Tripoli 72	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	28.5		37.7		15.1	
Average wettest month	7.0 June		8.3 April		3.7 December	
Average driest month	0.8 January, August		0.6 July		under 0.1 July, August	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	31.1-24.4 March, April		26.1-12.8 April		39.4-15.0 June	
Average coldest month	26.7-21.7 August		23.9- 7.8 July		21.1- 4.4 January	
<b>Population</b> ('000)						
Total		9,087 ('72)		12,480 ('73)		2,160 ('73)
Capital	Accra	738 ('70)	Nairobi	535 ('70)	Tripoli	247 <sup>1</sup> ('68)
3 other main cities	Kumasi	345 ('70)	Mombasa	255 ('70)	Benghazi	152 <sup>1</sup> ('67)
	Sekondi-Takoradi	161 ('70)	Nakuru	48 ('70)	Misurata	15 <sup>7</sup> ('68)
	Tamale	99 ('70)	Kisumu	31 ('70)	Belda	13 <sup>7</sup> ('68)
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)						
		293 ('71)		3,790 <sup>5</sup> ('72)		n.a.
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)	Cessava	512 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	101 (Av. '48-'52)	Barley	84 (Av. '48-'52)
		2,390 ('72)		185 ('72)		70 ('73)
	Yams	482 (Av. '48-'52)	Coffee	11 (Av. '48-'52)	Tomatoes	13 (Av. '48-'52)
		1,100 ('72)		61 ('72)		143 ('72)
	Cocoa	253 (Av. '49-'53)	Sisal	38 (Av. '48-'52)	Olives	27 (Av. '48-'52)
		433 ('72)		41 ('72)		35 ('73)
Livestock ('000 head)	Cattle	930 ('72/'73)	Cattle	9,500 (5/'73)	Cattle	108 ('71/'72)
	Sheep	1,500 ('71/'72)	Sheep	3,800 ('71/'72)	Sheep	2,300 ('71/'72)
	Pigs	290 ('72/'73)	Pigs	77 (8/'73)	Pigs	—
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970=100)		n.a.		121 ('72)		n.a.
Coal ('000 tonnes)		—		—		—
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)		—		—		105,222 ('73)
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)		—		—		—
Electricity (million kWh)		2,944 ('71)		661 <sup>4</sup> ('72)		508 ('71)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		117 ('72)		236 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		441 ('72)
Main sources (% of total)	United States	18 ('72)	United Kingdom	25 ('73)	Italy	26 ('72)
	United Kingdom	16 ('72)	Japan	13 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('72)
	Germany, West	13 ('72)	Germany, West	10 ('73)	United Kingdom	9 ('72)
Main imports	Machinery; chemicals; petroleum and products; motor vehicles; fish; textiles; cereals; sugar; paper; steel		Machinery; chemicals; petroleum; iron and steel; motor vehicles; paper; textiles; sugar; non-ferrous metals		Machinery; textiles; motor vehicles; iron and steel; chemicals; metal manufactures; livestock; cereals	
Total exports (£ million)		155 ('72)		141 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		1,054 ('72)
Main destinations % of total	United Kingdom	19 ('72)	United Kingdom	17 ('73)	Germany, West	25 ('72)
	United States	13 ('72)	Germany, West	11 ('73)	Italy	20 ('72)
	Germany, West	11 ('72)	Netherlands	7 ('73)	United Kingdom	14 ('72)
Main exports	Cocoa beans; timber; aluminium; gold; industrial diamonds; manganese ore		Coffee; tea; petroleum products; hides and skins; sisal; meat; ivory; pyrethrum extract		Petroleum; natural gas; hides and skins; groundnuts	
UK exports received (£'000)	4,022 ('38)	30,383 ('73)	2,735 ('38)	60,887 ('73)	17 ('38)	61,057 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	2,418 ('38)	48,702 ('73)	2,163 ('38)	38,747 ('73)	7 ('38)	164,515 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 cedi = 100 pesewas		1 shilling = 100 cents		1 dinar = 1,000 dirhams	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £mn, end-year)		81 ('73)		101 ('73)		916 ('73)
<b>Weights and measures</b>						
	Imperial system <sup>6</sup>		Metric system <sup>3</sup>		Metric system, also: 1 oke = 1.282 kg 1 dönüm = 9.2 ares	

<sup>1</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>2</sup>Excluding trade with Tanzania and Uganda. <sup>3</sup>Introduced from January 1, 1969, as conversion from the imperial system. <sup>4</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>5</sup>Total for Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. <sup>6</sup>A change to the metric system is taking place. <sup>7</sup>Estimate.

Nigeria	South Africa	Sudan	Zambia
356,670	471,880	967,500	290,584
Lagos 10	Pretoria 4,491	Khartoum 1,279	Lusaka 4,134
72:3 18:1 June 1:0 December	30:9 5:2 November, December 0:2 August	6:2 2:8 August under 0:1 January-April, Nov.	31:6 5:9 December 0:2 June-August
31:7-25:6 March 27:8-22:8 August	27:8-15:0 December 18:9- 2:8 June, July	45:0-21:7 June 36:1- 9:4 January	33:3-12:8 October 30:6- 5:0 June
59,610 ('73)	22,987 <sup>1</sup> ('72); 3,779 <sup>3</sup> ('70)	16,900 ('73)	4,640 ('73)
Lagos 1,477 ('71)	Pretoria <sup>7</sup> 630 ('70)	Khartoum 262 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Lusaka 381 ('73)
Ibadan 758 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Johannesburg 1,408 ('70)	Omdurman 259 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Kitwe 311 ('73)
Ogbomoshos 387 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Durban 874 ('70)	Khartoum North 128 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Ndola 216 ('73)
Keno 357 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Cape Town 826 ('70)	Port Sudan 110 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Chingola 194 ('73)
1,300 ('72)	61,184 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	2,636 ('71)	n.a.
Yams 9,972 (Av. '48-'52)	Maize 2,629 (Av. '48-'52)	Sorghum 601 (Av. '48-'52)	Maize 280 (Av. '48-'52)
14,300 ('72)	4,300 ('73)	1,800 ('73)	355 ('73)
Groundnuts 690 (Av. '48-'52)	Sugar 555 (Av. '48-'52)	Groundnuts 19 (Av. '48-'52)	Cassava 135 (Av. '48-'52)
1,400 ('73)	1,833 ('73)	400 ('73)	145 ('72)
Cocoa 105 (Av. '49-'53)	Oranges 199 (Av. '48-'52)	Cotton 67 (Av. '48-'52)	Tobacco 3 (Av. '48-'52)
244 ('72)	514 ('72)	238 ('73)	6 ('72)
Cattle 11,405 ('72)	Cattle 12,480 (6/'73)	Cattle 15,200 ('72)	Cattle 1,700 ('72)
Sheep 8,000 ('72)	Sheep 29,607 (8/'73)	Sheep 14,800 ('72)	Sheep 30 ('72)
Pigs 880 ('72)	Pigs 1,390 (8/'73)	Pigs 7 ('72)	Pigs 115 ('72)
n.a.	114 <sup>5</sup> ('73)	n.a.	115 ('72)
341 ('72)	62,354 ('73)	—	936 ('72)
100,100 ('73)	—	—	—
—	5,631 ('73)	—	—
2,194 ('72)	64,818 ('73)	259 ('71)	3,300 ('72)
765 ('73)	2,231 ('73)	178 ('73)	286 ('72)
United Kingdom 29 ('72)	United Kingdom 21 ('72)	India 18 ('72)	United Kingdom 24 ('72)
Germany, West 14 ('72)	United States 17 ('72)	United Kingdom 15 ('72)	South Africa 15 ('72)
United States 10 ('72)	Germany, West 15 ('72)	China 7 ('72)	Japan 10 ('72)
Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; textiles; iron and steel; milk; wheat; paper; petroleum products	Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; textiles; petroleum and products; iron and steel; aircraft; instruments	Textiles; machinery; chemicals; sugar; petroleum products; motor vehicles; tea; wheat; iron and steel	Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; cereals; iron and steel; textiles; petroleum products; electric energy
1,380 ('73)	1,091 <sup>8</sup> ('73)	177 ('73)	303 ('72)
United Kingdom 21 ('72)	United Kingdom 26 ('72)	India 18 ('72)	Japan 20 ('72)
United States 21 ('72)	Japan 13 ('72)	China 12 ('72)	United Kingdom 20 ('72)
France 14 ('72)	United States 7 ('72)	Italy 10 ('72)	Italy 12 ('72)
Petroleum; cocoa; groundnuts, meal and oil; tin; palm kernels; rubber; timber	Gold; diamonds; cereals; iron and steel; sugar; wool; copper; fruit; metal ores	Cotton; groundnuts; gum arabic; sesame seed; cottonseed oil and meal; hides and skins	Copper; zinc; lead; cobalt; tobacco
4,515 ('38) 172,654 ('73)	40,129 ('38) 374,400 ('73)	1,214 ('38) 26,879 ('73)	4,089 ('38) 41,002 ('73)
6,257 ('38) 206,836 ('73)	14,630 ('38) 399,514 ('73)	3,367 ('38) 8,377 ('73)	1,271 ('38) 80,141 ('73)
1 naira = 100 kobo <sup>9</sup>	1 rand = 100 cents	1 pound = 100 piastres = 1,000 millièmes	1 kwacha = 100 ngwee
255 ('73)	531 ('73)	19 ('73)	83 ('73)
Imperial system <sup>10</sup>	Metric system <sup>6</sup>	Metric system, also: 1 kantar = 99.05 lb 1 feddan = 1.038 acres	Metric system <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Walvis Bay (population: 13 thousand in 1960). <sup>2</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>3</sup>White population. <sup>4</sup>Including Namibia (South West Africa). <sup>5</sup>Manufacturing only. <sup>6</sup>Introduced in general from 1973, as conversion from the imperial system. <sup>7</sup>Administrative capital; Cape Town is the legislative capital. <sup>8</sup>Excluding gold. <sup>9</sup>New decimal currency, which replaced former currency on January 1, 1973; 1 naira = 10 shillings of former currency. <sup>10</sup>A change to the metric system is taking place, with a general completion date at end 1976.

	Egypt		Iran		Iraq	
Area (sq. miles)	386,662		636,300		167,924	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Cairo 381		Teheran 4,002		Baghdad 111	
Rainfall (inches)	1.1		9.7		5.5	
Annual total	0.2 December-March		1.8 January, March		1.1 March	
Average wettest month	nil July, August		0.1 June-September		under 0.1 June-September	
Average driest month						
Temperature (range °C)	35.6-21.1 July		37.2-22.2 July		43.3-24.4 July, August	
Average hottest month	18.3- 8.3 January		7.2-minus 2.8 January		15.6- 3.9 January	
Average coldest month						
<b>Population ('000)</b>						
Total		35,620 ('73)		31,300 ('73)		10,410 ('73)
Capital	Cairo	4,961 ('70)	Teheran	3,639 ('71)	Baghdad	1,657 ('65)
3 other main cities	Alexandria	2,032 ('70)	Isfahan	546 <sup>1</sup> ('71)	Basra	311 ('65)
	Giza	712 ('70)	Mashad	530 <sup>1</sup> ('71)	Mosul	264 ('65)
	Suez	315 ('70)	Tabriz	476 <sup>1</sup> ('71)	Kirkuk	184 ('65)
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)						
		3,340 <sup>5</sup> ('71)		3,700 ('72)		1,310 <sup>3</sup> ('71)
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)	Rice	971 (Av. '48-'52) 2,680 ('73)	Wheat	1,869 (Av. '48-'52) 4,775 ('73)	Wheat	448 (Av. '48-'52) 957 ('73)
	Maize	1,378 (Av. '48-'52) 2,400 ('73)	Barley	767 (Av. '48-'52) 1,200 ('73)	Barley	722 (Av. '48-'52) 400 ('73)
	Cotton	396 (Av. '48-'52) 500 ('73)	Rice	424 (Av. '48-'52) 1,500 ('73)	Dates	313 (Av. '48-'52) 300 ('72)
<b>Livestock ('000 head)</b>						
	Cattle	2,138 ('73)	Cattle	5,640 (10/'72)	Cattle	2,000 ('72)
	Sheep	2,090 ('72)	Sheep	36,600 (10/'71)	Sheep	16,000 ('72)
	Pigs	16 ('73)	Pigs	45 ('72)	Pigs	—
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970=100)		n.a.		142 ('72)		n.a.
Coal ('000 tonnes)		—		600 <sup>4</sup> ('72)		—
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)		10,630 ('72)		293,100 ('73)		97,100 ('73)
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)		300 ('70)		—		—
Electricity (million kWh)		7,591 ('70)		8,309 <sup>4</sup> ('72)		1,929 <sup>2</sup> ('70)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		369 ('73)		1,403 ('73)		285 ('72)
Main sources (% of total)	USSR	13 ('72)	Germany, West	18 ('72)	United Kingdom	10 ('72)
	Australia	9 ('72)	United States	17 ('72)	USSR	7 ('72)
	France	7 ('72)	Japan	14 ('72)	Czechoslovakia	7 ('72)
Main imports	Machinery; chemicals; cereals; iron and steel; motor vehicles; vegetable oils; petroleum products; wood and products		Machinery; iron and steel; chemicals; motor vehicles and parts; textiles; cereals; paper; fats; instruments		Machinery; iron and steel; steel; textiles; chemicals; motor vehicles; sugar; cereals; tea; dairy produce; paper	
Total exports (£ million)		456 ('73)		1,897 ('72)		440 <sup>6</sup> ('72)
Main destinations (% of total)	USSR	35 ('72)	Japan	34 ('72)	France	25 ('72)
	Czechoslovakia	6 ('72)	Italy	9 ('72)	Italy	20 ('72)
	India	5 ('72)	Germany, West	9 ('72)	Greece	9 ('72)
Main exports	Cotton; cotton yarn and fabrics; petroleum; cereals; vegetables; clothing		Petroleum and products; hand woven carpets; cotton; fruit; hides and leather; metal ores		Petroleum; dates; cement; hides and skins; wool; cereals; fertilisers	
UK exports received (£'000)	8,868 ('38)	27,116 ('73)	5,528 ('38)	169,412 ('73)	2,461 ('38)	27,057 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	11,613 ('38)	23,734 ('73)	9,073 ('38)	237,381 ('73)	2,725 ('38)	30,678 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 pound= 100 piastres = 1,000 millièmes		1 rial = 100 dinars		1 dinar = 1,000 fils 1 rial = 200 fils	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £m., end-year)		168 ('73)		529 ('73)		638 ('73)
<b>Weights and measures</b>						
	Metric system, also : 1 kantar = 99.05 lb 1 feddan = 1.038 acres		Metric system, also old Iranian units		Metric system, also old local units	

<sup>1</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>2</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>3</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>4</sup>Year ending March 20th. <sup>5</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>6</sup>Excluding, from June 1972, oil operations for Iraq National Oil Company and Iraqi Company.

Israel		Lebanon		Saudi Arabia		Syria	
7,990		4,010		830,000		71,500	
Jerusalem 2,485		Beirut 111		Riyadh 1,938		Damascus 2,362	
20-8 5-2 January, February nil July, August		35-1 7-5 January under 0-1 July, August		3-2 1-0 April under 0-1 June, August, Nov., Dec.		8-6 1-7 January, February under 0-1 June, July	
30-6-17-8 August 12-8- 5-0 January		33-3-21-7 August 20-6- 6-1 January		44-4-21-1 June 28-9-zero January		40-6-13-9 August 16-7-minus 2-2 January	
3,180 ('73)		3,060 ('73)		8,199 ('72)		6,890 ('73)	
Jerusalem	304 ('72)	Beirut	939 ('70)	Riyadh	300 ('69)	Damascus	837 <sup>5</sup> ('70)
Tel Aviv	363 <sup>4</sup> ('72)	Tripoli	200 ('71)	Jeddah	300 ('69)	Aleppo	639 <sup>5</sup> ('70)
Haifa	219 <sup>6</sup> ('72)	Zahlé	40 ('71)	Mecca	250 ('69)	Homs	216 <sup>5</sup> ('70)
Ramat Gan	117 ('72)	Saida	36 ('71)	Medina	70 ('69)	Hama	138 <sup>5</sup> ('70)
475 <sup>7</sup> ('73)		39 <sup>7</sup> ('73)		34 ('70)		154 ('72)	
Wheat	23 (Av. '48-'52) 190 ('73)	Apples	14 (Av. '48-'52) 140 ('72)	Wheat	49 (Av. '48-'52) 150 ('72)	Wheat	761 (Av. '48-'52) 593 ('73)
Barley	44 (Av. '48-'52) 30 ('72)	Grapes	81 (Av. '48-'52) 95 ('72)	Sorghum	35 (Av. '48-'52) 55 ('72)	Grapes	172 (Av. '48-'52) 215 ('72)
Oranges	24 (Av. '48-'52) 1,179 ('72)	Oranges	47 (Av. '48-'52) 200 ('72)	Dates	183 (Av. '48-'52) 220 ('72)	Cotton	30 (Av. '48-'52) 140 ('73)
Cattle	274 (12/'72)	Cattle	86 ('72)	Cattle	330 ('72)	Cattle	590 ('73)
Sheep	184 (12/'71)	Sheep	220 ('72)	Sheep	3,400 ('72)	Sheep	6,500 ('72)
Pigs	64 ('72)	Pigs	14 ('72)	Pigs	—	Pigs	—
123 ('72)		n.a.		n.a.		88 ('71)	
47 <sup>3</sup> ('72)		—		364,807 ('73)		5,850 ('72)	
120 ('70)		—		805 <sup>2</sup> ('71)		1,224 ('72)	
8,480 ('72)		1,544 <sup>2</sup> ('72)					
1,197 ('73)		340 ('72)		331 ('71)		191 ('72)	
United States	19 ('73)	United States	12 ('72)	United States	20 ('71)	Italy	8 ('72)
Germany, West	17 ('73)	France	10 ('72)	Japan	16 ('71)	Germany, West	8 ('72)
United Kingdom	16 ('73)	Germany, West	10 ('72)	United Kingdom	11 ('71)	USSR	7 ('72)
Machinery; rough diamonds; chemicals; ships; iron and steel; motor vehicles; petroleum; cereals; textiles		Machinery; textiles; chemicals; cereals; petroleum and products; motor vehicles; gold		Machinery; motor vehicles; cereals; iron and steel; chemicals; textiles; livestock; dairy produce		Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; textiles; cereals; sugar; petroleum and products; fruit and vegetables	
589 ('73)		142 ('72)		2,198 ('72)		102 ('72)	
United States	18 ('73)	Saudi Arabia	15 ('72)	Japan	18 ('71)	USSR	20 ('72)
United Kingdom	10 ('73)	Kuwait	8 ('72)	Italy	10 ('71)	Italy	11 ('72)
Germany, West	9 ('73)	Syria	7 ('72)	United Kingdom	10 ('71)	Lebanon	14 ('72)
Polished diamonds; citrus fruit; chemicals; machinery; clothing		Machinery; chemicals; textiles; jewellery; aircraft; apples; motor vehicles; eggs		Petroleum; petroleum products		Cotton; petroleum; textiles; cereals; fruit and vegetables; live animals; wool	
1,583 ('38) 187,248 ('73)		41,959 ('73)		98 ('38) 58,466 ('73)		691 <sup>1</sup> ('38) 11,630 ('73)	
3,132 ('38) 69,942 ('73)		8,012 ('73)		29 ('38) 322,183 ('73)		295 <sup>1</sup> ('38) 1,154 ('73)	
1 pound = 100 agorot		1 pound = 100 piastres		1 Saudi riyal = 20 quirsh		1 pound = 100 piastres	
781 ('73)		360 ('73)		1,669 ('73)		109 <sup>6</sup> ('73)	
Metric system, also: 1 dunam = 1,000 sq. metres		Metric system		Metric system		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Including trade with Lebanon. <sup>2</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>3</sup>Excluding production in occupied Sinai Peninsular, amounting to 4,500 thousand tonnes in 1970. <sup>4</sup>Population for Greater Tel Aviv (including among other municipalities Ramat Gan); 873 thousand ('70). <sup>5</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>6</sup>End-September. <sup>7</sup>Year ending September 30th.

# Asia and Pacific (principal trading countries)

	Australia		Japan		New Zealand	
<b>Area</b> (sq. miles)	2,967,909		143,661		103,734	
<b>Land use</b> (sq. miles)						
Agriculture and pasture	1,910,000	('69)	24,700	('71)	52,178	('71)
Forest and woodlands	134,587	('69)	99,182	('65)	24,300	('71)
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Canberra 1,837		Tokyo 19		Wellington 415	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	23.0		61.6		47.4	
Average wettest month	2.2 March, August, October		9.2 September		5.4 July	
Average driest month	1.6 April, September		1.9 January		3.2 January-March	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	27.8-12.8 February		30.0-22.2 August		20.6-13.3 January, February	
Average coldest month	11.1- 0.6 July		8.3-minus 1.7 January		11.7- 5.6 July	
<b>Population</b> ('000)						
Total	13,130 ('73)		108,350 ('73)		2,932 ('73)	
	6,899 ('38)		70,590 ('38)		1,604 ('38)	
Capital	Canberra		Tokyo		Wellington	
5 other main cities	Sydney 2,851 ('72)		Osaka 2,855 ('73)		Auckland 139 <sup>7</sup> ('73)	
	Melbourne 2,544 ('72)		Yokohama 2,484 ('73)		Christchurch 747 ('73)	
	Brisbane 888 ('72)		Nagoya 2,075 ('73)		Hamilton 313 ('73)	
	Adelaide 855 ('72)		Kyoto 1,436 ('73)		Dunedin 143 ('73)	
	Perth 725 ('72)		Kobe 1,336 ('73)		Napier-Hastings 119 ('73)	
Density per sq. mile	4 ('73)		754 ('73)		28 ('73)	
Birth } per 1,000 inhabitants	20.5 ('72)		19.3 ('72)		20.5 ('73)	
Deaths }	8.5 ('72)		6.5 ('72)		8.5 ('73)	
<b>National income</b>						
Total (£ million)	15,598 <sup>1,2</sup> ('72)		102,702 ('72)		3,302 <sup>1</sup> ('73)	
Average per head (£)	1,213 <sup>1,2</sup> ('72)		960 ('72)		1,134 <sup>1</sup> ('73)	
<b>Communications</b>						
Railway freight traffic (million net tonne-kilom.)	26,680 <sup>1,2</sup> ('73)		60,000 ('73)		3,410 <sup>1</sup> ('73)	
Motor vehicles in use ('000)						
Cars	4,255 ('72)		12,531 ('72)		1,065 ('73)	
Commercial	1,008 ('72)		9,820 ('72)		195 ('73)	
Telephones } per 1,000	339 ('73)		315 ('73)		446 ('73)	
Wireless licences } inhabitants	214 ('73)		658 <sup>a</sup> ('72)		250 ('71)	
Television licences }	229 ('73)		225 ('72)		264 ('73)	
Newsprint consumption per head (lb)	75 ('73)		44 ('73)		72 ('73)	
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)						
Wheat	5,161 (Av. '48-'52)		Rice	12,736 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	139 (Av. '48-'52)
	11,500 ('73)			15,580 ('73)		420 ('73)
Barley	531 (Av. '48-'52)		Potatoes	2,451 (Av. '48-'52)	Barley	49 (Av. '48-'52)
	2,132 ('73)			3,200 ('73)		261 ('73)
Oats	560 (Av. '48-'52)		Sweet potatoes	6,074 (Av. '48-'52)	Potatoes	130 (Av. '48-'52)
	1,361 ('73)			2,107 ('72)		325 ('72)
Sugar	913 (Av. '48-'52)		Oranges <sup>3</sup>	378 (Av. '48-'52)	Apples	48 (Av. '48-'52)
	2,823 ('73)			3,648 ('72)		161 ('72)
Livestock ('000 head)						
Cattle	29,130 (3/'73)		Cattle	3,485 (2/'73)	Cattle	9,215 (1/'73)
Sheep	140,109 (3/'73)		Sheep	27 (2/'72)	Sheep	60,883 (6/'72)
Pigs	3,257 (3/'73)		Pigs	7,430 (2/'73)	Pigs	507 (1/'73)
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970=100)	108 <sup>1,2</sup> ('73)		130 ('73)		n.a.	
Coal ('000 tonnes)	68,111 <sup>2</sup> ('73)		28,120 <sup>2</sup> ('72)		1,977 <sup>2</sup> ('73)	
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)	18,767 ('73)		710 ('72)		100 ('71)	
Pig iron and ferro-alloys ('000 tonnes)	7,659 <sup>1,9</sup> ('73)		92,041 ('73)		—	
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)	7,683 ('73)		119,290 ('73)		—	
Electricity (million kWh)	67,060 ('73)		428,580 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		17,914 <sup>9</sup> ('73)	
average per head (kWh)	5,107 ('73)		3,960 <sup>1</sup> ('73)		6,120 <sup>9</sup> ('73)	
Motor vehicles ('000)	463 <sup>20</sup> ('73)		6,983 <sup>23</sup> ('73)		— <sup>4</sup>	
<b>Construction</b>						
Cement production ('000 tonnes)	5,247 ('73)		77,110 <sup>23</sup> ('73)		1,058 ('73)	
Dwellings completed ('000)	151 ('73)		1,808 <sup>5</sup> ('72)		30 <sup>10</sup> ('72)	

	Australia		Japan		New Zealand	
<b>Employment</b>						
Working population ('000)		5,822 ('73)		53,950 ('73)		1,117 ('72)
% in agriculture		7.2 ('71)		13.9 ('73)		12.5 ('72)
% in manufacturing		22.9 ('71)		26.5 ('73)		23.6 ('72)
Unemployment ('000)	12.4 <sup>11</sup> (Av. '54-'58)	108 ('73)	672 (Av. '54-'58)	660 ('73)	0.3 (Av. '54-'58)	2.3 ('73)
" (% rate)		1.9 ('73)	1.6 (Av. '54-'58)	1.3 ('73)		n.a.
Manufacturing employment (index: 1970=100)		99 ('72)		104 ('73)		100 ('72)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		3,123 ('73)		15,571 ('73)		893 ('73)
Main sources (% of total)						
	United States	21 ('73)	United States	24 ('73)	United Kingdom	29 ('72)
	United Kingdom	19 ('73)	Australia	10 ('73)	Australia	23 ('72)
	Japan	18 ('73)	Indonesia	6 ('73)	Japan	11 ('72)
	Germany, West	7 ('73)	Canada	5 ('73)	United States	10 ('72)
Main imports	Machinery; chemicals; textiles; motor vehicles and parts; petroleum; instruments; paper; iron and steel; aircraft		Petroleum and products; timber; machinery; cereals; non-ferrous ores; chemicals; iron ore; non-ferrous metals		Machinery; motor vehicles and parts; chemicals; textile yarns and fabrics; petroleum and products; iron and steel	
Total exports (£ million)		3,923 ('73)		15,007 ('73)		1,052 ('73)
Main destinations (% of total)						
	Japan	31 ('73)	United States	26 ('73)	United Kingdom	31 ('72)
	United States	12 ('73)	South Korea	5 ('73)	United States	15 ('72)
	United Kingdom	10 ('73)	Taiwan	4 ('73)	Japan	10 ('72)
	New Zealand	5 ('73)	Liberia	4 ('73)	Australia	8 ('72)
Main exports	Wool; beef and veal; iron ore; coal; non-ferrous metals; wheat; chemicals; sugar; non-ferrous ores; iron and steel		Iron and steel; motor vehicles; machinery; ships; telecom- munications apparatus; textiles; chemicals; instruments		Wool; lamb; beef; butter; hides and skins; cheese; dried milk; timber; chemicals; paper	
UK exports received (£'000)	38,944 ('38)	404,086 ('73)	2,111 ('38)	272,598 ('73)	19,497 ('38)	167,287 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	71,842 ('38)	340,762 ('73)	9,213 ('38)	443,394 ('73)	46,865 ('38)	276,171 ('73)
<b>Balance of payments (£mn)</b>						
Balance of trade (fob)		+796 ('72)		+3,586 ('72)		+212 ('72)
Invisible balance		-666 ('72)		-938 ('72)		-111 ('72)
(services, transfers: net)		+533 ('72)		+146 ('72)		+10 ('72)
Balance on capital account		+30 ('72)		+55 ('72)		+9 ('72)
Allocation of SDRs						
<b>Merchant shipping</b>						
Vessels owned ('000 g.t.) of which—oil tankers		1,160 ('73) 231 ('73)		36,785 ('73) 14,193 ('73)		157 ('73) —
Goods in external trade						
Loaded ('000 tonnes)		141,056 <sup>23</sup> ('73)		55,990 ('73)		7,451 ('73)
Unloaded ('000 tonnes)		25,114 <sup>23</sup> ('73)		588,279 ('73)		10,814 ('73)
<b>Principal ports</b>						
With tonnage of vessels entered in overseas trade ('000 net reg. tons)	Sydney	13,075 ('72)	Yokohama	151,806 <sup>18</sup> ('72)	Whangarei	3,659 <sup>6</sup> ('73)
	Melbourne	13,710 <sup>13</sup> ('71)	Kobe	83,440 <sup>18</sup> ('71)	Auckland	2,947 <sup>6</sup> ('73)
	Fremantle	11,843 <sup>13</sup> ('72)	Nagoya	62,678 <sup>18</sup> ('72)	Wellington	1,248 <sup>6</sup> ('73)
	Brisbane	9,424 <sup>18</sup> ('71)	Osaka	32,246 <sup>18</sup> ('68)	Lyttelton	819 <sup>6</sup> ('73)
<b>Prices (indices: 1970=100)</b>						
Wholesale		120 <sup>14</sup> ('73)		116 ('73)		138 ('73)
Cost of living		123 ('73)		124 ('73)		128 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 dollar <sup>15</sup> =100 cents		1 yen=100 sen		1 dollar <sup>16</sup> =100 cents	
Money supply, including demand deposits; end-year	\$A380 mn ('38) \$A7,988 mn ('73)		Y7,600 mn ('38) Y40,311,000 mn ('73)		\$NZ 98 mn ('38) \$NZ 1,457 mn <sup>24</sup> ('73)	
International liquidity (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; £ mn, end-year)		2,619 ('73)		5,272 ('73)		330 ('73)
<b>Weights and measures</b>	Imperial system <sup>17</sup>		Metric system; also old Japanese units: 1 chô=2.451 acres 1 ken=6 shaku=5.965 ft 1 picul=100 kin=132.28 lb		Imperial system <sup>22</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>Year ending March 31st. <sup>2</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (Australia 11%, Japan 0.1%, New Zealand 70% of total). <sup>3</sup>Including tangerines and mandarines. <sup>4</sup>Motor vehicles assembled: 86 thousand ('73). <sup>5</sup>Dwellings started. <sup>6</sup>Manifest tonnage of cargo. <sup>7</sup>Urban area only; total for Wellington Statistical Division (including Hutt Valley and Porirua Basin Urban areas): 338 thousand ('73). <sup>8</sup>Estimated number of receivers in use. <sup>9</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>10</sup>Building permits issued. <sup>11</sup>Relief recipients only. <sup>12</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>13</sup>Including coasting trade. <sup>14</sup>Building materials only. <sup>15</sup>Decimal currency was introduced from February 14, 1966: 1 dollar=10 shillings (of former currency). <sup>16</sup>Decimal currency was introduced from July 10, 1967: 1 dollar=10 shillings (of former currency). <sup>17</sup>A change to the metric system is taking place with a general target date of 1980 and proposed 70% completion by 1976. <sup>18</sup>Gross tonnage. <sup>19</sup>Excluding production of ferro-alloys in blast furnaces. <sup>20</sup>Including vehicles assembled. <sup>21</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>22</sup>A change to the metric system is taking place with a general target date of end 1976. <sup>23</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>24</sup>End-November.

	China <sup>6</sup>		India		Indonesia	
Area (sq. miles)	3,692,000		1,261,820		735,274 <sup>11</sup>	
<b>Climate</b>						
Station and altitude (feet)	Shanghai 23		New Delhi 714		Djakarta 26	
Rainfall (inches)						
Annual total	44.7		25.2		70.8	
Average wettest month	7.1 June		7.1 July		11.8 January, February	
Average driest month	1.4 December		0.1 November		1.7 August	
Temperature (range °C)						
Average hottest month	32.2-23.3 July, August		40.6-26.1 May		33.3-22.2 October	
Average coldest month	7.8- 0.6 January		21.1- 6.7 January		31.7-21.1 July	
<b>Population ('000)</b>						
Total		785,600 ('72)		563,494 ('72)		121,630 ('72)
Capital	Peking	7,570 ('70)	New Delhi	3,647 <sup>2</sup> ('71)	Djakarta	4,576 <sup>7</sup> ('71)
3 other main cities	Shanghai	10,820 ('70)	Calcutta	7,031 ('71)	Jogjakarta	2,500 ('71)
	Tientsin	4,280 ('70)	Bombay	5,971 <sup>7</sup> ('71)	Surabaja	1,556 <sup>7</sup> ('71)
	Shenyang	2,411 ('57)	Madras	3,170 ('71)	Bandung	1,202 <sup>7</sup> ('71)
<b>Railway freight traffic</b> (million net tonne-kilom.)						
		265,260 ('59)		131,600 ('72)		655 ('68)
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Production of main crops ('000 tonnes)	Wheat	15,913 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat	6,087 (Av. '48-'52)	Rice	9,441 (Av. '48-'52)
		35,000 ('73)		24,923 ('73)		20,321 ('73)
	Maize	14,082 (Av. '48-'52)	Rice	33,383 (Av. '48-'52)	Cassava	6,817 (Av. '48-'52)
		29,700 ('73)		67,500 ('73)		10,099 ('72)
Livestock ( '000 head)	Rice	58,188 (Av. '48-'52)	Cotton	575 (Av. '48-'52)	Rubber	635 (Av. '48-'52)
		106,000 ('73)		1,150 ('73)		855 ('73)
	Cattle	63,250 (12/'72)	Cattle	176,900 ('73)	Cattle	6,250 (12/'72)
	Sheep	71,300 (12/'71)	Sheep	43,000 ('72)	Sheep	3,500 (12/'71)
	Pigs	235,000 (12/'72)	Pigs	4,780 ('73)	Pigs	4,300 (9/'72)
<b>Industrial production</b>						
General index (1970=100)		n.a.		110 ('72)		n.a.
Coal ('000 tonnes)		450,000 <sup>8</sup> ('73)		78,000 <sup>6</sup> ('73)		178 ('72)
Crude oil ('000 tonnes)		50,000 ('73)		7,200 ('73)		64,200 ('73)
Crude steel ('000 tonnes)		25,000 ('73)		6,760 ('72)		—
Electricity (million kWh)		58,500 ('60)		64,200 <sup>3</sup> ('72)		2,084 <sup>3</sup> ('70)
<b>Overseas trade</b>						
Total imports (£ million)		1,030 <sup>9</sup> ('72)		1,226 ('73)		583 ('72)
Main sources (% of total)	Japan	24 ('72)	United Kingdom	13 ('72)	Japan	36 ('72)
	Canada	10 ('72)	United States	12 ('72)	United States	15 ('72)
	Germany, West	6 ('72)	Japan	9 ('72)	Germany, West	8 ('72)
Main imports	Machinery; motor vehicles; ships; chemicals; iron and steel; wheat; non-ferrous metals		Machinery; chemicals; iron and steel; petroleum and products; cotton; copper; wheat; precious stones		Machinery; chemicals; motor vehicles; iron and steel; textiles; rice; cement; paper	
Total exports (£ million)		1,190 <sup>8</sup> ('72)		1,200 ('73)		613 ('72)
Main destinations (% of total)	Hongkong	23 ('72)	USSR	16 ('72)	Japan	48 ('72)
	Japan	16 ('72)	United States	14 ('72)	United States	15 ('72)
	Singapore	6 ('72)	Japan	11 ('72)	Singapore	11 ('72)
Main exports	Textiles; metal ores; petroleum; fruit and vegetables; rice; hides and skins		Jute fabrics and mfrs; leather; tea; cotton fabrics; iron ore; precious stones; fruit		Petroleum and products; timber; rubber; coffee; tin ore; palm oil; tea; tobacco	
UK exports received (£'000)	4,463 ('38)	84,802 ('73)	34,299 <sup>4</sup> ('38)	132,911 ('73)	3,367 <sup>1</sup> ('38)	32,834 ('73)
UK imports supplied (£'000)	7,138 ('38)	47,834 ('73)	49,939 <sup>4</sup> ('38)	148,609 ('73)	6,139 <sup>1</sup> ('38)	14,947 ('73)
<b>Finance</b>						
Currency	1 yuan <sup>10</sup> =100 fen 1 chiao = 10 fen		1 crore =10,000,000 rupees =100 lakhs 1 rupee =100 paise		1 rupiah=100 sen	
<b>International liquidity</b> (gold, foreign exchange, SDRs and reserve position; Emn, end-year)						
	n.a.		502 <sup>9</sup> ('73)		347 ('73)	
<b>Weights and measures</b>						
	Metric system for official purposes, also local units		Metric system, also: 1 maund=40 seers=82½ lb 1 seer=80 tolas=2½ lb 5 tolas=1 chittack=2½ oz		Metric system	

<sup>1</sup>Sumatra, Java and Dutch Borneo. <sup>2</sup>Including Delhi. <sup>3</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>4</sup>British India (including Bangladesh and Pakistan). <sup>5</sup>Including coal equivalent of lignite (1% of total). <sup>6</sup>Mainland. <sup>7</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>8</sup>Estimate. <sup>9</sup>End November. <sup>10</sup>The currency of China is called renminbi (RMB). <sup>11</sup>Including 159,376 sq. miles for West Irian.



Malaysia	Pakistan	Philippines	Sri Lanka
128,430	310,380	116,000	25,332
Kuala Lumpur 127	Karachi 13	Manila 47	Colombo 24
96-1 11-5 April 3-9 July	7-7 3-2 July 0-1 October	82-0 17-0 July 0-5 February	93-1 14-6 May 3-5 January
35-0-22-2 April 34-4-20-0 January	33-9-27-8 June 25-0-12-8 January	35-6-22-2 June 32-8-17-2 January	31-1-24-4 April 29-4-22-2 December
10,910 ('72)	66,760 <sup>11</sup> ('73)	40,220 ('73)	13,033 ('72)
Kuala Lumpur 876 ('70)	Islamabad 235 ('72)	Quezon City 849 <sup>3</sup> ('74)	Colombo 562 <sup>3</sup> ('71)
George Town 270 <sup>3</sup> ('70)	Karachi 3,560 ('72)	Manila 1,498 <sup>3</sup> ('74)	Dehiwala-Mt Lavinia 155 <sup>3</sup> ('71)
Ipo 248 <sup>3</sup> ('70)	Lahore 2,073 ('72)	Davao 442 <sup>3</sup> ('74)	Jeffna 108 <sup>3</sup> ('71)
Johore Bahru 136 <sup>3</sup> ('70)	Lyallpur 1,109 ('72)	Cebu 391 <sup>3</sup> ('74)	Kandy 76 <sup>3</sup> ('67)
1,113 <sup>1</sup> , 5,10 ('73)	7,720 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	40 ('72)	338 <sup>5</sup> ('72)
Rice 670 (Av. '48-'52)	Wheat 3,661 (Av. '48-'52)	Rice 2,767 (Av. '48-'52)	Rice 479 (Av. '48-'52)
1,908 ('72)	7,442 ('73)	5,550 ('73)	1,303 ('73)
Copra 165 (Av. '48-'52)	Rice 1,194 (Av. '48-'52)	Sugar 827 (Av. '48-'52)	Tea 140 (Av. '48-'52)
174 ('72)	3,810 ('73)	2,258 ('73)	213 ('72)
Rubber 723 (Av. '48-'52)	Cotton 217 (Av. '48-'52)	Copra 875 (Av. '48-'52)	Rubber 102 (Av. '48-'52)
1,566 ('73)	660 ('73)	1,780 ('73)	140 ('72)
Cattle 357 ('73)	Cattle 20,500 ('73)	Cattle 2,080 (3/'73)	Cattle 1,650 (6/'73)
Sheep 411 <sup>10</sup> ('72)	Sheep 16,720 ('72)	Sheep 30 (1/'73)	Sheep 24 (6/'72)
Pigs 1,011 (12/'72)	Pigs 90 ('72)	Pigs 8,200 (1/'73)	Pigs 112 (6/'73)
111 ('72)	89 <sup>2</sup> ('72)	129 ('73)	n.a.
—	1,250 <sup>6</sup> ('72)	38 ('72)	—
4,432 <sup>9</sup> ('72)	455 ('72)	—	—
—	100 ('70)	—	—
4,120 ('72)	2,910 <sup>2,7</sup> ('66)	11,500 <sup>4</sup> ('73)	900 <sup>5</sup> ('71)
976 ('73)	396 ('73)	723 ('73)	173 ('73)
Japan 21 ('72)	United States 22 ('72)	Japan 32 ('72)	China 13 ('72)
United Kingdom 13 ('72)	Germany, West 9 ('72)	United States 27 ('72)	India 9 ('72)
United States 9 ('72)	Japan 8 ('72)	Germany, West 5 ('72)	United Kingdom 8 ('72)
Machinery; motor vehicles; chemicals; textiles; cereals; petroleum and products; iron and steel; metal ores; sugar	Machinery; chemicals; wheat; iron and steel; sugar; petroleum; motor vehicles; tea; vegetable oils	Machinery; chemicals; petroleum; iron and steel; motor vehicles; wheat; textile fibres; paper; dairy produce	Cereals; machinery; chemicals; textiles; sugar; fruit and vegetables; motor vehicles; iron and steel
1,204 ('73)	392 ('73)	729 ('73)	160 ('73)
Singapore 23 ('72)	Japan 17 ('72)	United States 43 ('72)	United Kingdom 14 ('72)
Japan 17 ('72)	Hongkong 14 ('72)	Japan 32 ('72)	China 12 ('72)
United States 14 ('72)	United Kingdom 8 ('72)	Netherlands 6 ('72)	United States 8 ('72)
Rubber; tin; timber; palm oil; petroleum and products; pepper; canned pineapple	Cotton; cotton yarn; cotton fabrics; rice; leather; carpets; fish; footwear	Sugar; copper; timber; copra; coconut oil; plywood; bananas; pineapple; iron ore	Tea; rubber; coconut oil; desiccated coconut; coir fibres; cinnamon; copra; timber
11,409 ('38) 78,138 ('73)	34,305 ('73)	759 ('38) 29,111 ('73)	3,562 ('38) 10,189 ('73)
12,686 ('38) 94,806 ('73)	31,044 ('73)	993 ('38) 9,754 ('73)	12,399 ('38) 22,957 ('73)
1 dollar = 100 cents	1 crore = 10,000,000 rupees = 100 lakhs 1 rupee = 100 paisas	1 peso = 100 centavos	1 rupee = 100 cents
588 ('73)	206 ('73)	447 ('73)	37 ('73)
Metric and imperial systems, also local units	Imperial system <sup>12</sup> , also: 1 maund = 40 seers = 82½ lb 1 seer = 80 tolas = 2½ lb 5 tolas = 1 chittack = 2½ oz	Metric system, also US units	Imperial system <sup>8</sup> , also local units

<sup>1</sup>Including Singapore. <sup>2</sup>Year ending June 30th. <sup>3</sup>Excluding suburbs. <sup>4</sup>Estimate. <sup>5</sup>Year ending September 30th. <sup>6</sup>Including lignite. <sup>7</sup>Public utilities only. <sup>8</sup>A gradual change to the metric system is taking place, with a general target date of 1980. <sup>9</sup>Serawak only. <sup>10</sup>West Malaysia only. <sup>11</sup>Excluding Jammu and Kashmir. <sup>12</sup>A gradual change to the metric system is taking place, with a general target date of 1978.

Many international organisations, agreements and plans are usually referred to by a group of initials. Below is a key to some of the contractions in common use.

**ECA**

**Economic Commission for Africa**  
Established by ECOSOC. *Headquarters:* Addis Ababa.

**ECAFE**

**Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East**  
Established by ECOSOC. *Headquarters:* Bangkok.

**ECE**

**Economic Commission for Europe**  
Established by ECOSOC. Members are the United States and European members of UN. *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**ECLA**

**Economic Commission for Latin America**  
Established by ECOSOC. *Headquarters:* Santiago.

**ECOSOC**

**Economic and Social Council**  
One of the principal organs of UN which promotes economic and social co-operation and co-ordinates the work of the specialised agencies. Membership 54 (1974).

**ECSC**

**European Coal and Steel Community**  
Established in 1952 to increase efficiency in coal and steel industries by removing trade restrictions. The original six members were Belgium, France, West Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and Netherlands; Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom joined from January 1, 1973. *Headquarters:* Luxembourg. (London delegation: 20 Kensington Palace Gardens WB 4QQ).

**EEC**

**European Economic Community**  
Established in 1958 by the members of ECSC to promote economic and political activities by establishing a customs union (The Common Market). Members: as for ECSC. *Headquarters:* Brussels.

**EFTA**

**European Free Trade Association**  
Established in 1960 to promote economic development and expansion of trade by progressive reduction of trade restrictions within the area. Members were Austria, Denmark, Iceland (from 1970), Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. Finland became associated in 1961. Denmark and the United Kingdom withdrew from January 1, 1973. *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**EURATOM**

**European Atomic Energy Community**  
Established in 1958 by the members of ECSC to co-ordinate their nuclear industries and develop nuclear research. *Headquarters:* Brussels.

**FAO**

**Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations**  
Specialised agency established in 1945 to advise on conservation of natural resources and methods of food processing and distribution. 131 members (1974). *Headquarters:* Rome.

**GATT**

**General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade**  
Signed in 1947 by 23 countries and directed towards the reduction of trade barriers. 83 contracting parties (1974); 16 countries have "special relationship". *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**IAEA**

**International Atomic Energy Agency**  
Specialised agency established in 1957 to develop the peaceful uses of atomic energy. Membership 105 (1974). *Headquarters:* Vienna.

**IBRD**

**International Bank for Reconstruction and Development** (The World Bank). Established after the Bretton Woods Conference in 1945. It guides international investment and provides loans, mainly to developing countries. Membership 123 (1974). *Address:* 1818 H Street, NW Washington DC 20433.

**ICAO**

**International Civil Aviation Organisation**  
Specialised agency established in April 1947 to promote the safe and orderly development of civil aviation. Membership 128 (1974). *Headquarters:* Montreal.

**ICJ**

**International Court of Justice**  
All members of UN are parties to the statute of the Court (15 judges elected for 9 years), binding themselves to comply with its decisions in cases to which they are parties. *Headquarters:* The Hague.

**IDA**

**International Development Association**  
Specialised agency affiliated to IBRD, established in 1960, to promote economic development and ease pressures on balance of payments. Membership 112 (1974). *Address:* as IBRD.

**IFC**

**International Finance Corporation**  
Specialised agency affiliated to IBRD to invest in productive private enterprise in developing countries. Membership 98 (1974). *Address:* as IBRD.

**ILO**

**International Labour Organisation**  
Established 1919 and now a specialised agency aiming to improve working conditions. Membership 123 (1974). *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**IMCO**

**Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation**  
Specialised agency established in 1959 to promote co-operation on international maritime questions. 85 members, 1 associate (1974). *Headquarters:* 101-104 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AE.

**IMF**

**International Monetary Fund**  
Specialised agency established with IBRD after the Bretton Woods Conference. It promotes foreign exchange stability to stimulate world trade and operates as a central banker. Membership 126 (1974). *Address:* 19th and H Streets, NW Washington DC 20431.

**ITU**

**International Telecommunication Union**  
Formed in 1932 and now a specialised agency. Membership 146 (1974). *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**NATO**

**North Atlantic Treaty Organisation**  
Founded by 12 countries in 1949 to unite efforts for collective defence. Membership 15 (1974). *Headquarters:* Brussels.

**OECD**

**Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development**  
Established in 1961 as a successor of OEEC (European Economic Co-operation). 19 European members, Australia, Canada, Japan and United States (Jugoslavia and New Zealand have special status). *Headquarters:* Paris.

**OPEC**

**Organisation of the Petroleum Exporting Countries**  
Established in 1960 to unify and co-ordinate members' petroleum policies. Membership 11 (1974). *Headquarters:* Vienna.

**UN**

**United Nations**

Established on October 24, 1945. Its principal organs are (1) General Assembly of all members normally meeting once a year; (2) Security Council of 15 members; (3) Economics and Social Council; (4) Trusteeship Council; (5) International Court of Justice; (6) Secretariat. Membership 135 (1974). *Headquarters:* New York. (London information centre: 14-15 Stratford Place W1N 9AF).

**UNCTAD**

**United Nations Conference on Trade and Development**  
Established in 1964 to promote international trade. Membership 142 (1974). *Headquarters:* Geneva.

**UNDP**

**United Nations Development Programme**  
Established in 1965 to raise the standard of living in developing countries. *Headquarters:* New York.

**UNESCO**

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation**  
Specialised agency established in 1946. 131 members, 1 associate (1974). *Headquarters:* Paris.

**UNIDO**

**United Nations Industrial Development Organisation**  
Established in 1965 to promote industry in developing countries. *Headquarters:* Vienna.

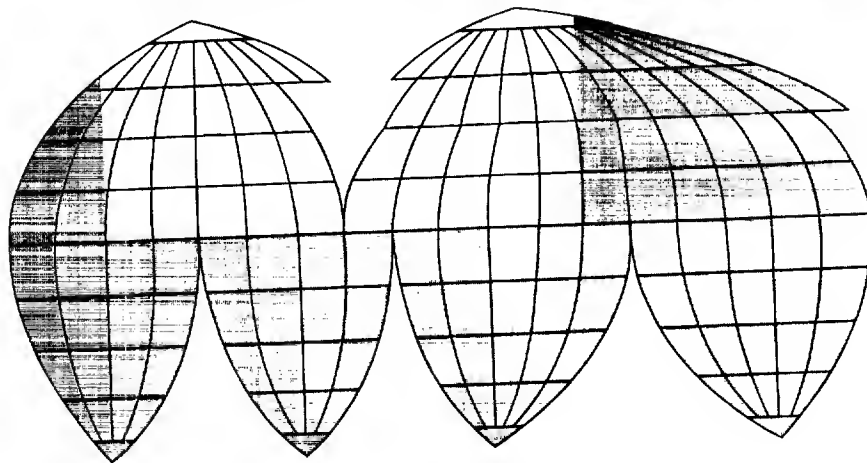
**UPU**

**Universal Postal Union**  
Specialised agency established in 1875 to unite members in a single postal territory. Membership 150 (1974). *Headquarters:* Berne.

**WHO**

**World Health Organisation**  
Specialised agency established in 1948 to raise standards of health. 138 members, 1 associate (1974). *Headquarters:* Geneva.

# Map Section



## Contents

---

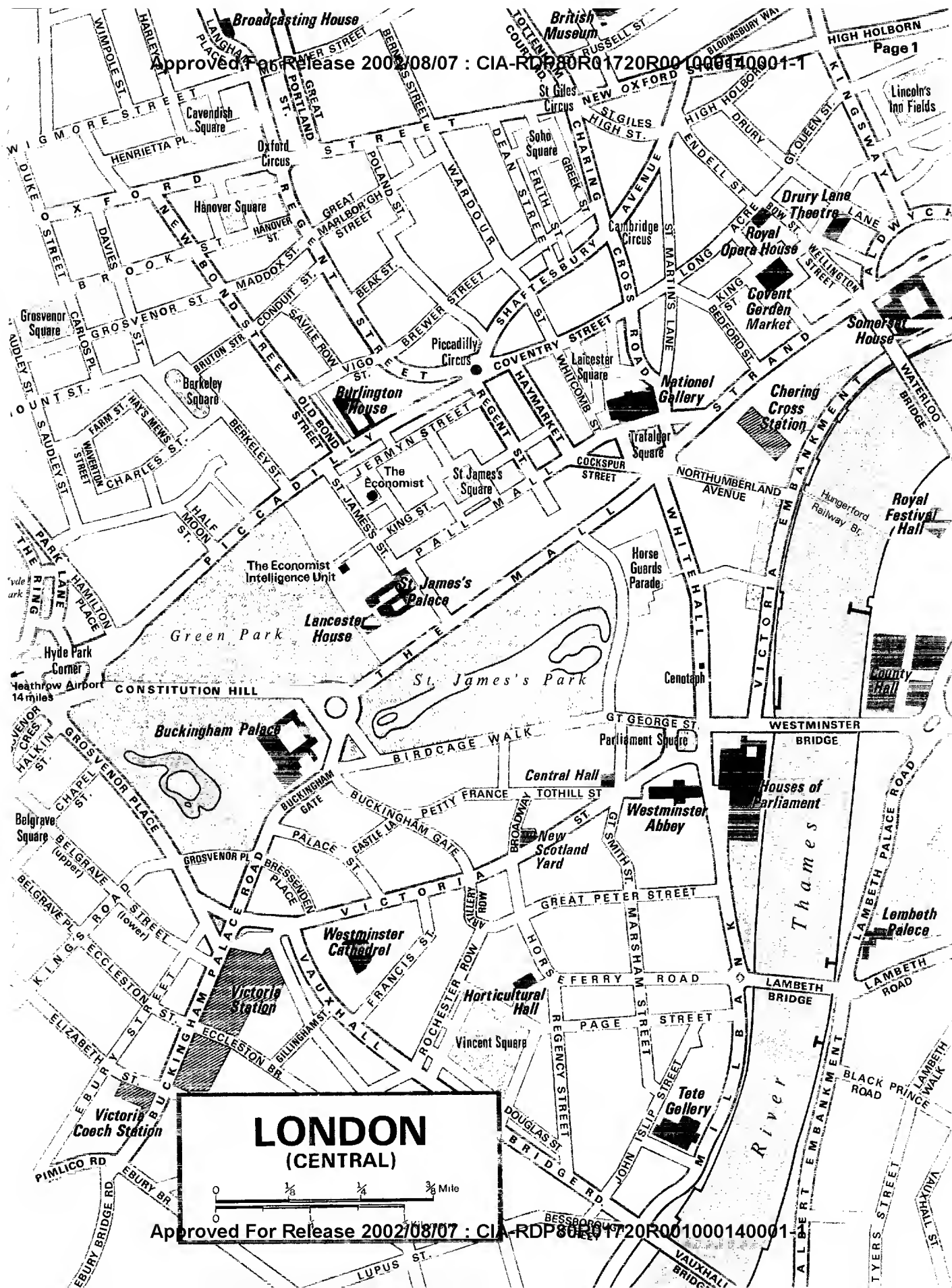
### Street plans of city centres

1	London (central)
2	London (city)
3	Amsterdam
4	Brussels
5	Buenos Aires
6	Frankfurt
7	Geneva
8	Johannesburg
9	Montréal
10	New York
11	Paris
12	Rio de Janeiro
13	Rome
14	São Paulo
15	Sydney
16	Tokyo
17	Toronto
18	Washington

---

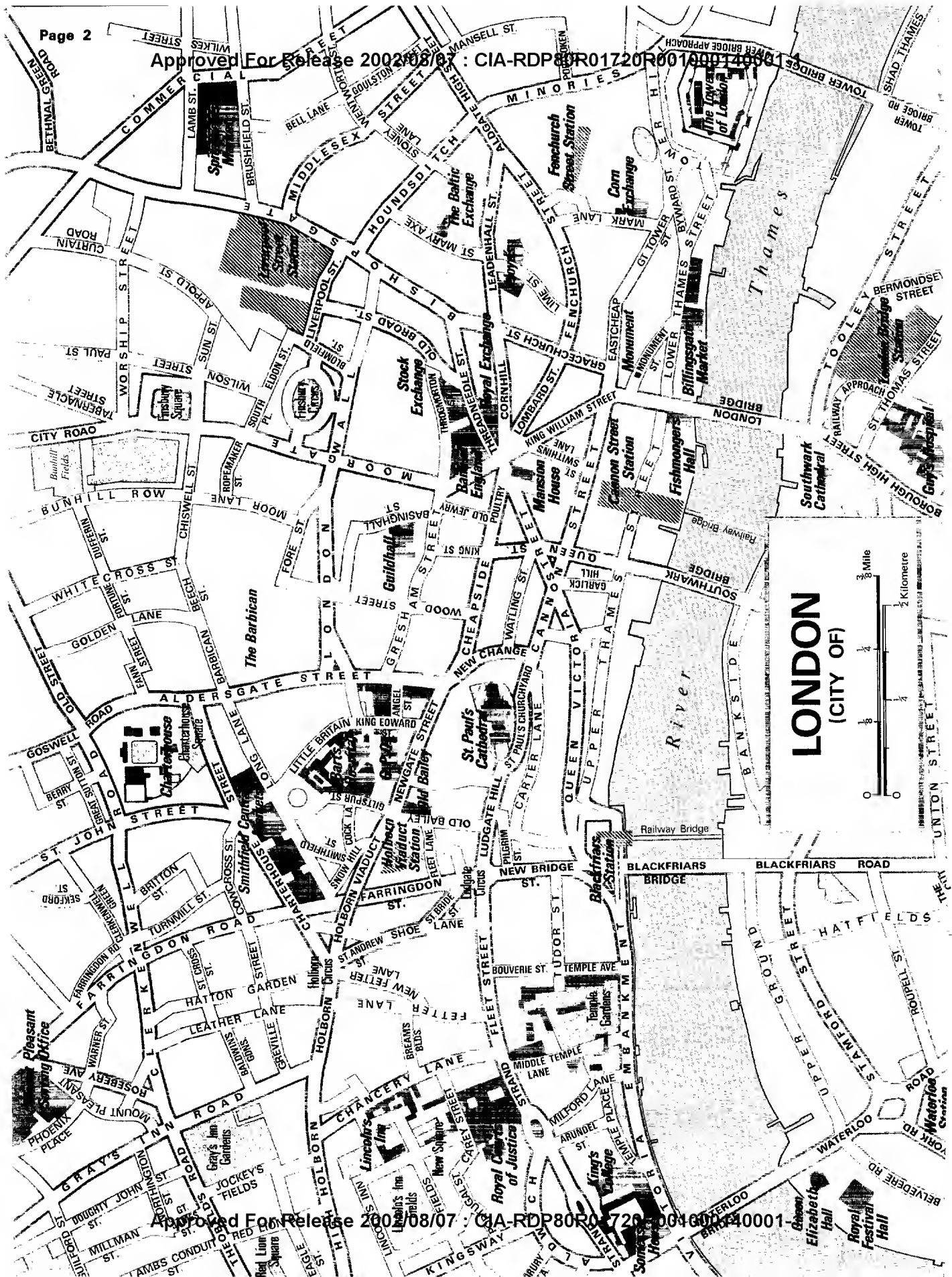
### Maps

19, 20	United Kingdom & Irish Republic
21, 22	Southern England
23, 24	Wales and the Midlands
25, 26	Northern England
27, 28	Southern Scotland
29, 30	Northern Scotland
31, 32	Ireland
33, 34	Western Europe
35, 36	Eastern Europe
37, 38	Scandinavia
39, 40	U.S.S.R.
41, 42	Canada
43, 44	United States & Central America
45, 46	USA: Great Lakes
47, 48	USA: The South
49, 50	Pacific Coast – Western U.S.A.
51, 52	USA: Great Plains
53, 54	South America
55, 56	North Africa
57	Southern Africa
58, 59	South Asia
60	Japan
61, 62	Far East
63, 64	Australasia

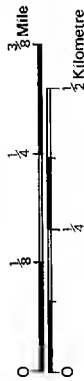


**LONDON**  
(CENTRAL)

0 1/8 1/4 3/8 Mile



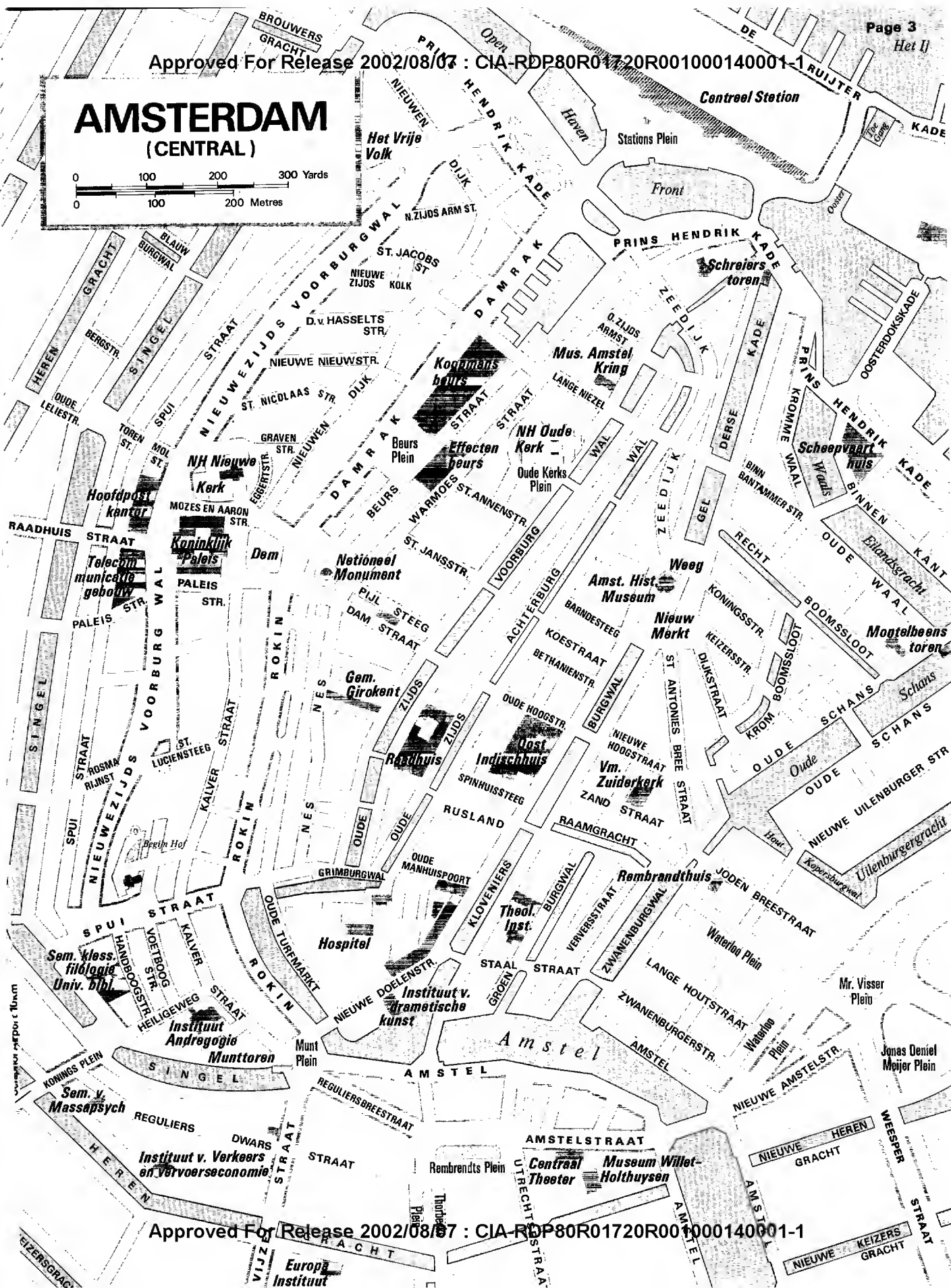
# LONDON (CITY OF)



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# AMSTERDAM (CENTRAL)

0 100 200 300 Yards  
0 100 200 Metres

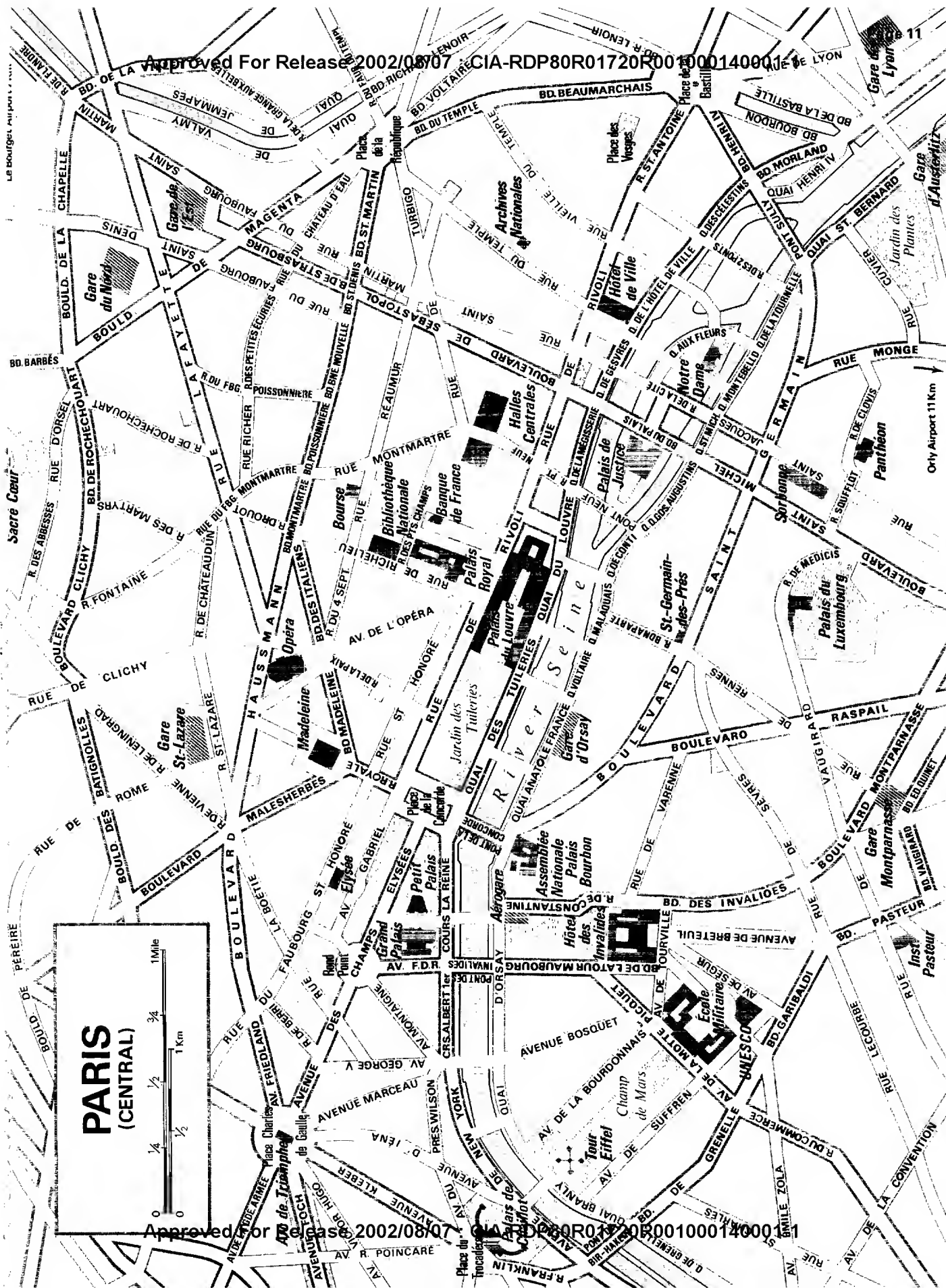


Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1



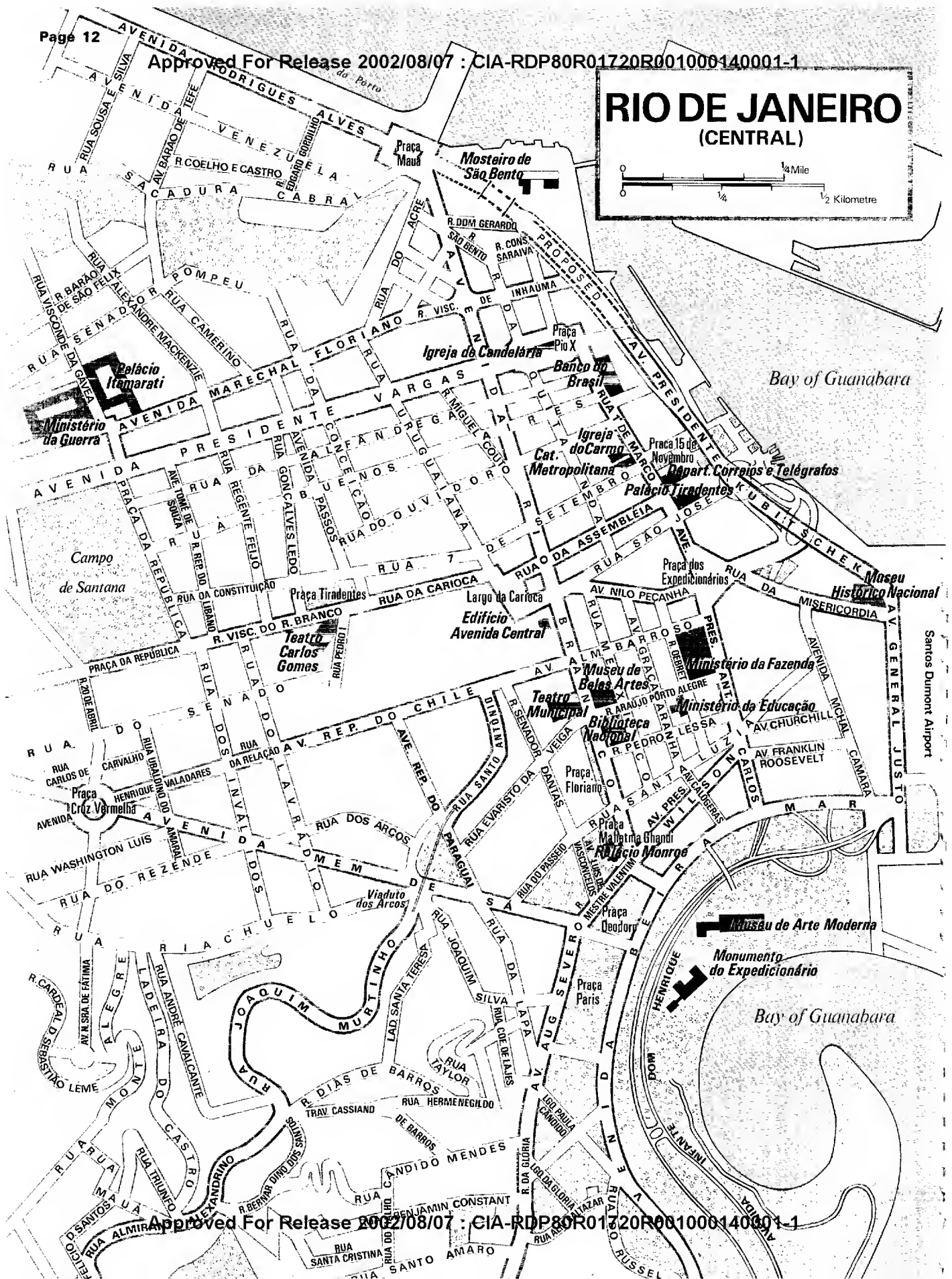
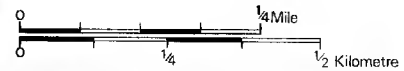




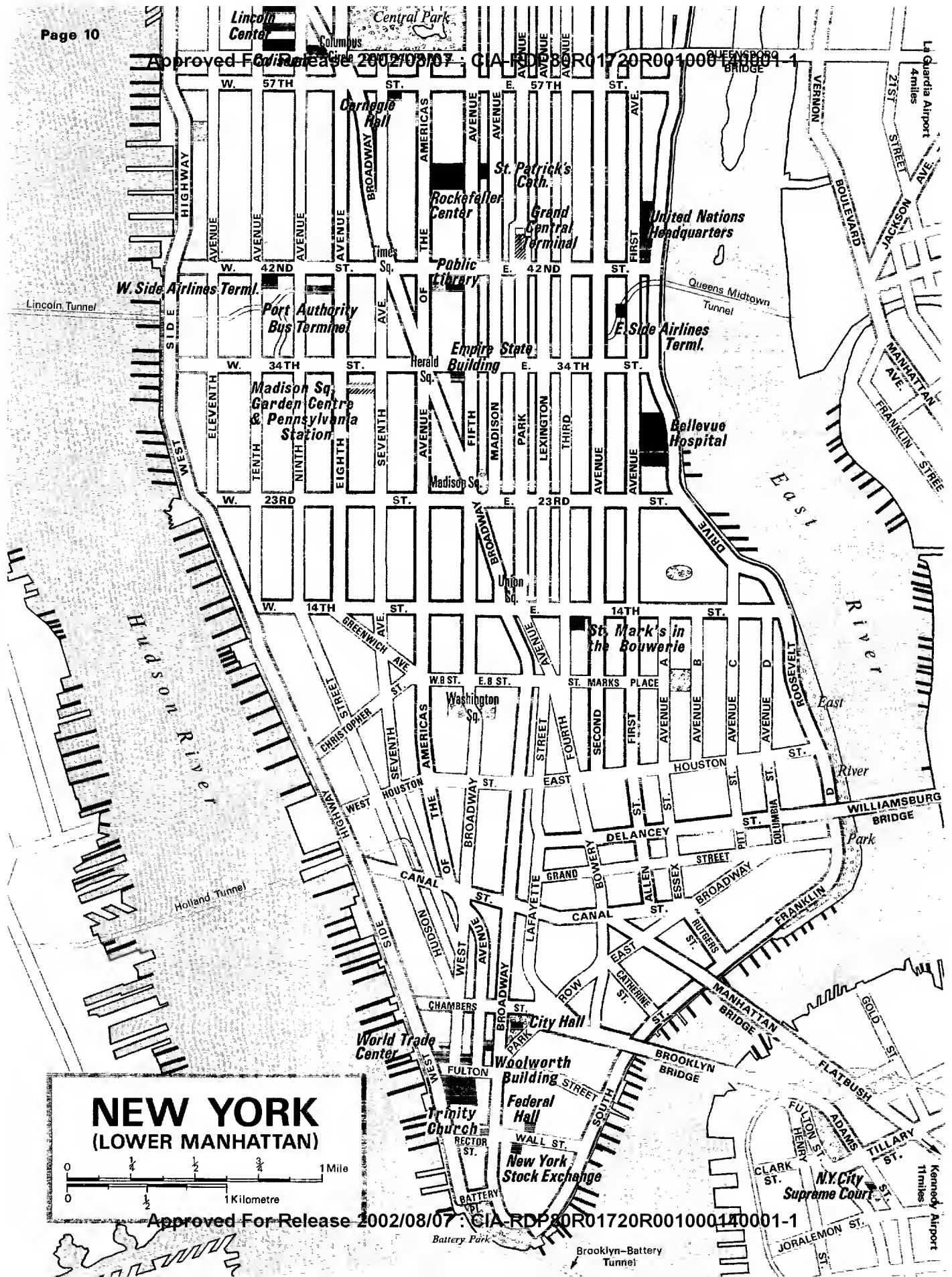


# PARIS (CENTRAL)

# RIO DE JANEIRO (CENTRAL)



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

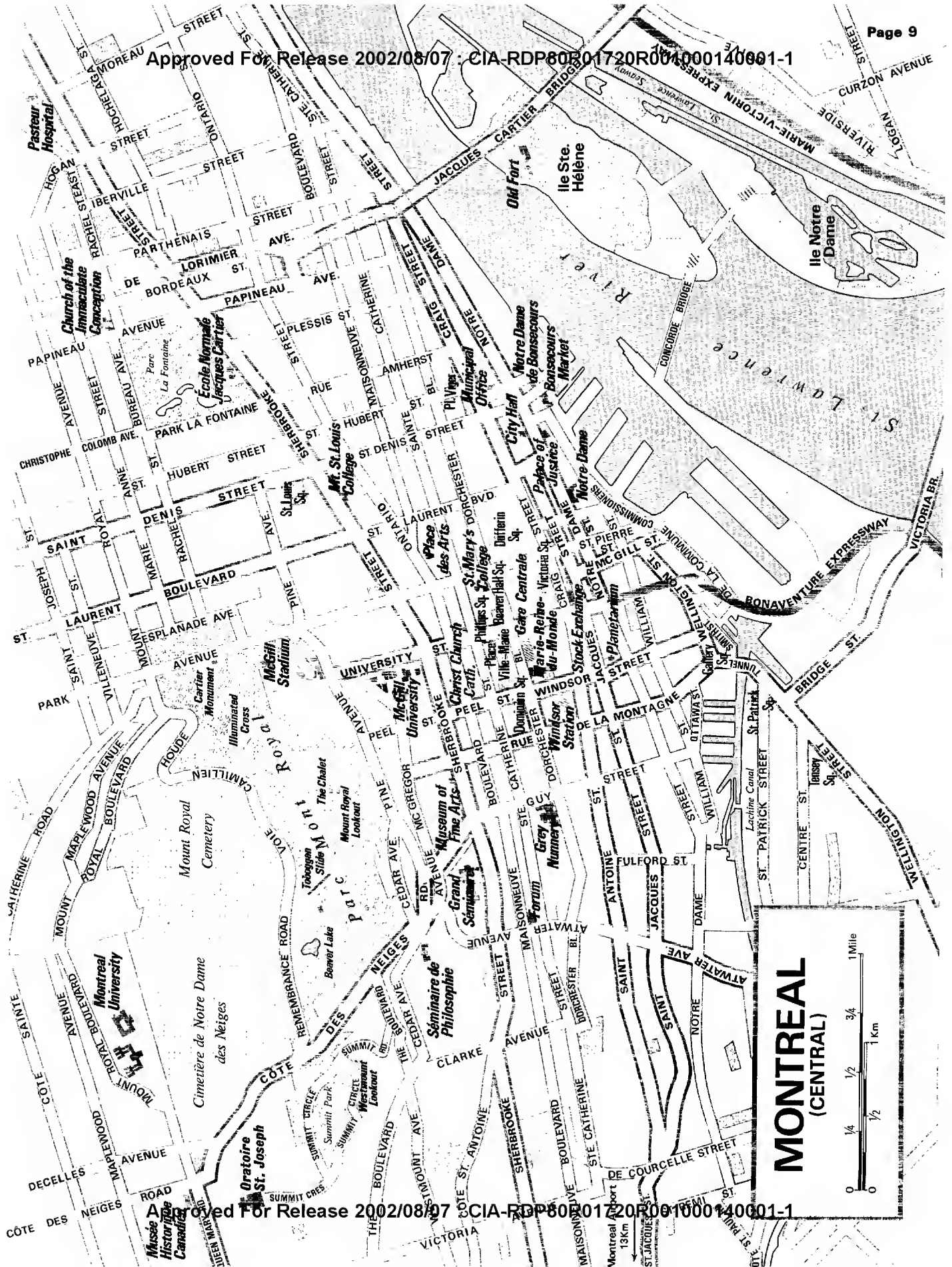


# NEW YORK (LOWER MANHATTAN)

0 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 Mile  
0 1/2 1 Kilometre

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80B01720R001000140001-1

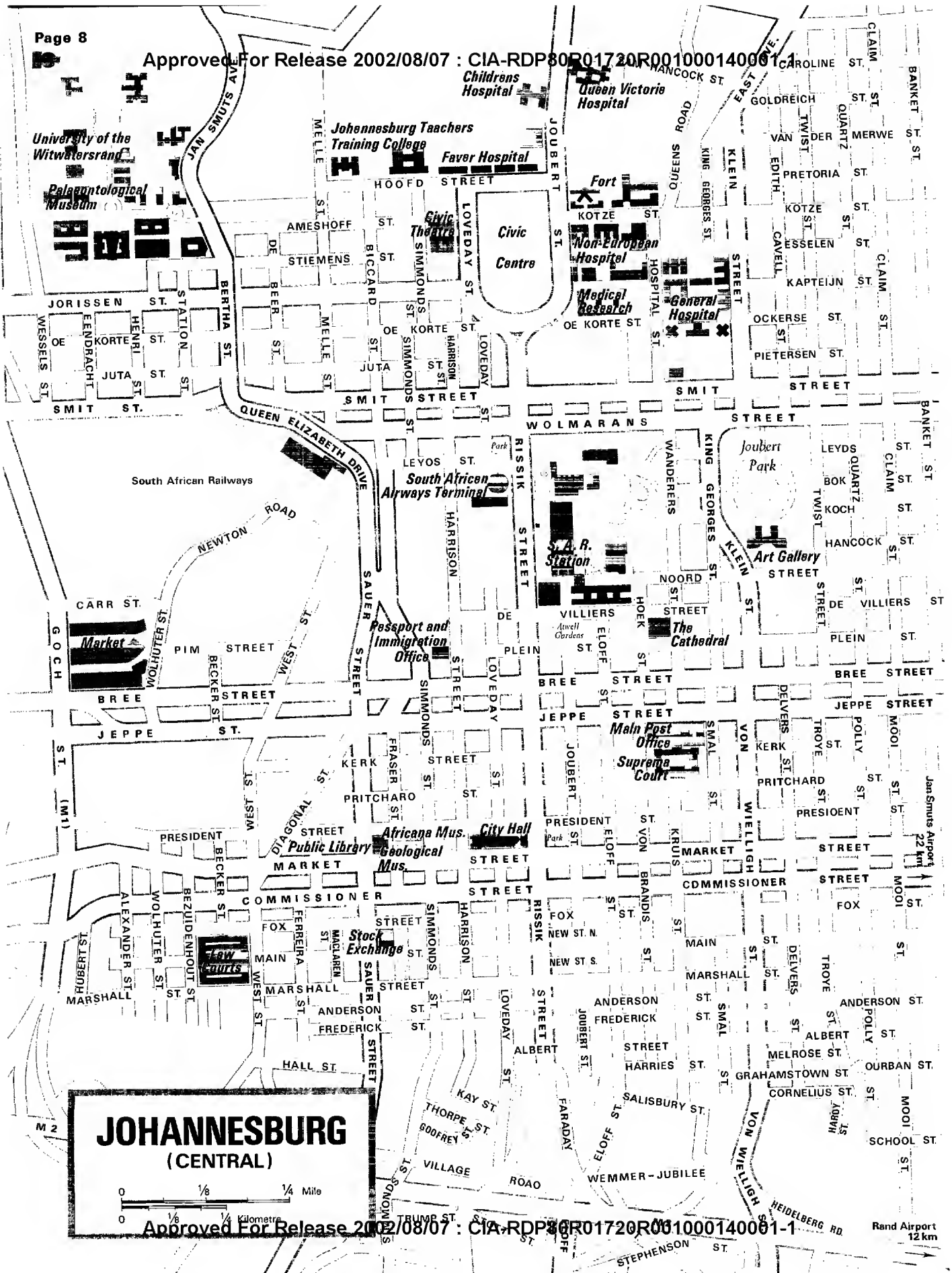


**MONTREAL**  
(CENTRAL)



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80B01720R001000140001-1

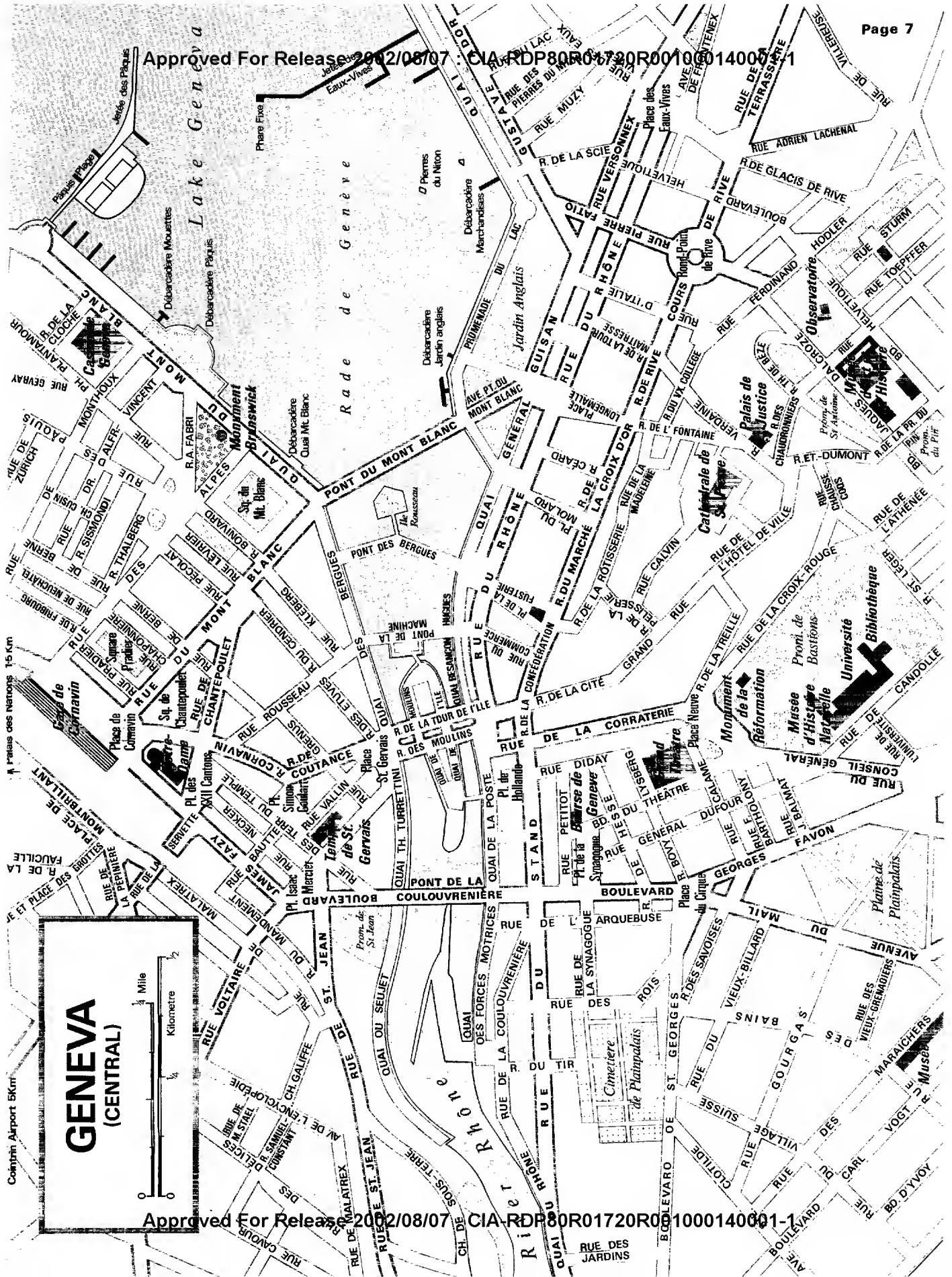




# **JOHANNESBURG** (CENTRAL)

0 1/8 1/4 Mile  
0 1/2 1 Kilometre

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

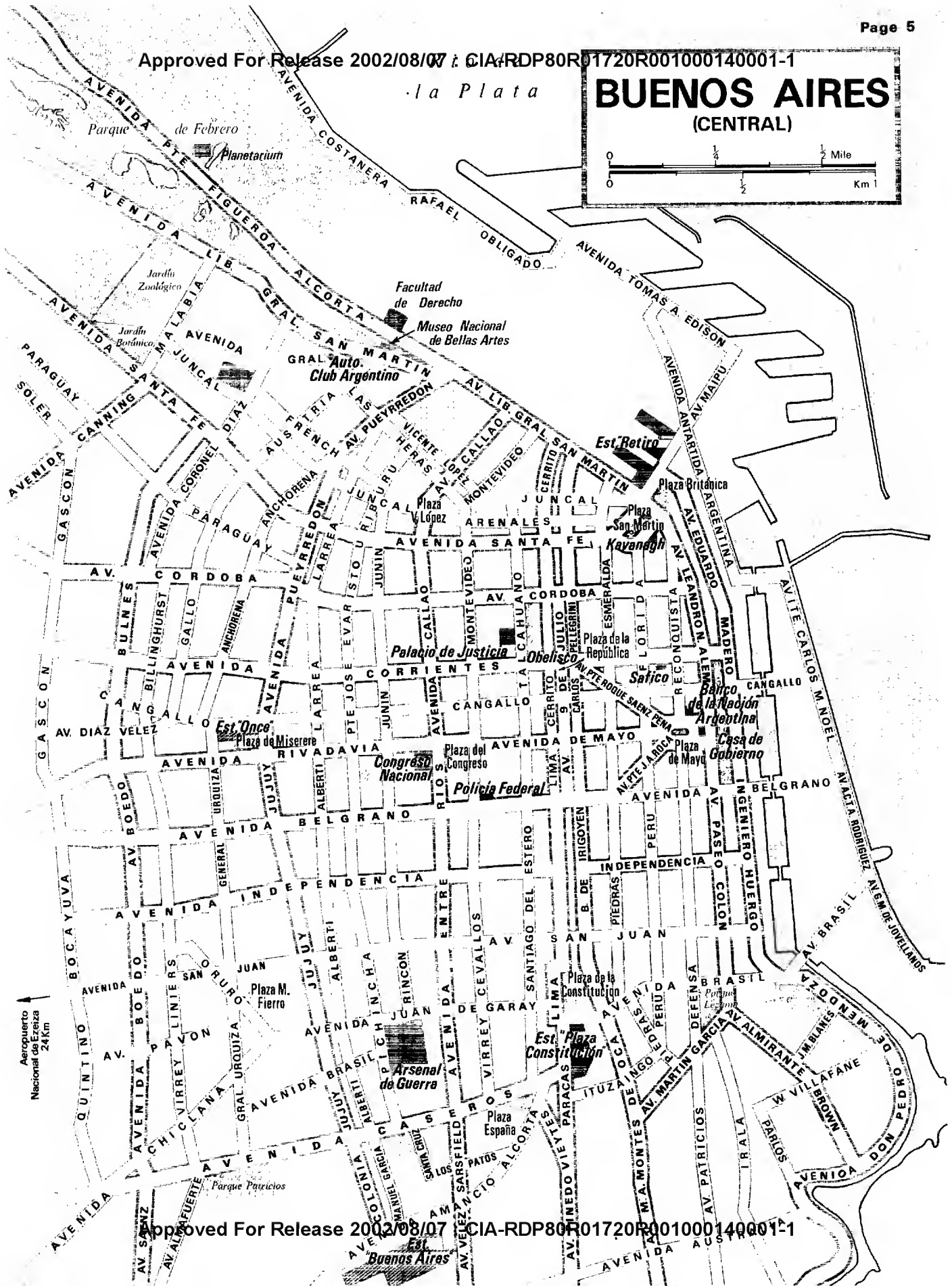
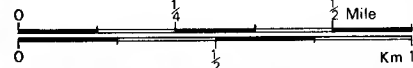


Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

La Plata

# BUENOS AIRES

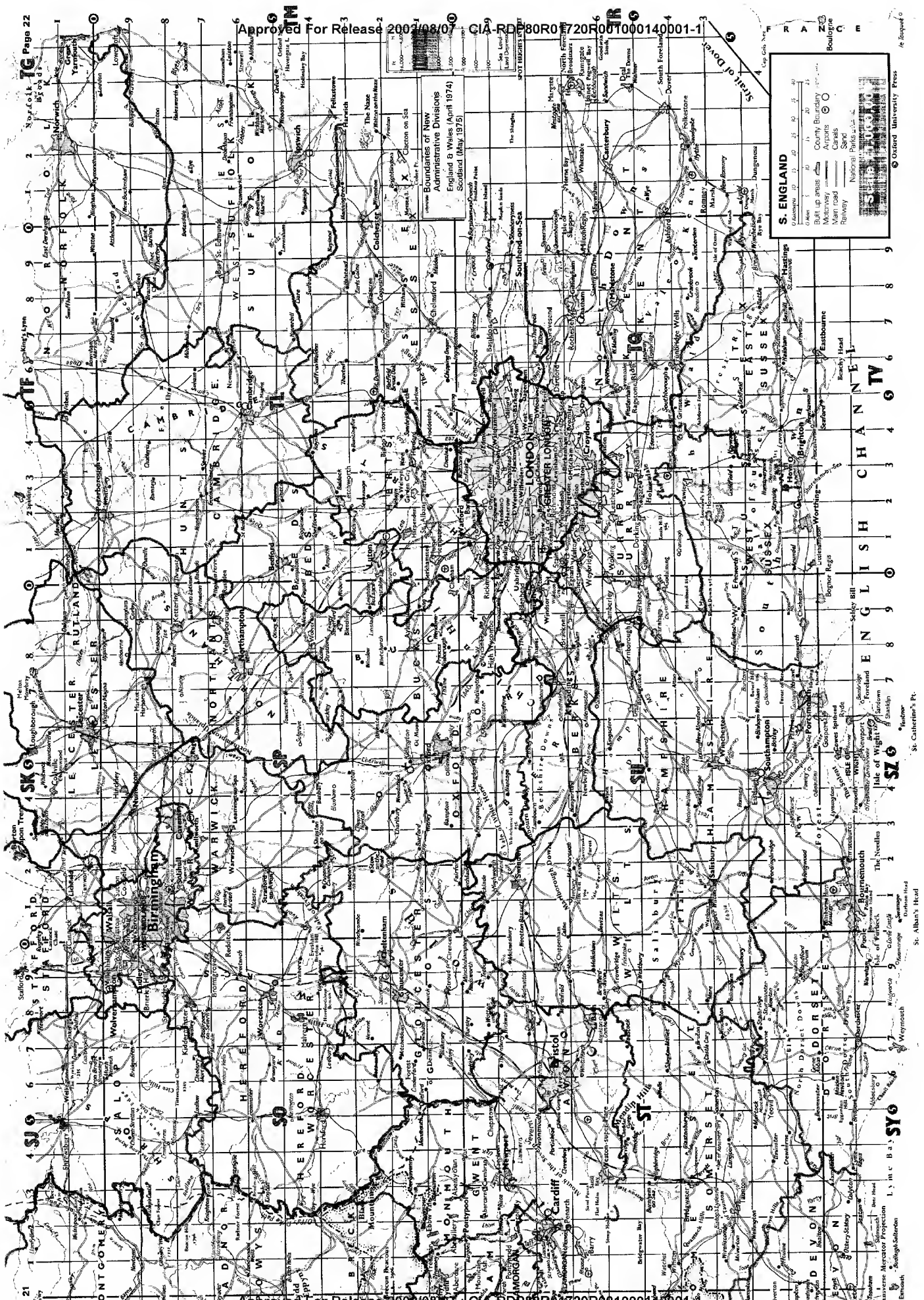
(CENTRAL)



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1







**S. ENGLAND**

Scale: 1 inch = 20 miles

Legend:

- Built up areas
- County Boundary
- Airports
- Canals
- Main road
- Railway
- Sand
- National Parks

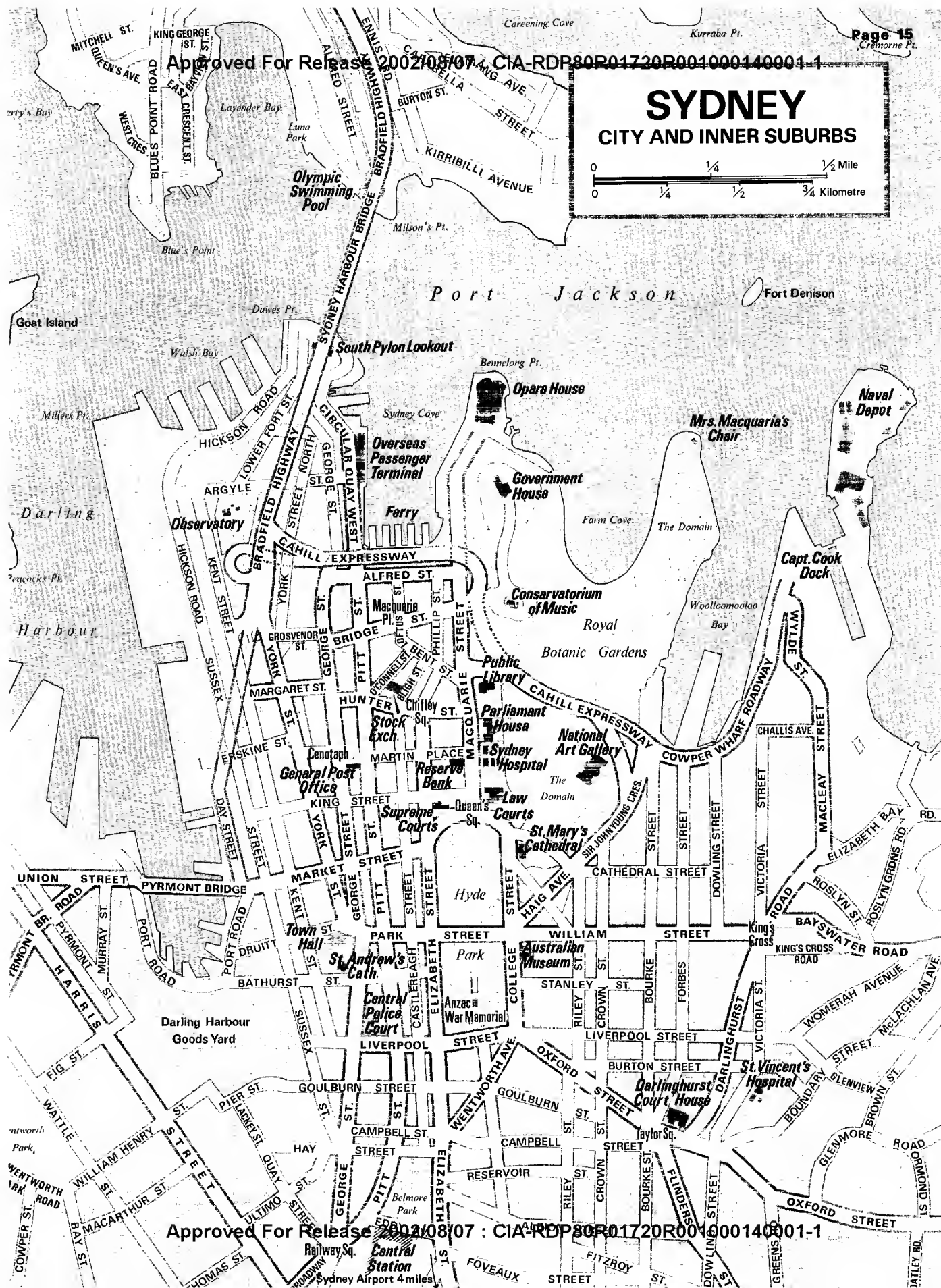
© Oxford University Press

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# SYDNEY

## CITY AND INNER SUBURBS

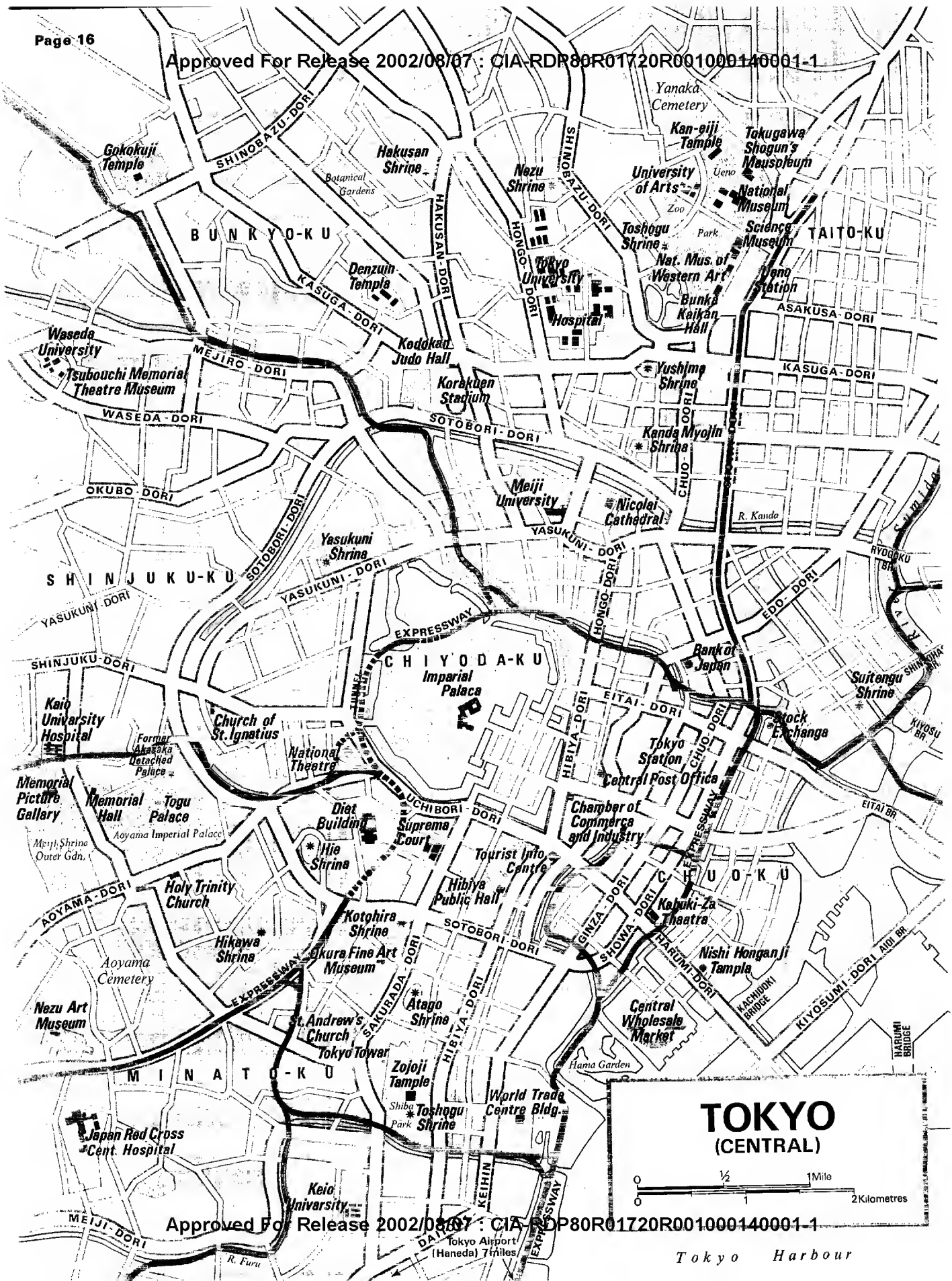
0 1/4 1/2 Mile  
0 1/4 1/2 3/4 Kilometre



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1



Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

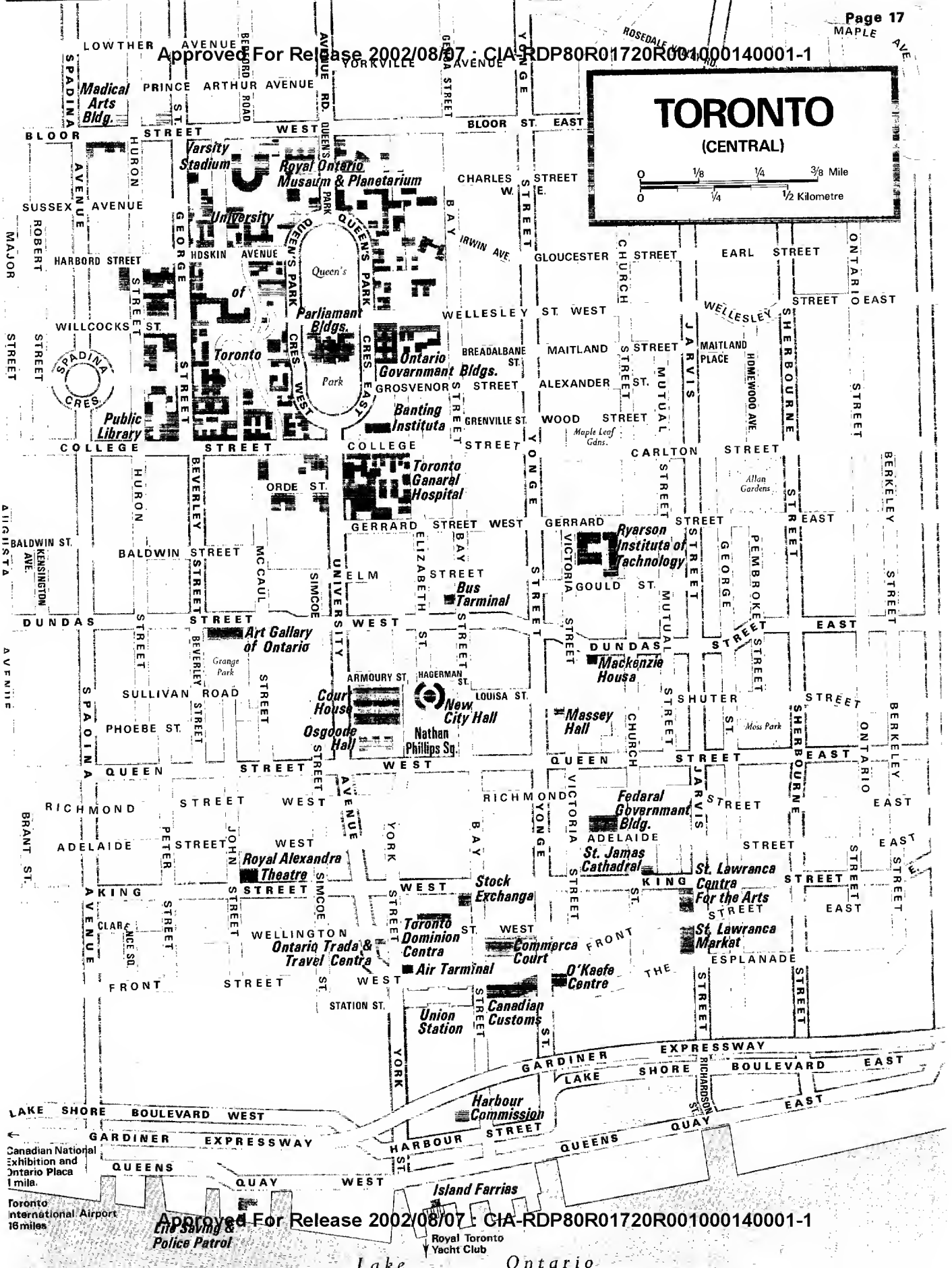
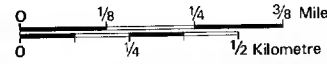


Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

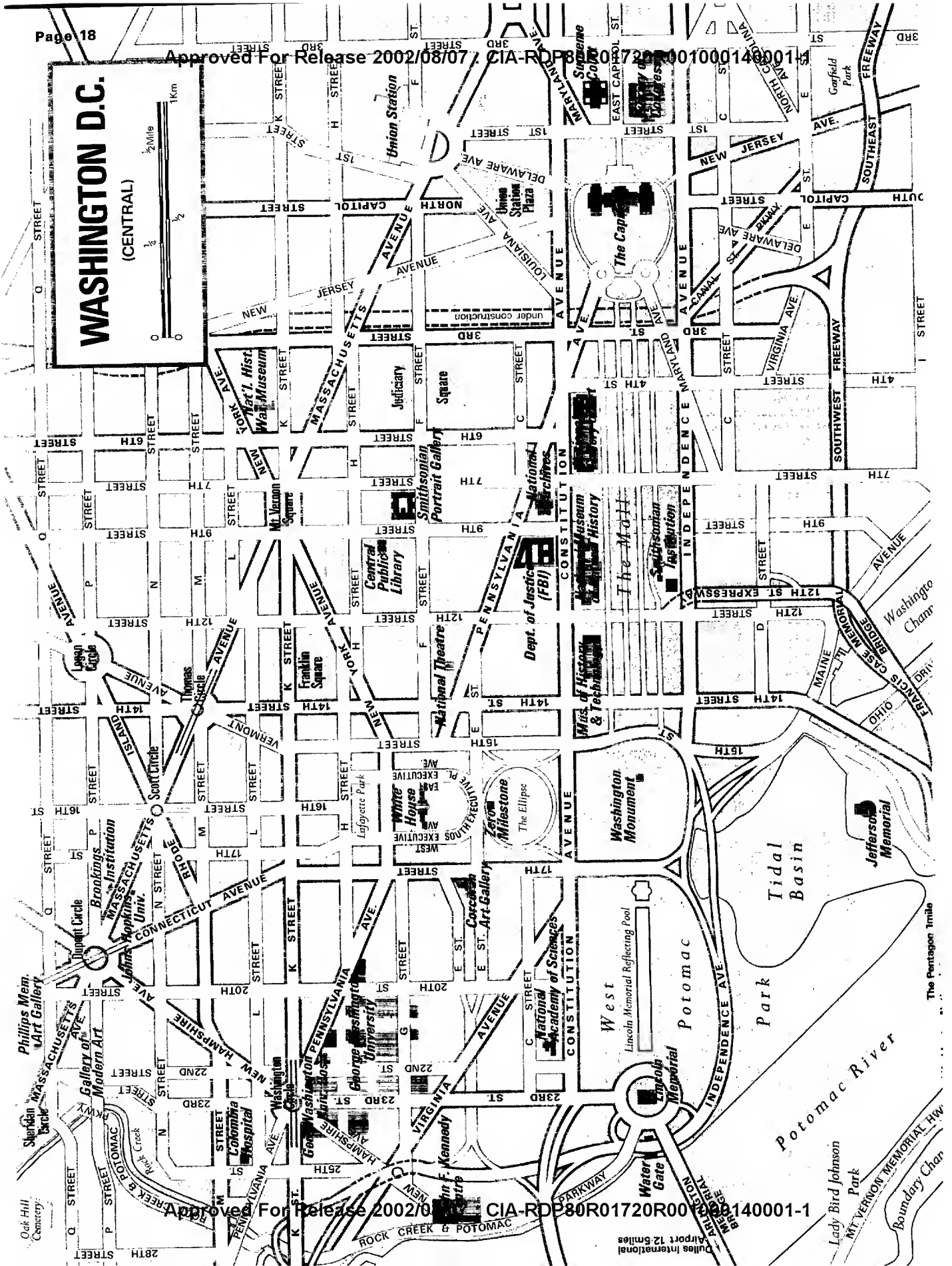
Tokyo Harbour

Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1

# TORONTO (CENTRAL)



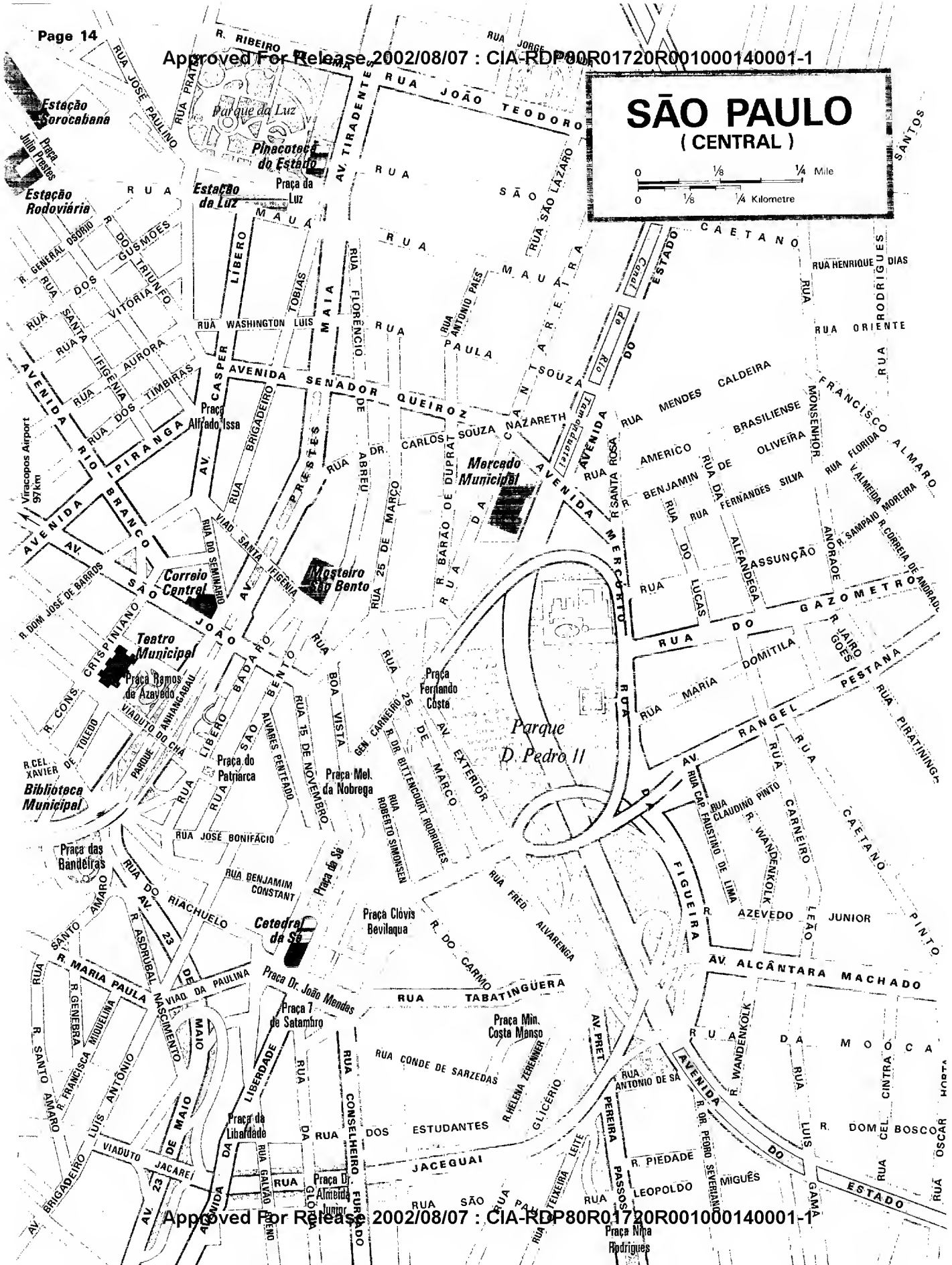
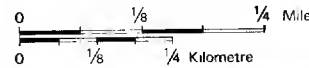
Approved For Release 2002/08/07 : CIA-RDP80R01720R001000140001-1







# SÃO PAULO (CENTRAL)



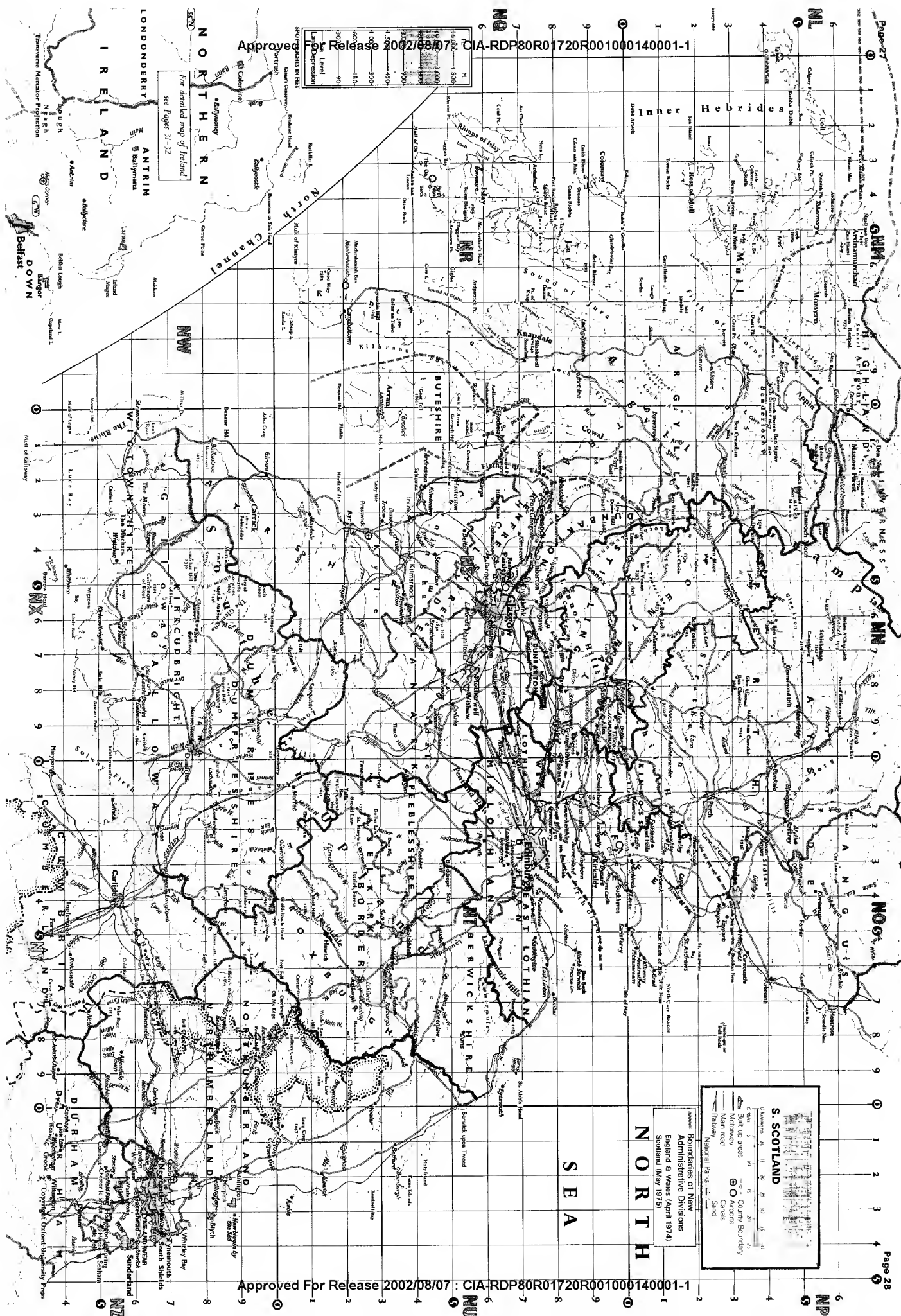


**Wales and the Midlands**

Scale 1:500,000

Contours 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490 8500 8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8560 8570 8580 8590 8600 8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8660 8670 8680 8690 8700 8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8760 8770 8780 8790 8800 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890 8900 8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 8960 8970 8980 8990 9000 9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9060 9070 9080 9090 9100 9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9160 9170 9180 9190 9200 9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9260 9270 9280 9290 9300 9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9360 9370 9380 9390 9400 9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9460 9470 9480 9490 9500 9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9560 9570 9580 9590 9600 9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9660 9670 9680 9690 9700 9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9760 9770 9780 9790 9800 9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9860 9870 9880 9890 9900 9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 9960 9970 9980 9990 10000 10010 10020 10030 10040 10050 10060 10070 10080 10090 10100 10110 10120 10130 10140 10150 10160 10170 10180 10190 10200 10210 10220 10230 10240 10250 10260 10270 10280 10290 10300 10310 10320 10330 10340 10350 10360 10370 10380 10390 10400 10410 10420 10430 10440 10450 10460 10470 10480 10490 10500 10510 10520 10530 10540 10550 10560 10570 10580 10590 10600 10610 10620 10630 10640 10650 10660 10670 10680 10690 10700 10710 10720 10730 10740 10750 10760 10770 10780 10790 10800 10810 10820 10830 10840 10850 10860 10870 10880 10890 10900 10910 10920 10930 10940 10950 10960 10970 10980 10990 11000 11010 11020 11030 11040 11050 11060 11070 11080 11090 11100 11110 11120 11130 11140 11150 11160 11170 11180 11190 11200 11210 11220 11230 11240 11250 11260 11270 11280 11290 11300 11310 11320 11330 11340 11350 11360 11370 11380 11390 11400 11410 11420 11430 11440 11450 11460 11470 11480 11490 11500 11510 11520 11530 11540 11550 11560 11570 11580 11590 11600 11610 11620 11630 11640 11650 11660 11670 11680 11690 11700 11710 11720 11730 11740 11750 11760 11770 11780 11790 11800 11810 11820 11830 11840 11850 11860 11870 11880 11890 11900 11910 11920 11930 11940 11950 11960 11970 11980 11990 12000 12010 12020 12030 12040 12050 12060 12070 12080 12090 12100 12110 12120 12130 12140 12150 12160 12170 12180 12190 12200 12210 12220 12230 12240 12250 12260 12270 12280 12290 12300 12310 12320 12330 12340 12350 12360 12370 12380 12390 12400 12410 12420 12430 12440 12450 12460 12470 12480 12490 12500 12510 12520 12530 12540 12550 12560 12570 12580 12590 12600 12610 12620 12630 12640 12650 12660 12670 12680 12690 12700 12710 12720 12730 12740 12750 12760 12770 12780 12790 12800 12810 12820 12830 12840 12850 12860 12870 12880 12890 12900 12910 12920 12930 12940 12950 12960 12970 12980 12990 13000 13010 13020 13030 13040 13050 13060 13070 13080 13090 13100 13110 13120 13130 13140 13150 13160 13170 13180 13190 13200 13210 13220 13230 13240 13250 13260 13270 13280 13290 13300 13310 13320 13330 13340 13350 13360 13370 13380 13390 13400 13410 13420 13430 13440 13450 13460 13470 13480 13490 13500 13510 13520 13530 13540 13550 13560 13570 13580 13590 13600 13610 13620 13630 13640 13650 13660 13670 13680 13690 13700 13710 13720 13730 13740 13750 13760 13770 13780 13790 13800 13810 13820 13830 13840 13850 13860 13870 13880 13890 13900 13910 13920 13930 13940 13950 13960 13970 13980 13990 14000 14010 14020 14030 14040 14050 14060 14070 14080 14090 14100 14110 14120 14130 14140 14150 14160 14170 14180 14190 14200 14210 14220 14230 14240 14250 14260 14270 14280 14290 14300 14310 14320 14330 14340 14350 14360 14370 14380 14390 14400 14410 14420 14430 14440 14450 14460 14470 14480 14490 14500 14510 14520 14530 14540 14550 14560 14570 14580 14590 14600 14610 14620 14630 14640 14650 14660 14670 14680 14690 14700 14710 14720 14730 14740 14750 14760 14770 14780 14790 14800 14810 14820 14830 14840 14850 14860 14870 14880 14890 14900 14910 14920 14930 14940 14950 14960 14970 14980 14990 15000 15010 15020 15030 15040 15050 15060 15070 15080 15090 15100 15110 15120 15130 15140 15150 15160 15170 15180 15190 15200 15210 15220 15230 15240 15250 15260 15270 15280 15290 15300 15310 15320 15330 15340 15350 15360 15370 15380 15390 15400 15410 15420 15430 15440 15450 15460 15470 15480 15490 15500 15510 15520 15530 15540 15550 15560 15570 15580 15590 15600 15610 15620 15630 15640 15650 15660 15670 15680 15690 15700 15710 15720 15730 15740 15750 15760 15770 15780 15790 15800 15810 15820 15830 15840 15850 15860 15870 15880 15890 15900 15910 15920 15930 15940 15950 15960 15970 15980 15990 16000 16010 16020 16030 16040 16050 16060 16070 16080 16090 16100 16110 16120 16130 16140 16150 16160 16170 16180 16190 16200 16210 16220 16230 16240 16250 16260 16270 16280 16290 16300 16310 16320 16330 16340 16350 16360 16370 16380 16390 16400 16410 16420 16430 16440 16450 16460 16470 16480 16490 16500 16510 16520 16530 16540 16550 16560 16570 16580 16590 16600 16610 16620 16630 16640 16650 16660 16670 16680 16690 16700 16710 16720 16730 16740 16750 16760 16770 16780 16790 16800 16810 16820 16830 16840 16850 16860 16870 16880 16890 16900 16910 16920 16930 16940 16950 16960 16970 16980 16990 17000 17010 17020 17030 17040 17050 17060 17070 17080 17090 17100 17110 17120 17130 17140 17150 17160 17170 17180 17190 17200 17210 17220 17230 17240 17250 17260 17270 17280 17290 17300 17310 17320 17330 17340 17350 17360 17370 17380 17390 17400 17410 17420 17430 17440 17450 17460 17470 17480 17490 17500 17510 17520 17530 17540 17550 17560 17570 17580 17590 17600 17610 17620 17630 17640 17650 17660 17670 17680 17690 17700 17710 17720 17730 17740 17750 17760 17770 17780 17790 17800 17810 17820 17830 17840 17850 17860 17870 17880 17890 17900 17910 17920 17930 17940 17950 17960 17970 17980 17990 18000 18010 18020 18030 18040 18050 18060 18070 18080 18090 18100 18110 18120 18130 18140 18150 18160 18170 18180 18190 18200 18210 18220 18230 18240 18250 18260 18270 18280 18290 18300 18310 18320 18330 18340 18350 18360 18370 18380 18390 18400 18410 18420 18430 18440 18450 18460 18470 18480 18490 18500 18510 18520 18530 18540 18550 18560 18570 18580 18590 18600 18610 18620 18630 18640 18650 18660 18670 18680 18690 18700 18710 18720 18730 18740 18750 18760 18770 18780 18790 18800 18810 18820 18830 18840 18850 18860 18870 18880 18890 18900 18910 18920 18930 18940 18950 18960 18970 18980 18990 19000 19010 19020 19030 19040 19050 19060 19070 19080 19090 19100 19110 19120 19130 19140 19150 19160 19170 19180 19190 19200 19210 19220 19230 19240 19250 19260 19270 19280 19290 19300 19310 19320 19330 19340 19350 19360 19370 19380 19390 19400 19410 19420 19430 19440 19450 19460 19470 19480 19490 19500 19510 19520 19530 19540 19550 19560 19570 19580 19590 19600 19610 19620 19630 19640 19650 19660 19670 19680 19690 19700 19710 19720 19730 19740 19750 19760 19770 19780 19790 19800 19810 19820 19830 19840 19850 19860 19870 19880 19890 19900 19910 19920 19930 19940 19950 19960 19970 19980 19990 20000 20010 20020 20030 20040 20050 20060 20070 20080 20090 20100 20110 20120 20130 20140 20150 20160 20170 20180 20190 20200 20210 20220 20230 20240 20250 20260 20270 20280 20290 20300 20310 20320 20330 20340 20350 20360 20370 20380 20390 20400 20410 20420 20430 20440 20450 20460 20470 20480 20490 20500 20510 20520 20530 20540 20550 20560 20570 20580 20590 20600 20610 20620 20630 20640 20650 20660 20670 20680 20690 20700 20710 20720 20730 20740 20750 20760 20770 20780 20790 20800 20810 20820 20830 20840 20850 20860 20870 20880 20890 20900 20910 20920 20930 20940 20950 20960 20970 20980 20990 21000 21010 21020 21030 21040 21050 21060 21070 21080 21090 21100 21110 21120 21130 21140 21150 21160 21170 21180 21190 21200 21210 21220 21230 21240 21250 21260 21270 21280 21290 21300 21310 21320 21330 21340 21350 21360 21370 21380 21390 21400 21410 21420 21430 21440 21450 21460 21470 21480 21490 21500 21510 21520 21530 21540 21550 21560 21570 21580 21590 21600 21610 21620 21630 21640 21650 21660 21670 21680 21690 21700 21710 21720 21730 21740 21750 21760 21770 21780 21790 21800 21810 21820 21830 21840 21850 21860 21870 21880 21890 21900 21910 21920 21930 21940 21950 21960 21970 21980 21990 22000 22010 22020 22030 22040 22050 22060 22070 22080 22090 22100 22110 22120 22130 22140 22150 22160 22170 22180 22190 22200 22210 22220 22230 22240 22250 22260 22270 22280 22290 22300 22310 22320 2







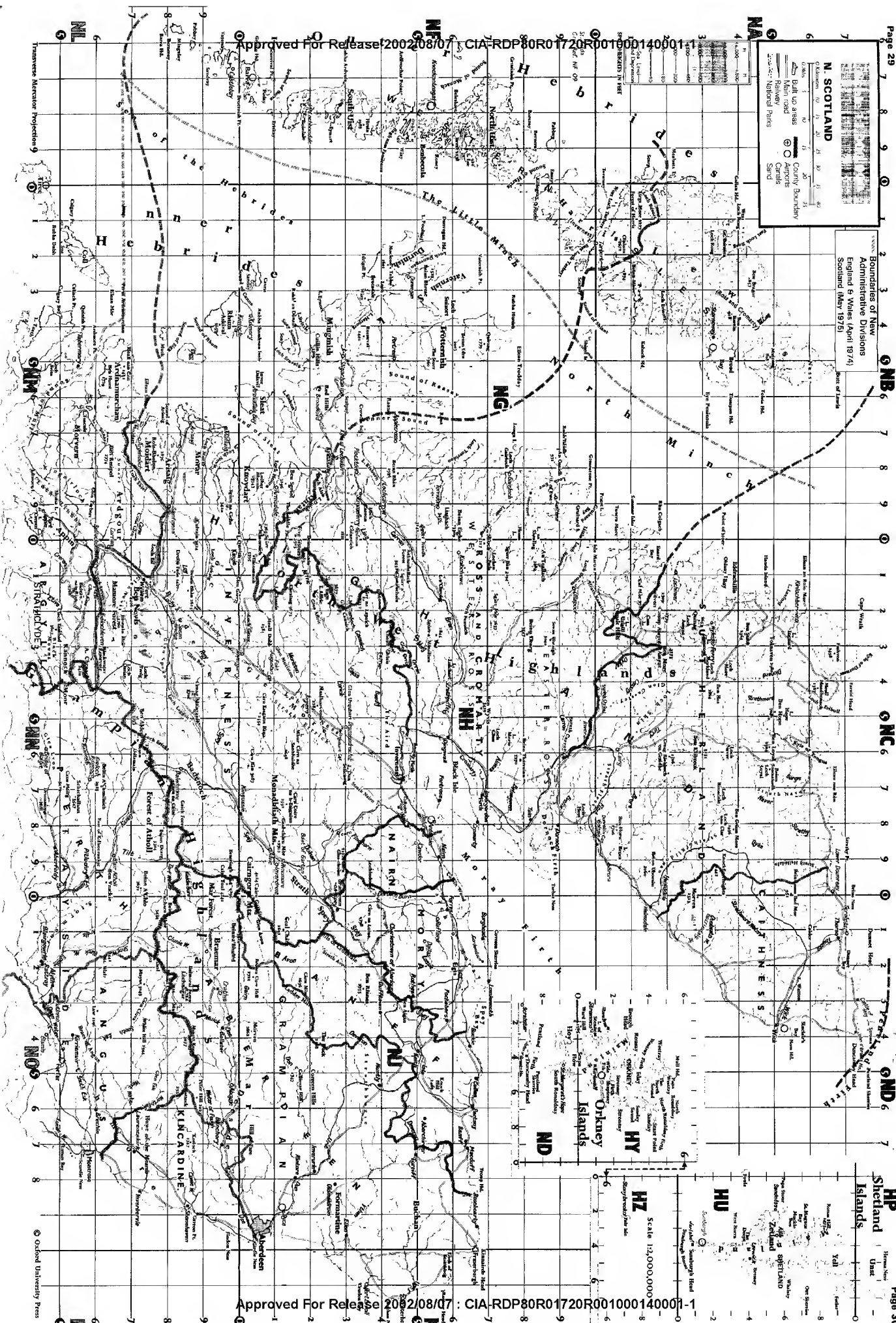
**N SCOTLAND**

Boundaries of New  
Administrative Divisions  
England & Wales (April 1974)  
Scotland (May 1975)

0 Kilometers 1 2 3 4 5  
0 Miles 1 2 3 4 5

Legend:  
Built up areas  
Main road  
Railway  
County Boundary  
Airport  
Canals  
Sand

2000 National Points



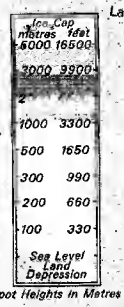
**HP**

Shetland Islands

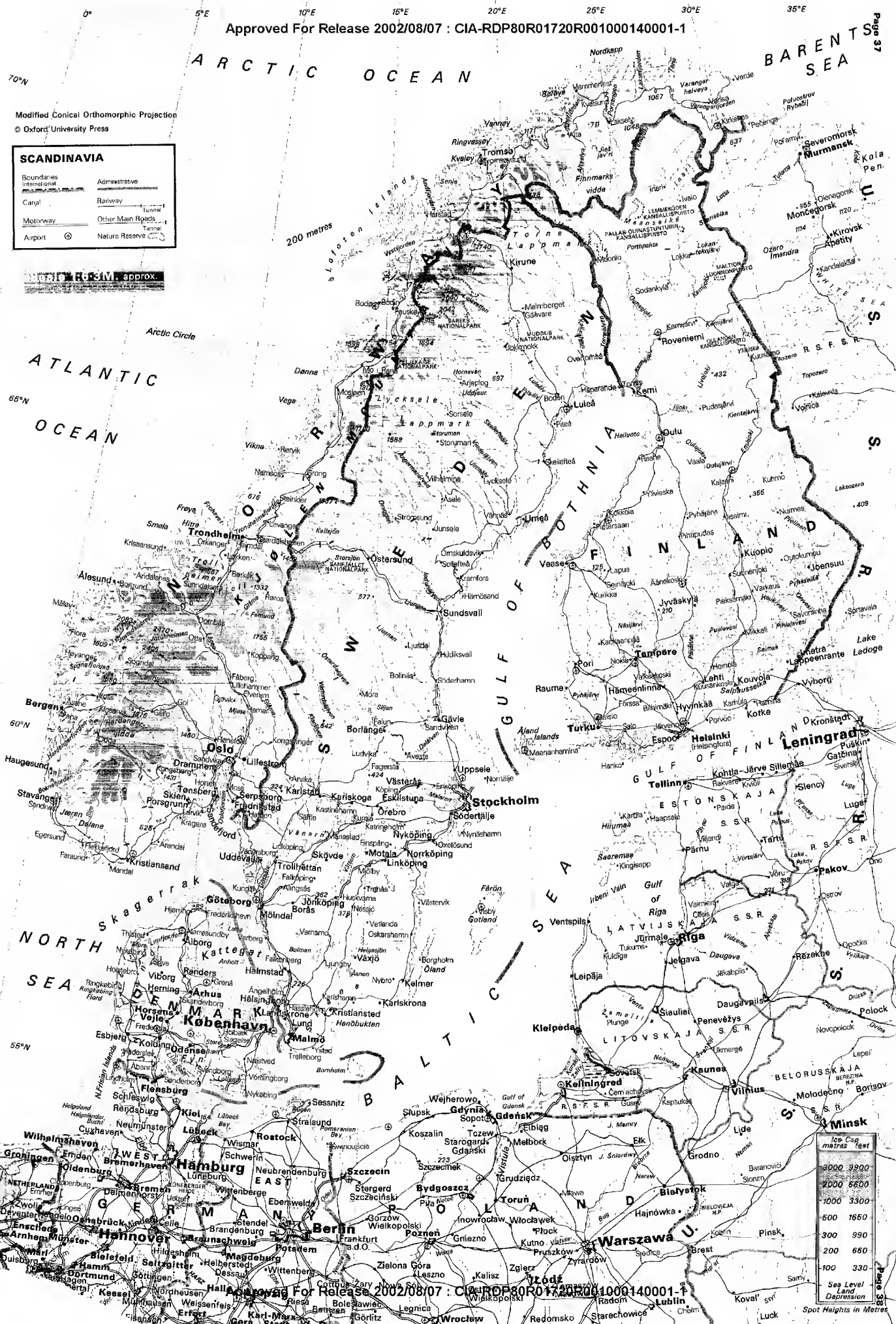
0 Kilometers 1 2 3 4 5  
0 Miles 1 2 3 4 5

Legend:  
Built up areas  
Main road  
Railway  
County Boundary  
Airport  
Canals  
Sand

2000 National Points



EASTERN EUROPE			
Boundaries	Administrative	Railway	Main Roads
Canal	Motorway	Airports	Nature Reserve



Modified Conical Orthomorphic Projection  
© Oxford University Press

**SCANDINAVIA**

Boundaries International	Administrative
Canal	Railway
Motorway	Other Main Roads
Airport	Nature Reserve

200 metres

Ice Cap metres feet

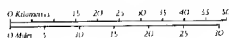
3000	9900
2000	6500
1000	3300
500	1650
300	990
200	660
100	330

Sea Level Land Drainage

Spot Heights in Metres



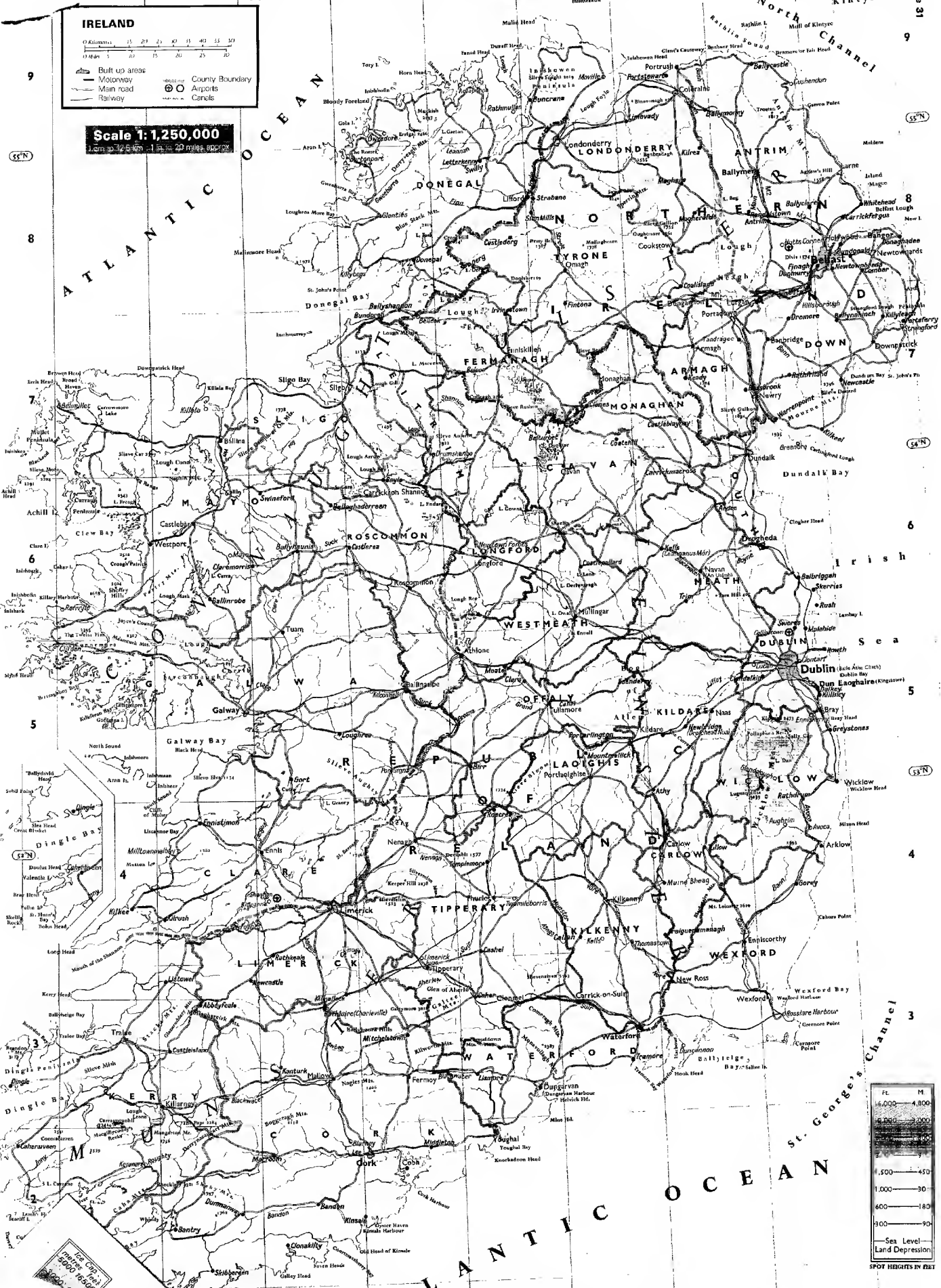
IRELAND



- Built up areas
- Motorway
- Main road
- Railway
- County Boundary
- Airports
- Canals

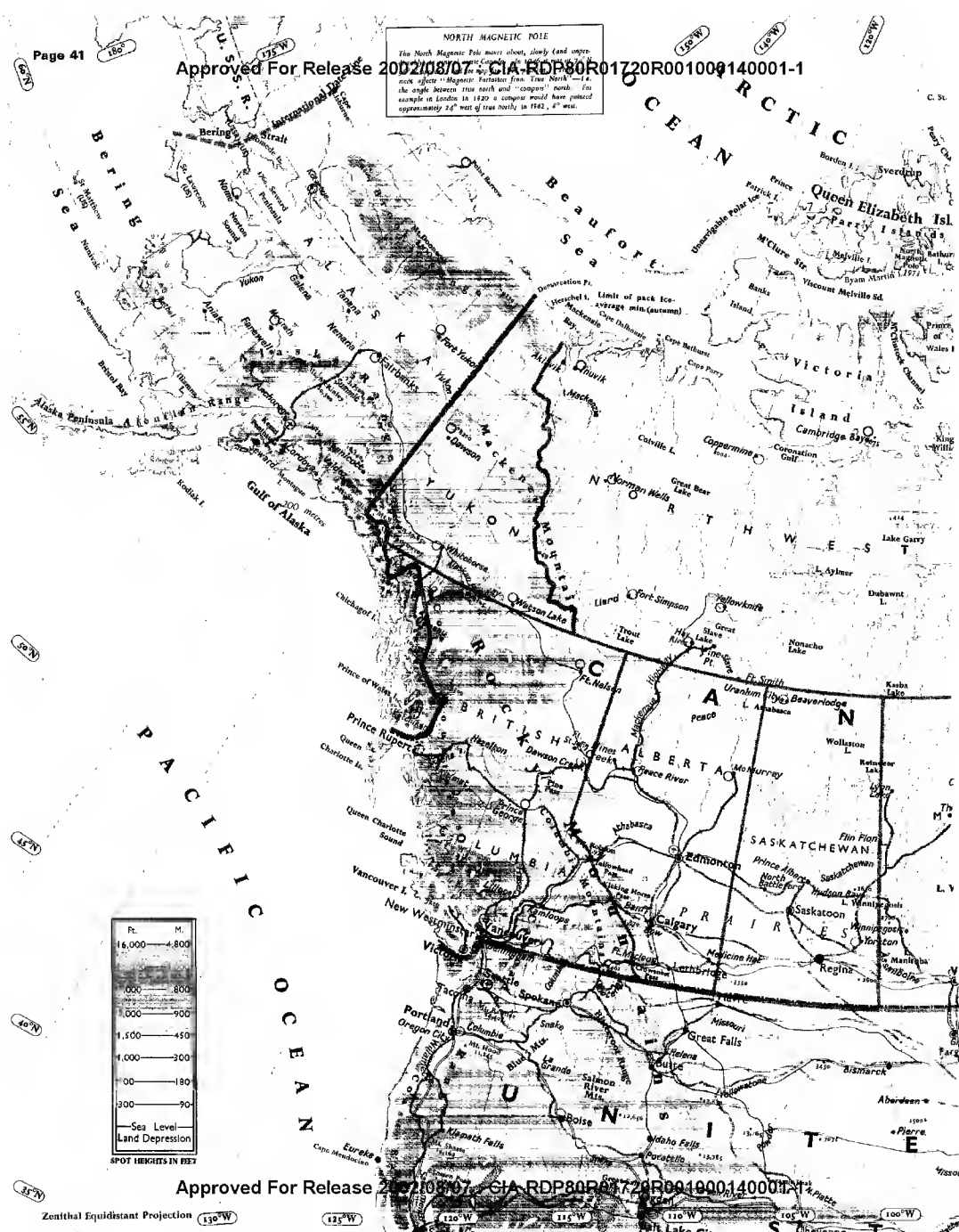
Scale 1:1,250,000

1 cm = 1/25th in = 1/50th mile approx





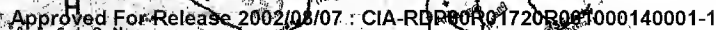


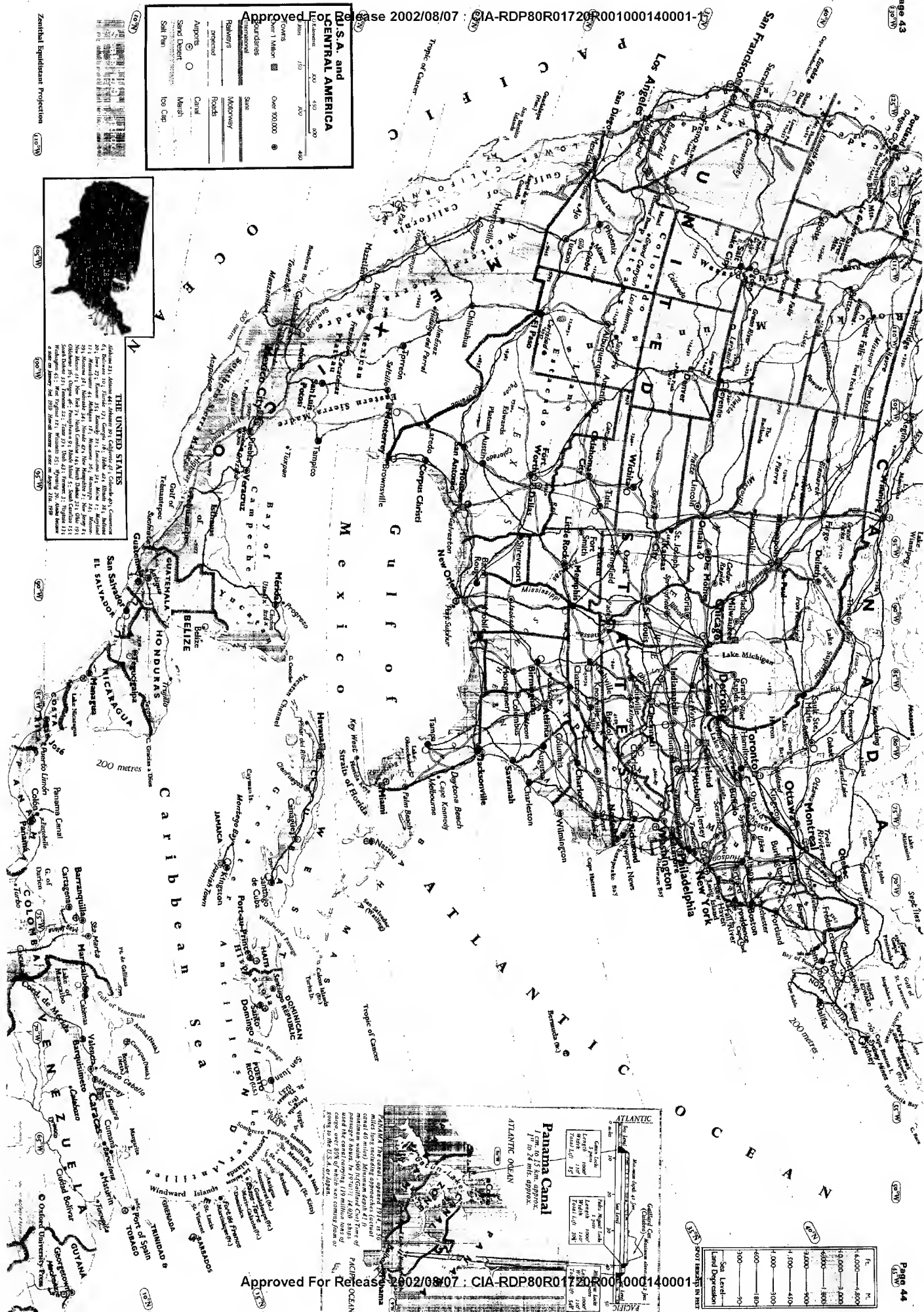


**NORTH MAGNETIC POLE**  
The North Magnetic Pole moves about, slowly (and unpredictably) in its position. It is not the same as the true North Pole. Magnetic variation from true North is the angle between true north and "compass" north. For example in London in 1492 a compass would have pointed approximately 24° west of true north. In 1942, it was

Pt.	M.
16,000	4,800
10,000	3,000
5,000	1,500
1,000	300
0	0
-1,000	-300
-3,000	-900
-6,000	-1,800
-10,000	-3,000
-16,000	-4,800

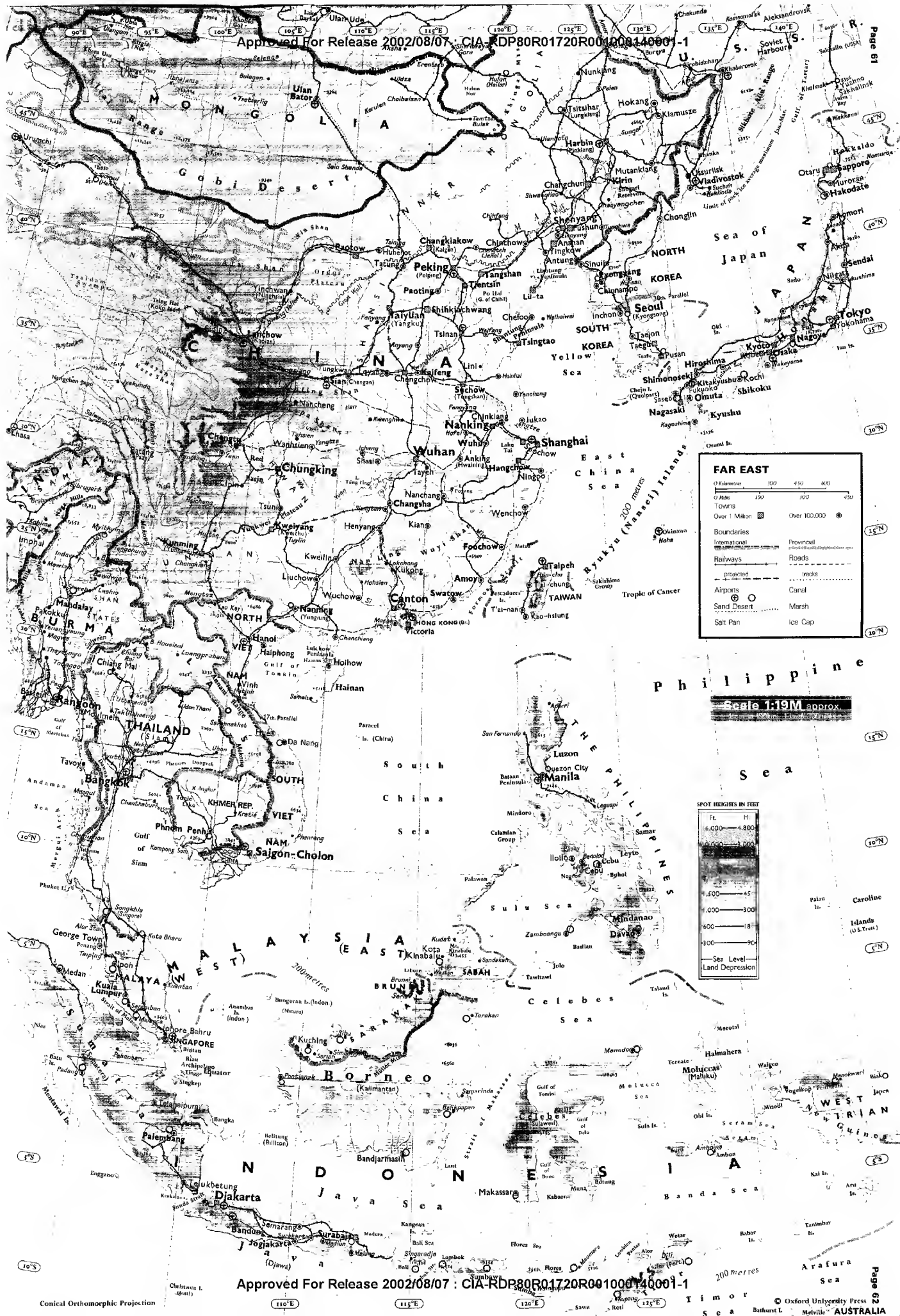
SPOT HEIGHTS IN FEET











**FAR EAST**

0 Kilometers 100 200 300 400  
0 Miles 150 300 450

Towns  
Over 1 Million Over 100,000

Boundaries  
International  
Railways  
Roads  
Airports  
Sand Desert  
Salt Pan

Provincial  
2000 ft. contour lines (approximate)  
Islands  
Canal  
Marsh  
Ice Cap

Scale 1:19M approx.

**SPOT HEIGHTS IN FEET**

Feet	Meters
6,000	1,800
5,000	1,500
4,000	1,200
3,000	900
2,000	600
1,000	300
500	150
300	90
100	30

Sea Level  
Land Depression

